

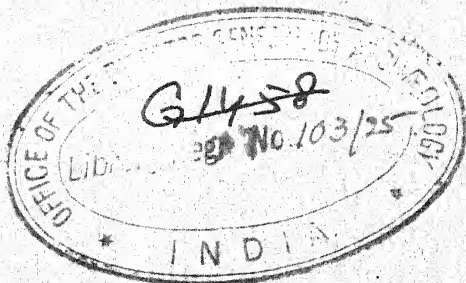
A Classified Catalogue  
of the  
**BOOKS**  
**PAMPHLETS AND MAPS**  
in the Library of the  
**SOCIETIES FOR THE PROMOTION  
OF HELLENIC AND ROMAN STUDIES**

38747

*John Penoye*

017.38

*Pen*



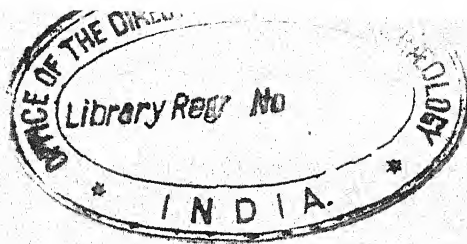
MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.,  
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

COPYRIGHT

THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.  
Acc. no. 38747  
Vol. X. XII. 62.  
Call no. 017.381 Pen

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN





## PREFACE

THE Societies for the Promotion of Hellenic and of Roman Studies are indebted to the zeal and to the liberality of their Librarian, Mr. John Penoyre, for the present classified catalogue of the joint Library. The collection now contains some 8,000 volumes (including 200 volumes of pamphlets), and shelf accommodation of a third of a mile. This must surely be regarded as a remarkable development of the single dwarf glazed bookcase purchased in 1881 to house the books and collections of the Hellenic Society.

A catalogue of the infant collection, dated February 1888, occupies eight small octavo pages of Volume VIII of the *Journal of Hellenic Studies*. This and thirteen annual lists of accessions were combined in the printed catalogue of 1903, which had grown to 98 large octavo pages. With this as a framework the successive accession lists have been incorporated year by year in the alphabetical catalogue used by readers in the Library. For the upkeep of this the Societies have long been indebted to Mrs. Culley.

The need for a unified list of some kind in the hands of members at a distance was becoming urgent, when Mr. Penoyre made an offer to print and present a classed list of the Library, the preparation of which had long occupied his attention. It appeared to the Council that many advantages attached to a classed list as proposed by Mr. Penoyre, rather than to the issue of a new alphabetical catalogue. The alphabetical catalogue is available in the Library, and the same information can be dug out from the annual supplements. Often, however, what the member requires is a means of surveying what the Library can offer in any particular branch of study, rather than to find a specific volume. A brief study of representative sections of the present list will show how vivid a view of the Library's resources can be gained from it. It is hoped that such a view will not only be helpful to the readers, but also serve to guide the efforts of the Library Committee, and the benevolent co-operation of members, to fill gaps.

Speaking generally, it may be said that the Library is strong in modern periodical publications, germane to its purpose, and in many of the costly *Corpora* of Inscriptions, and other collective publications. There is also a valuable collection of pamphlets, which are included in the present volume. Outside the classical field proper, there are valuable series such as the great catalogue of the Cairo Museum, the *Memoirs of the Egypt Exploration Society*, and the long series of the *Archæological Survey of India*.

In practically all the other branches there is room and need for systematic development. In particular the classical texts, both Greek and Latin, are weak, and the sections on the Roman Empire and Roman Britain are only yet in their infancy. Members who notice striking

## PREFACE

unae on their own subjects will be doing good service if they will  
ify these to the Librarian, even if purchase is for the time being  
possible. At present the Library's annual income of £100 is absorbed  
binding expenses and subscriptions to serial works and to such  
iodicals as cannot be obtained by means of exchange. The main  
tree of the supply of new books has for long been the influx of  
lumes sent for review to the Journals of the two Societies.

The arrangement of the new catalogue can be seen at a glance on  
folded leaf at the end of the volume, which can be kept in view  
ile the work is being consulted. The detailed contents and their  
ical basis are set out at the beginning of the work.

In each subsection the works are arranged alphabetically, except in  
ne few instances where a chronological arrangement seemed more  
orming. Thus in the section on Levantine Travel (§ 15A) the books,  
there listed in the order in which they were written, form some sort  
historical conspectus of travel and exploration in the Nearer East.  
these chronological sections the dates appear in darker type.

Some lack of uniformity will be detected by the reader in the entries  
roughout the catalogue. It should be understood that it was com-  
ed from the Author's catalogue printed in 1903 and the nineteen  
ccessive annual supplements. In recent years it has been the custom  
give more bibliographical detail in these supplements than was done  
the original catalogue and its immediate successors. It was necessary  
efore either to sacrifice this additional information for the sake of  
nilarity, or to print the entries as they stood with only a very moderate  
vision in the direction of uniformity. In the belief that the information  
ntained in the later supplements was too useful to sacrifice, the  
tter alternative has been adopted.

In addition to its obligation to Mr. Penoyre, the Society is indebted  
the following for skilled help given to the various sections :—Mr.  
Ashmole, Mr. N. Baynes, Mr. H. I. Bell, Prof. H. E. Butler, Mr.  
Cary, Prof. R. M. Dawkins, Mr. R. Gardner, Mr. Walter George,  
r. G. F. Hill, Prof. A. C. Pearson, Prof. T. E. Peet, Mr. F. N. Pryce,  
r. M. N. Tod and Mr. H. B. Walters. Mrs. Barge, a member of  
ur Association of Friends of the Library, has given valued practical  
elp for over a year.

My own part in the work as Honorary Librarian has mainly consisted  
the pleasant duty of standing ready to discuss any doubtful point  
hat presented itself for decision.

A. H. SMITH.

May 12, 1924.

# CONTENTS

THE order of the main sections follows that which has been in use for many years in Bursian's *Bibliotheca Philologica Classica*. This is in effect:

Instruments of study.  
Language, thought and history.<sup>1</sup>  
The *locus in quo*.  
The objects discovered.

<sup>1</sup> Including the beginnings of history, though these are necessarily archaeological rather than historical in the ordinary sense.

## APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS OF STUDY, ETC.

### PERIODICALS ... .. § 1

All the periodical publications in the Library are given in this section in detail and in alphabetical order. Some of the more important cover the whole field of classical study and consequently are not named again. But the more specialised magazines are also quoted in abbreviated form at the end of the sections to which they particularly refer.

### OPUSCULA

Collected works of individual authors	... ..	§ 2A
<i>In honorem</i> volumes, comprising essays by different authors		B
Other collections of essays by different authors	... ..	C

### DICTIONARIES OF MODERN LANGUAGES ... .. § 3

### SUNDRY WORKS OF REFERENCE

Encyclopaedias	... ..	§ 4A
Catalogues	... ..	B
Yearbooks of learned Societies, etc.	... ..	C
Miscellaneous	... ..	D

### METHODS AND HISTORY OF STUDY

Archaeological Methods	... ..	§ 5A
The Modern Renaissance of Classical Studies	... ..	B
The use of Museums	... ..	C
Histories of Institutions	... ..	D
Biographies of Scholars and Archaeologists	... ..	E

# CONTENTS

## LITERATURE

### EXTANT AUTHORS

Greek collected works ... ..	§ 6A
Greek authors (with translations, commentaries, etc.) ...	B
Latin collected works ... ..	C
Latin authors (with translations, commentaries, etc.) ...	D

### GRAMMAR, LANGUAGE AND PHILOLOGY

The alphabet ... ..	§ 7A
Greek Dictionaries ... ..	B
Latin Dictionaries ... ..	C
General works on linguistic ... ..	D
Greek and Latin Proper names ... ..	E
Greek :	
Grammar ... ..	F
Syntax ... ..	G
Dialects ... ..	H
Pronunciation ... ..	I
Latin :	
Grammar ... ..	J
Syntax ... ..	K
Dialects ... ..	L
Metric ... ..	M
Prose rhythm ... ..	N
Textual criticism :	
General ... ..	O
Special ... ..	P

### HISTORY OF LITERATURE

General works dealing with both Greek and Latin Literature	§ 8A
Greek Literature :	
General ... ..	B
Poetry :	
The Anthology ... ..	C
Drama :	
General ... ..	D
Tragedy ... ..	E
Comedy ... ..	F
Epic poets ... ..	G
Gnomic poets ... ..	H
Lyric poets ... ..	I
Pastoral poets ... ..	J
Prose :	
Historians ... ..	K
Novelists ... ..	L
Orators ... ..	M
Paroemiographi ... ..	N

## vii

<sup>1</sup> *Excerpts only.* Translations of authors are classed with their texts.  
See §§ 6B and 6D above.

Influence of ancient culture on modern thought :
General ... .. C
Special ... .. D

<b>Asia :</b>							
The Far East ... ..	\$ 11A						
<b>India :</b>							
Miscellaneous works ... ..	B						
The Archaeological Survey of India ... ..	C						
Catalogues of Indian Museums ... ..	D						



## CONTENTS

### Asia (*continued*) :

#### Middle East :

General works ... ..	§ 11E
Persia ... ..	F
Mesopotamia ... ..	G
The Hittite civilisation ... ..	H
Syria and Arabia ... ..	I
Asia Minor (non-Greek) ... ..	J

#### Egypt :

Treatises ... ..	K
Catalogues of Museums, etc. ... ..	L

#### Europe :

General ... ..	M
Early Italy ... ..	N
Etruria ... ..	O
Early Spain ... ..	P
Early Britain ... ..	Q

## HISTORY

Chronology ... ..	§ 12A
-------------------	-------

General Ancient History ... ..	B
--------------------------------	---

#### Greek History :

General works ... ..	C
----------------------	---

#### Chronological periods :

Before the Persian Wars (mostly Oriental) ... ..	D
The Persian Wars ... ..	E
Athens, mainly fifth and fourth centuries ... ..	F
Hellenistic ... ..	G
Alexander the Great ... ..	H
Graeco-Roman Egypt ... ..	I

#### Roman History :

General ... ..	J
Republican ... ..	K
Cicero ... ..	L
Caesar ... ..	M
Augustus ... ..	N
Imperial ... ..	O
Byzantine ... ..	P

The Western invasions of the Levant ... ..	Q
--	---

Later history ... ..	R
----------------------	---

Periodicals dealing mainly with history ... ..	S
--	---

## MODERN GREECE

The Greek War of Independence ... ..	§ 13A
--------------------------------------	-------

Greece after the War of Independence ... ..	B
---	---

# CONTENTS

ix

## Recent political developments :

Bulgaria ... ..	§ 13C
Macedonia ... ..	D
Roumania ... ..	E
Serbia ... ..	F
Turkey ... ..	G
The Vlachs ... ..	H
The Greek Church ... ..	I
Folklore ... ..	J
Literature :	
General works ... ..	K
Middle Greek Texts ... ..	L
Popular Literature :	
Verse ... ..	M
Prose ... ..	N
Modern Greek authors ... ..	O
Language :	
General works ... ..	P
Modern Greek Grammars ... ..	Q
Periodicals dealing with Modern Greece ... ..	R

## MAPS

General Atlases ... ..	§ 14A
General Maps ... ..	B
Countries, districts ... ..	C
Individual towns, islands, sites, etc. ... ..	D
Cartographical miscellanea ... ..	E

## TOPOGRAPHY, LOCAL HISTORY, EXCAVATIONS, Etc.

### EASTERN AREA

Levantine travel, general ... ..	§ 15A
The Further East ... ..	B
India ... ..	C
Mesopotamia ... ..	D
Turkestan ... ..	E
Syria :	
General ... ..	F
Palestine ... ..	G
Individual sites ... ..	H
Asia Minor :	
General and regional works ... ..	I
Individual sites ... ..	J
Periodicals dealing with the archaeology of the nearer East	K
Scythia :	
General works ... ..	L
Periodicals dealing mainly with S. Russia, etc. ...	M

# CONTENTS

Constantinople :	
General works	§ 15N
St. Sophia	O
Other sites	P
Cyprus	Q
Crete :	
General works	R
Individual sites	S
Islands :	
General works	T
Individual islands	U

## SOUTHERN AREA

Egypt :	
General works	§ 16A
Individual sites	B
Periodicals (including the publications of the Egypt Exploration Society)	C
N. Africa :	
General works	D
Roman N. Africa :	
General	E
Individual sites	F
Malta	G

## GREECE

Greece proper :	
Handbooks	§ 17A
General books of travel	B
Periodicals dealing with Greece	C
Northern and Central Greece :	
General works	D
Individual sites	E
Ionian Islands	F
Ithaca-Leucas	G
Periodicals dealing with the Balkan States	H
Athens :	
General works	I
Individual Monuments	J
Attica :	
General works	K
Individual sites	L
Peloponnesus :	
General works	M
Individual sites	N

## ITALY

Italy :	
Handbooks	§ 18A
General books of travel	B



## CONTENTS

### Ancient Warfare :

General works ... ..	§ 21D
Greek Warfare ... ..	E
Roman Warfare ... ..	F
Maritime Warfare (Greek and Roman) and the sea generally ... ..	G

### Ancient Political Economy, etc. :

Trade ... ..	H
Slave question ... ..	I
Position of women ... ..	J

### ANCIENT LIFE IN GENERAL

Education ... ..	§ 22A
Agriculture ... ..	B
Outdoor life and sport ... ..	C
Games ... ..	D
Indoor games ... ..	E
Theatre ... ..	F
Music ... ..	G
Dance ... ..	H
Dress ... ..	I
Domestic ... ..	J
Miscellanea ... ..	K

### ANCIENT MYTHOLOGY, RELIGION AND RITUAL

#### Works dealing both with Greek and Roman mythology, etc. :

General works ... ..	§ 23A
Special treatises ... ..	B

#### Greek mythology, religion and ritual :

General works ... ..	C
Special treatises ... ..	D

#### Roman mythology, religion and ritual :

General works ... ..	E
Special treatises ... ..	F

#### Cults, Legends, etc., in alphabetical order (Greek and Roman)

Late Pagan religion ... ..	H
Early Christianity ... ..	I
Periodicals dealing mainly with Mythology and Religion	J

### ANCIENT SCIENCE

General ... ..	§ 24A
Astronomy ... ..	B
The Calendar ... ..	C
Geography ... ..	D
Metrology ... ..	E
Medicine ... ..	F
Telegraphy ... ..	G



## ART

## ART IN GENERAL

General histories of ancient art ... ..	§ 25A
Treatises on Aesthetics ... ..	B
Special periods of Art :	
Greek ... ..	C
Graeco-Roman ... ..	D
Early Christian, Coptic and Byzantine ... ..	E
General Catalogues of Museums ... ..	F
Periodicals dealing mainly with the arts ... ..	G

The above section deals with art *in general*. Works dealing exclusively with any particular branch of art, *e.g.* Sculpture, Vases, etc., will be found in the succeeding sections.

## ARCHITECTURE

## PRELIMINARY TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTE

General histories of Architecture ... ..	§ 26A
Greek architecture :	
General works ... ..	B
Special treatises ... ..	C
Roman architecture ... ..	D
Architecture other than Greek or Roman ... ..	E
Periodicals dealing with architecture ... ..	F

## SCULPTURE

## General

General Histories of Sculpture ... ..	§ 27A
Special or shorter treatises ... ..	B
Repertories of Sculpture ... ..	C
Catalogues of collections of Sculpture in Museums ... ..	D

## Special

Special periods :	
Archaic sculpture ... ..	§ 28A
Sculpture from Aegina ... ..	B
Sculpture from Olympia ... ..	C
Pheidias and the Parthenon :	
General works on the Parthenon sculptures ... ..	D
The pediments ... ..	E
The frieze ... ..	F
Athena Parthenos and other Pheidian works ... ..	G
Other Fifth-century sculptors ... ..	H
Fifth-century miscellanea ... ..	I
Praxiteles ... ..	J
Scopas ... ..	K
Lysippus ... ..	L
Fourth-century architectural sculpture ... ..	M
Fourth-century miscellanea ... ..	N
Grave reliefs (all periods) ... ..	O

## CONTENTS

## Special periods (continued):

Pergamene art	... ..	\$ 28P
The Laocöon	... ..	Q
Hellenistic Reliefs	... ..	R
Miscellaneous hellenistic works	... ..	S
Archaistic works	... ..	T
Roman sculpture :		
General works	... ..	U
Historical reliefs	... ..	V
Miscellanea Romana	... ..	W

## Portraits

[illegible]

## TERRACOTTAS

General works	... ..	\$ 30A
Special treatises	... ..	B
Catalogues of Museums	... ..	C

## VASES

General works	... ..	\$ 31A
Special treatises	... ..	B
Inscriptions on Vases	... ..	C
Special periods :		
Geometric and orientalising	... ..	D
Black-figured	... ..	E
Red-figured	... ..	F
White Athenian Lekythoi	... ..	G
Later Vases, mostly Italian	... ..	H
Roman pottery	... ..	I
Essays on individual vases	... ..	J
Repertories of Vases	... ..	K
Catalogues of Museums	... ..	L

## OTHER ARTS

Painting :

General works	... ..	\$ 32A
Treatises on Polygnotus	... ..	B
Other treatises	... ..	C
Mosaic	... ..	D
Bronze	... ..	E
Gold and Silver	... ..	F
Engraved gems :		
General works	... ..	G
Catalogues of collections	... ..	H
Miscellaneous	... ..	I
Appendix :		
Post classical miscellanea (embracing all the arts)	...	J

## CONTENTS

XV

## NUMISMATICS

General works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	§ 33A
Special treatises	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	B
Geographical :								
Greek	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	C
Roman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	D
Later coins	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	E
Catalogues :								
Public collections	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F
Private collections	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	G
Periodicals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	H

## INSCRIPTIONS

[illegible]

PAPYRI

General treatises	... ..	\$ 35A
Special treatises	... ..	B
Collections :		
General	... ..	C
Publications of the Graeco-Roman Branch of the Egyptian Exploration Society	... ..	D
Catalogues	... ..	E
Periodicals dealing with Papyri	... ..	F

TO  
THE COUNCILS  
OF THE  
SOCIETIES FOR THE PROMOTION  
OF  
HELLENIC AND ROMAN  
STUDIES.

## APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS OF STUDY, ETC.

### §1. PERIODICALS

**Academia Română** de Bucuresti. See Bucharest below.

**Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.** Comptes rendus des Séances. From vol. 1 (1901).

8vo. Paris. *In Progress.*

**Alexandria, La Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie.** Bulletin de la S. A. d'A. From vol. 1 (1898).

9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Alexandria. *In Progress.*

Mémoires (3 earlier miscellaneous).

9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Alexandria. 1895-1908.

Mémoires. From vol. 1 (1922).

11 × 9 in. Alexandria. *In Progress.*

#### *Supplementary Publications.*

Les Bas-reliefs de Kom el Chougafa. By W. von Bissing.

Fol. and 8vo. Munich. 1901.

**American Academy in Rome,** Memoirs of the. From vol. 1 (1915-16).

4to. Bergamo. *In Progress.*

**America, Archaeological Institute of:**

1. Reports of the Institute, 1-17. 8vo. Boston. 1880-96.

(Nos. 3-5 are incorporated with the Reports of the American School at Athens. See below.)

2. Papers of the Institute, American Series, 1-5.

8vo. Boston. 1881-90.

3. Papers of the Institute, Classical Series, 1-3.

8vo. Boston. 1882-90.

4. Bulletin of the Institute, 1-4 (all published).

8vo. New York. 1909-12.

(Replaced by Art and Archaeology. See below.)

**American Journal of Archaeology.** First Series. From vol. 1 (1885)-vol. 11 (1896). Second Series. From vol. 1 (1897).

8vo. Baltimore, Boston, and Norwood. *In Progress.*

**American Journal of Philology.** From vol. 9, iii (1888).

8vo. Baltimore. *In Progress.*

**American Numismatic Society.** American Journal of Numismatics. From vols. 45-53 (ii), when publication was suspended.

11 × 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. New York. 1911-19.

Numismatic Notes and Monographs. From No. 1 (1920).

6 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. New York. *In Progress.*



## § 1. PERIODICALS

### American School at Athens.

1. Reports of the School, 1-15. Svo. -1896.  
(Later Reports appeared in the American Journal of Archaeology. See above.)
2. Bulletin of the School, 1. Svo. 1888.
3. Papers of the School, 1-6. Svo. 1885-97.  
(Vols. 2 and 3 contain Sterrett's Expeditions to Asia Minor.)

### American School at Rome.

- Supplementary Paper, 1. 4to. New York. 1906.  
**Analecta Bollandiana.** From vol. 17 (1898).  
 Svo. Brussels. *In Progress.*

### *Supplementary Publications.*

Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum graecorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. Svo. Brussels. 1899.

Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum latinorum Bibliothecarum Romanarum praeter quam Vaticanam.  
 Svo. Brussels. 1909.

Repertorium Hymnologicum: catalogue des chants, etc., en usage dans l'Eglise latine. Vols. 3-6.

Svo. Brussels. 1904-20.

And, reprinted from the *Analecta Bollandiana*:—

DELEHAYE (H.) Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum graecorum Monasterii S. Salvatoris nunc Bibliothecae Universitatis Messanensis.

——— Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum graecorum Bibliothecae D. Marci Venetiarum.

——— Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum graecorum Bibliothecae comitis de Leicester Holkhamiae in Anglia.

——— Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum graecorum Regii Monasterii Scorialensis. 10 × 6½ in. Brussels. 1904-9.

### **Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde.** Vol. 40.

Text and Plates. [Contains Ritterling's *Frührömische Lager bei Hofheim*.] Svo. Wiesbaden. 1913.

### **Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux.**

Revue des Études Anciennes. From vol. 1 (1899).

Svo. Bordeaux. *In Progress.*

Bulletin Hispanique. From vol. 8 (1906).

Svo. Bordeaux. *In Progress.*

Bulletin Italien. Vols. 6-18, when publication ceased.

Svo. Bordeaux. 1906-17.

### **Annali dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica.** Vols. 52-57.

Svo. Rome. 1880-5.

### **Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology.** From vol. 1 (1908).

Svo. Liverpool. *In Progress.*

### **Annuaire de l'Association pour l'encouragement des Études Grecques.**

Svo. Paris. 1868-87.

(Continued as the *Revue des Études Grecques*. See below.)

### **Annual of the British School at Athens.** From No. 1 (1894-5).

Svo. *In Progress.*

Index to Vols. 1-16. By A. M. Woodward. Svo. 1912.

*Supplementary Papers.*

1. Unpublished objects from the Palaikastro Excavations. By R. C. Bosanquet and R. M. Dawkins. Part 1. Svo. 1923.

**Annuari** del Institut d'Estudis Catalans. See Barcelona, below.

**Annuario della Regia Scuola Archeologica di Atene** e delle missioni italiane in oriente. From vol. 1 (1914).

4to. Bergamo. *In Progress.*

**Antike Denkmäler** herausgegeben vom Kaiserlich Deutschen Archaeologischen Institut. From vol. 1 (1886).

Fol. Berlin. *In Progress.*

**Antiquaries Journal, The.** From vol. 1 (1921).

10 × 6½ in. *In Progress.*

**Archaeologia.** Vols. 17; 21-23, 43-57.

4to. Various dates between 1814-1901.

**Archaeologia Aeliana.** From 3rd Series. Vol. 1 (1904).

Svo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *In Progress.*

— Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. From vol. 1 (1903).

Svo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *In Progress.*

**Archaeologia Oxoniensis.** Pts. 1-6. Svo. Oxford. 1892-5.

**Archaeologisch-Epigraphische Mittheilungen** aus Oesterreich Ungarn. Vols. 17-20. Svo. Vienna. 1894-7.

(Continued as the Jahreshefte d. Oesterreich. Arch. Inst. See below.)

**Archaeologische Zeitung.** Vols. 1-43 with Register (complete set).

4to. Berlin. 1843-85.

Ἀρχαιολογικὴ Ἐφημερίς. See Ἐφημερίς Ἀρχαιολογική, below.

Ἀρχαιολογικὸν Δελτίον τοῦ Ὑπουργείου τῶν Ἐκκλησιαστικῶν καὶ τῆς Δημοσίας Ἐκπαιδείσεως. From vol. 1 (1915).

4to. Athens. *In Progress.*

**Archiv für Papyrusforschung.** From vol. 1 (1900).

Svo. Leipsic. *In Progress.*

*Supplementary Publications.*

1. Studien zur Geschichte des römischen Kolonates. By M. Rostowzew. Svo. Leipsic. 1910.

**Archiv für Religionswissenschaft.** From 1904.

Svo. Leipsic. *In Progress.*

**Archiv für Stenographie.** Svo. Berlin. 1901-3, 1905, 1906.

**Archivio della R. Società Romana.** Vols. 1-24.

Svo. Rome. 1877-1901.

**Archivio Storico Italiano.** Vols. 1-16 (1842-51): Index, 1853: Appendice vols. 1-9 (1842-54). Svo. Florence.

**Archivio Storico per le Provincie Napoletane.** Vols. 1-23. Index vols. 1-20. Svo. Naples. 1876-98.

**Arktos.** Archaeological contributions to Arktos, 1910.

Svo. Stockholm. 1910.

## § 1. PERIODICALS

**and Archaeology.** From vol. 1 (1914).

8vo. Baltimore and Washington. *In Progress.*

(Succeeding the American Archaeological Institute Bulletin.

See above.)

**naion.** Vols. 1-10.

8vo. Athens. 1872-81.

**nische Mitteilungen.** See Mitteilungen des Deutsch. Arch.

Inst. in Athen, below.

**ankommission,** Schriften der

1. Die Lika in römischer Zeit. By K. Patsch.

4to. Vienna. 1900.

2. Römische Villa bei Pola. By H. Schwalb.

4to. Vienna. 1902.

3. Das Sandschak Berat in Albanien. By K. Patsch.

4to. Vienna. 1904.

4. Antike Denkmäler in Bulgarien. By E. Kalinka.

4to. Vienna. 1906.

**celona.** Institut d'Estudis Catalans. Annuari. From vol. 1 (1907).

4to. Barcelona. *In Progress.*

**ix-Arts:** Revue d'information artistique. From vol. 1 (1923).

10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. *In Progress.*

**echt der römisch-germanischen Kommission.** [Deutsches

Archäolog. Institut.] From vol. 1 (1904).

11 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Frankfurt. *In Progress.*

**iner Philologische Wochenschrift.**

4to. Berlin. 1891, 1896-1920.

(This work was superseded by the Philologische Wochenschrift.

See below.)

**liner Studien.** 1st Series. Vol. 1-16. 8vo. Berlin. 1884-95.

2nd Series. Vol. 1-3 (1), all published.

8vo. Berlin. 1896-98.

**lica.** Commentarii editi a Pontificio Instituto Biblico. From

vol. 1 (1920). 10 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rome. *In Progress.*

**ogna.** Memoire delle R. Accademia di Scienze. Sezione di

Scienze Storico-Filologiche (only). From vol. 1 (1908).

4to. Bologna. *In Progress.*

**mer Jahrbuecher.** Jahrbücher d. Vereins von Altertumsfreunden

im Rheinland. From vol. 120 (1911).

8vo. Bonn. *In Progress.*

**rdeaux.** See Annales de la faculté des lettres de Bordeaux, *above.*

**tish School at Athens.** See Annual of the British School at

Athens, *above.*

**tish School at Rome.** See Papers of the British School at Rome,

below.

**tish School of Archaeology in Jerusalem.** Bulletin. From

vol. 1 (1922). 10 × 8 in. *In Progress.*

Supplementary Paper, 1. Index of Hittite names. A.

Geographical. Part 1. By L. A. Mayer.

11 × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 54. 1923.

**charest, Academia Română.**

Analele from vol. 34 (1912). Archaeological papers only.

10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Bucharest. *In Progress.*

— Buletinul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice. From vol. 1 (1908).

12 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Bucharest. *In Progress.*

**Bucharest, Academia Română** (*continued*).

— Bulletin de la section historique. From vol. 9 (1921).

9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Bucharest. *In Progress*.

— Memoriile secțiunii istorice. From Series III, vol. 1 (1923).

9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 in. Bucharest. *In Progress*.

(The above publications are in Roumanian, with the exception of the Bulletin, which is in French.)

**Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique.** Δελτίον Ἑλληνικῆς Ἀλληλογραφίας. From vol. 1 (1877).

8vo. Athens and Paris. *In Progress*.

**Bulletin Hispanique.** See Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux.

**Bulletin de l'Institut archéologique Bulgare.** From vol. 1 (1921–22). (*In Bulgarian*.) 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Sophia. *In Progress*.

(Replacing the Bull. de la Soc. arch. Bulgare. See below.)

**Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Russe à Constantinople.**

From vol. 8–16. (*In Russian*.)

4to. and Fol. Sophia. 1902–12.

**Bulletin Italien.** See Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux.

**Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare.** [In Bulgarian with short précis of the articles in French.] From vol. 4 (1914)

—vol. 7 (1920). 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Sophia.

(Replaced by the Bull. de l'Inst. Arch. Bulg. See above.)

**Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma.** From vol. 25 (1899).

8vo. Rome. *In Progress*.

**Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana.** Series III (1)–Series IV (10).

8vo. Rome. 1895–1914.

**Bursian's Jahresberichte ueber die Fortschritte der classischen Altertumswissenschaft.** From vol. 1 (1873).

8vo. Leipsic. *In Progress*.

This work is bound in three sections :—

1. The main text, comprising in each year Griechische Autoren, Lateinische Autoren, Altertumswissenschaft.
2. The Biographisches Jahrbuch.
3. The Bibliotheca Philologica Classica.

#### *Supplement-bände.*

1905. Die Altertumswissenschaft im letzten Vierteljahrhundert. By W. Kroll.

1908. Bericht über die Literatur zur antiken Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte aus den Jahren, 1898–1905. By O. Gruppe.

1909–13. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et graecorum et latinorum. Die Literatur von 1878 bis 1896. By R. Klusmann.

1909. Vol. 1. Scriptores graeci. Part i.

1911. " " Part ii.

1912. Vol. 2. Scriptores latini. Part i.

1913. " " Part ii.

1921. Bericht über die Literatur zur antiken Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte aus den Jahren 1906–17. By O. Gruppe.

9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Leipsic.

## § 1. PERIODICALS

tinisches Archiv als Ergaenzung der Byzantinischen Zeitschrift. *Ed.* K. Krumbacher.

1. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der griechischen Sprache. By K. Dieterich. 1898.

2. Der Bilderkreis des griechischen Physiologus. By J. Strzygowski. 1899.

3. Sammlungen und Cataloge griechischer Handschriften. By V. Gardthausen. 1903.

4. I documenti greci medioevali di diritto privato dell' Italia meridionale. By G. Ferrari. 1910.

5. Das Drachenwunder des Heiligen Georg. By J. B. Aufhauser. 1911. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. *In Progress.*

tinische Zeitschrift. From vol. 1 (1892).

8vo. Leipsic. *In Progress.*

tinisch-Neugriechische Jahrbücher. From vol. 1 (1920).

9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 in. Berlin. *In Progress.*

. Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte. From vol. 1 (1900).

8vo. Cairo. *In Progress.*

(For the Catalogue Général du Musée du Caire, see Egypt,

§§ 11L and 16B.)

ornia, University of, Publications in Classical Philology. From

vol. 1 (1904). 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. *In Progress.*

ridge Philological Society.

Transactions. From vol. 1 (1881).

Proceedings. From vol. 1 (1882).

8vo. Cambridge. *In Progress.*

untum. Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien.

12 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Vienna. 1889-1911.

sical Association of England and Wales, Proceedings of. From

1904. 8vo. *In Progress.*

sical Museum, The. A Journal of Philology, and of ancient

History and Literature. Vols. 1-7. 8vo. 1844-50.

sical Philology. From vol. 1 (1906). 8vo. *In Progress.*

sical Quarterly, The. From vol. 1 (1907). 8vo. *In Progress.*

sical Review, The. From vol. 1 (1887). 8vo. *In Progress.*

mission Impériale Archéologique de St. Petersburg. See

Petrograd.

ptes Rendus du Congrès International d'Archéologie.

Vol. 1. 8vo. Athens. 1905.

Vol. 2. 8vo. Cairo. 1909.

Vol. 3. 4to. Rome. 1913.

ta Christiana. Vols. 1-2 (i, ii).

8vo. Heracleum, Crete. 1912-14.

τίον 'Αρχαιολογικὸν ἐκδιδόμενον ἐπὶ τῆς Γενικῆς Ἐφορείας τῶν

'Αρχαιοτήτων. Vol. I.

Vol. 1. 8vo. Athens. 1888. [Imperf.]

τίον τοῦ Ἐκπαιδευτικοῦ Ὁμίλου. From vol. 1 (1911).

8vo. Athens. *In Progress.*

τίον τῆς Ἱστορικῆς καὶ Ἐθνολογικῆς Ἐταιρίας τῆς Ἑλλάδος.

Vols. 1-2, 5 (17-19). 8vo. Athens. 1883-99.

agonal, The. *Ed.* Jay Hambidge. From No. 1 (1919)-12 (1922).

(No more published.)

8vo. Newhaven.



- Egypt Exploration Fund** (now Society). Archaeological Reports.  
8vo. 1895-1912.  
General Index. Vols. 1-18 (1890-1909). 8vo. 1912.  
For the Memoirs of the Society see § 16C.  
For the Publications of the Graeco-Roman Branch see § 35D.  
For the Journal of Egyptian Archaeology see *below*.  
**Ἐφημερίς Ἀρχαιολογική ἀφορῶσα τὰς ἐντὸς τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἀνεορισκο-  
μένας ἀρχαιοτήτας.**  
Text  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. Plates  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in. Athens. 1837-41.  
(The plates of this early section have been extracted from the  
text, numbered in accordance with it and laid down in an  
atlas.)  
**Ἐφημερίς Ἀρχαιολογική ἐκδιδόμενη ὑπὸ τῆς ἐν Ἀθήναις ἀρχαιολογικῆς  
Ἑταιρίας. Περίοδος τρίτη.** From 1884.  
4to. Athens. *In Progress*.  
**Ephemeris Epigraphica.** Corporis Inscriptionum Latinarum supple-  
mentum. From vol. 1 (1872).  
8vo. Rome and Berlin. *In Progress*.  
**Gazette Archéologique.** Vols. 1-12 (i). 4to. Paris. 1875-87.  
**Gazette des Beaux-Arts.** 4<sup>ième</sup> Période. Vols. 13-15.  
5<sup>ième</sup> Période. From vol. 1 (1920).  
Paris. 4to. *In Progress*.  
**Geneva.** Mémoires de l'Institut National genevois. Vols. 18-21.  
4to. Geneva. 1893-1910.  
**Geographisches Jahrbuch.** Vol. 34. 8vo. Gotha. 1911.  
**Glotta.** Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache. From  
vol. 1 (1908). 8vo. Göttingen. *In Progress*.  
**Goteborgs Högskolas Arsskrift.** Vols. 1-4.  
8vo. Gothenburg. 1895-8.  
**Harvard Studies of Classical Philology.** Vols. 2 and 4 and  
from 6 (1895) onwards.  
8vo. Cambridge, Mass. *In Progress*.  
**Hellenic Herald.** Vols. 1-6 (all published). Fol. 1906-12.  
**Hellenic Travellers Club.** Proceedings of 1910, 1912.  
8vo. 1910, 1912.  
**Ἑλληνικὸς Φιλολογικὸς Σύλλογος.** Vols. 4-33 with a supple-  
ment only to vol. 34.  
4to. Constantinople. 1871-1921.

*Supplementary Publications.*

1. Ζωγράφειός Ἀγών, ἥτοι μνημεῖα τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἀρχαιότητος ζῶντα  
ἐν τῷ νῦν Ἑλληνικῷ λαῷ. 4to. Constantinople. 1891-96.
2. Supplements to the following volumes :—  
9, 13, 14, 15 (3 supplements), 16 (3 supplements), 17 (2 supple-  
ments, both imperfect), 18, 19, 20-22 (1 combined supple-  
ment), 24-26 (1 combined supplement), 27, 28, 29, 30, 34.  
4to. Constantinople. 1875-1921.

- Hermes.** Zeitschrift für classische Philologie. From vol. 27 (1892).  
8vo. Berlin. *In Progress*.  
**Illustrated London News,** Archaeological papers from.  
Fol. 1910-11.

## § 1. PERIODICALS

**criptiones Graecae:** supplementum epigraphicum Graecum.  
From vol. 1 (1923).

$9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Leyden. *In Progress.*

**stitute (Royal) of British Architects.**

Proceedings, New Series. Vol. 2-9. 4to. 1886-93.

Transactions. 4to. 1880-92.

Journal, 3rd Series. From vol. 1 (1894). 4to. *In Progress.*

**rbuch für Altertumskunde.** From vol. 1 (1907).

$12\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in. Vienna. *In Progress.*

**rbuch des Kaiserlichen Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts.**

From vol. 1 (1886). 8vo. Berlin. *In Progress.*

### *Supplement-bände.*

1. Die Calenderbilder des Chronographen vom Jahre 354. By J. Strzygowski. 1888.
2. Altertümer von Aegae. By C. Schuchhardt and R. Bohn. 1889.
3. Die Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli. By H. Winnefeld. 1895.
4. Altertümer von Hierapolis. By C. Humann, C. Cichorius, W. Judeich, F. Winter. 1898.
5. Gordion. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im Jahre, 1900. By G. and A. Körte. Appendix by R. Kobert. 1904.
6. Antikes Zaubergefäß aus Pergamon. By R. Wünsch. 1905.
7. Die altchristlichen Grabstätten Siziliens. By J. Führer and V. Schultze. 1907.
8. Die calenische Reliefkeramik. By R. Pagenstecher. 1909.
9. Mamurt Kaleh. Ein Tempel der Göttermutter unweit Pergamon. By A. Conze and P. Schazmann. 1911.
10. Nysa ad Maeandrum. By W. v. Diest. 1913.

$11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. *In Progress.*

**reshefte** des Oesterreichischen Archaeologischen Instituts in Wien. From vol. 1 (1898).

4to. Vienna. *In Progress.*

**urnal International d'Archéologie numismatique.** From vol. 1 (1898).

8vo. Athens. *In Progress.*

**urnal of the Anthropological Institute.** Vols. 1-26 (1871-98).

New Series. From vol. 1 (1899). 8vo. *In Progress.*

### *Occasional Papers.*

1. Eastern Uganda: an ethnological survey. By C. W. Hobley. 8vo. 1902.
2. Physical deterioration. 8vo. 1905.
3. Ikom folk stories from S. Nigeria. By E. Dayrell. 8vo. 1913.

### *Miscellaneous Publications.*

Index to the publications of the Anthropological Institute. 1848-91. By G. W. Bloxam. 8vo. 1893.

Anthropometric Investigation in the British Isles. [Report of the Committee of the British Association.] 8vo. 1909.

- The Metals in Antiquity. [Huxley Memorial Lecture for 1912.]  
 By W. Gowland. 8vo. 1912.  
 Notes and Queries on Anthropology. By B. Freire-Marreco  
 and J. L. Myres. Fourth edition. 8vo. 1912.  
 See also Man, below.

- Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology.** 4 vols.  
 8vo. Cambridge. 1854-7.  
**Journal of Egyptian Archaeology.** From vol. 1 (1914).  
 4to. *In Progress.*  
**Journal of Hellenic Studies.** From vol. 1 (1880).  
 8vo. and Fol. *In Progress.*

*Supplementary Publications.*

1. Excavations at Megalopolis (1890-91). By E. A. Gardner,  
 W. Loring, G. C. Richards, and W. J. Woodhouse, with an  
 architectural description by R. W. Schultz.  
 Folio. London. 1892.
2. Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria (Cilicia Trachea). By A. C.  
 Headlam. Folio. London. 1893.
3. Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings. By the late  
 J. H. Middleton. Ed. E. A. Gardner.  
 8vo. London. 1900.
4. Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos. By T. D. Atkinson,  
 R. C. Bosanquet, C. C. Edgar, A. J. Evans, D. G. Hogarth,  
 D. Mackenzie, C. Smith and F. B. Welch.  
 8vo. London. 1904.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

- Journal of Philology.** Vols. 1-35 (all published).  
 8vo. London and Cambridge. 1868-1920.  
**Journal of Roman Studies.** From vol. 1 (1911).  
 8vo. *In Progress.*

—— *Id.* Another copy.

- Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.** Vols. 12-14.  
 8vo. 1881-3.  
**Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects.** See Institute  
 (Royal) above.  
**Klio.** (Beiträge zur alten Geschichte.) From vol. 1 (1901).  
 8vo. Leipsic. *In Progress.*

*Supplementary Publications.*

1. Zur Geschichte der Gracchenzeit. By E. Kornemann.  
 1903.
2. Die neue Livius-epitome aus Oxyrhynchus. By E. Korne-  
 mann. 1904.
3. Römische Bleitesserae. By M. Rostowzew. 1905.
4. Epigraphische Beiträge zur sozial-politischen Geschichte  
 Athens im Zeitalter des Demosthenes. By J. Sundwall.  
 1906.
5. Der römische Gutsbetrieb. By H. Gummerus. 1906.
6. Die Legionen der Provinz Moesia. By B. Filow. 1907.

## § 1. PERIODICALS

7. Funde aus Naukratis. By H. Prinz. 1908.
  8. Das Attentat der Konsulare auf Hadrian im Jahre 118 n. Chr. By A. von Premerstein. 1908.
  9. Spättrömische und byzantinische Zünfte. By A. Stoeckle. 1911.
  10. Senatores Romani qui fuerint inde a Vespasiano usque ad Traiani exitum. By B. Stech. 1912.
  11. Die einheimischen Namen der Lykier. By J. Sundwall. 1913.
  12. Der Feldzug des Xerxes. By E. Obst. 1913.
  13. Studien zu Ammianus Marcellinus. By W. Klein. 1914.  
11 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic.
  14. Die antiken Hafenanlagen des Mittelmeeres. By K. Lehmann-Hartleben. 1923.  
9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. x + 304. Leipsic.
- γραφία*. From vol. 1 (1909). 8vo. Athens. *In Progress*.
- opziger Studien*. 17 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1878-95.
- eratuur-Overzicht*. [Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis, 1922.]  
9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Groningen. 1922.
- inzer Zeitschrift*: Zeitschrift des römisch-germanischen Central Museums u. des Vereins zur Erforschung d. rheinischen geschichte u. Altertümer. From vol. 1 (1906).  
4to. Mainz. *In Progress*.
- n. (Publication of the Anthropological Institute.) A monthly record of Anthropological Science. From vol. 1 (1901).  
8vo. *In Progress*.
- langes d'Archéologie et d'Histoire*. [École française de Rome.]  
From vol. 1 (1881). 8vo. Paris, Rome. *In Progress*.
- langes de la Faculté Orientale* de l'Université Saint-Joseph, Beyrouth. From vol. 1 (1906).  
8vo. Leipsic. *In Progress*.
- amnon*. Vols. 1-7 (iii). 4to. Leipsic. 1907-14.
- emoirs of the American Academy in Rome*. See American Academy in Rome, above.
- itteilungen der Altertumskommission für Westfalen*. Vols. 1-6.  
8vo. Münster i. W. 1899-1913.
- itteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. From vol. 52 (1922). 11 × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Vienna. *In Progress*.
- itteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft*.  
From vol. 1 (1923). 9 × 6 in. Munich. *In Progress*.
- itteilungen des Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts. Athenische Abtheilung*. From vol. 1 (1876).  
8vo. Athens. *In Progress*.
- itteilungen des Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts. Römische Abtheilung*. From vol. 1 (1886).  
8vo. Rome. *In Progress*.
- Inemosyne*. Bibliotheca Philologica Batava. New Series. From vol. 1 (1873). 8vo. Leyden. *In Progress*.
- onumenti Inediti* pubblicati dall' Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica. Vols. 11 (2)-12.  
Fol. Rome. 1879-85.



- Monuments Piot.** Fondation Eugène Piot. Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions. From vol. 1 (1894). 4to. Paris. *In Progress.*
- Muenchner Jahrbuch** der bildenden Kunst. From vol. 11 (1921).  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  in. Munich. *In Progress.*
- Museum of Fine Arts Bulletin.** From vol. 19 (1921).  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. Boston. *In Progress.*
- Neapolis.** Rivista di archeologia epigrafia e numismatica. Vols. 1-2, iii (all published). 8vo. Naples. 1913-15.
- Neue Jahrbuecher** für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Litteratur, und für Paedagogik. *Edd.* J. Ilberg and R. Richter. From vol. 1 (1898). 8vo. Leipsic. *In Progress.*
- Neue Philologische Rundschau.** Vols. 12-23, when publication ceased. 8vo. Gotha. 1892-1908.
- New Palaeographical Society:** Facsimiles of Ancient MSS. From vol. 1 (1903). Fol. *In Progress.*
- Nomisma:** Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der antiken Munzkunde. Vols. 1-9 (all published). 4to. Berlin. 1907-14.
- Notiziario archeologico del Ministero delle Colonie.** Vol. for 1915, 4 extracts. Vol. for 1916, Fascicules i-ii. Vol. for 1922, Fascicule iii.  $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9$  in. Rome. 1915-22.
- Notizie degli Scavi** di Antichità comunicate alla R. Accademia dei Lincei. 1901-3 and from Series V, vol. 1 (1904). 4to. Milan. *In Progress.*
- Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society.** First Series. 1836 and 1848-54. New [*i.e.* Second] Series. Vols. 1-20. Third Series. Vol. 1-20. Fourth Series. Vols. 1-20. Fifth Series. From vol. 1 (1921). 8vo. *In Progress.*
- Palaeographia Latina.** St. Andrews University Publications. From vol. 1 (1922).  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Oxford, etc. *In Progress.*
- Palestine Exploration Fund.** Annual. Vols. 1-3. 4to. 1911-15.
- Papers of the British School at Rome.** From vol. 1 (1902). 8vo. *In Progress.*
- Parnassos** (Philologikos Syllogos Parnassos). Vols. 1-5, 11, 12. Epeteris 1-2, 4-5. 8vo. Athens. 1877-1901.
- Pennsylvania.** University of Pennsylvania. The Museum Journal. From vol. 13 (1922). 8vo. Pennsylvania. *In Progress.*
- Petrograd.** Publications of the Commission Impériale:—
1. Bulletin de la Commission. Vols. 1-66 (replaced by the publications numbered 4, 5, 6 below). 8vo. St. Petersburg. 1901-18.
  2. Comptes-rendus de la Commission. From 1876. 4to. St. Petersburg. *In Progress.*  
Fol. (Atlas.) St. Petersburg. 1876-88.  
Indices 1859-81. In Reinach, *Bibl. d. Mon. Fig.* Vol. 3. See § 25C.  
Indices 1852-98. Bound at the end of 1898.
  3. Materials for Russian Archaeology. From vol. 4 (1890). 4to. St. Petersburg. *In Progress.*



More recent publications :—

4. Bulletin of the Archaeological Academy. From vol. 1 (1921).  
10 × 6½ in. Petrograd. *In Progress.*

5. Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeological Technology.  
From vol. 1 (1922).

9½ × 6½ in. Petrograd. *In Progress.*

6. Papers of the Hermitage Museum. From vol. 1 (1921).  
Svo. Petrograd. *In Progress.*

(The above publications are in Russian, except for the Comptes-rendus 1876-88 and the Indices for the Comptes-rendus 1859-81, which are in French.)

**Proceedings of the Soc. of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** See Archaeologia Aeliana, above.

Φιλίστωρ. Vols. 1-4. Svo. Athens. 1861-3.

**Philologische Wochenschrift.** From 1921.

4to. Berlin. *In Progress.*

(This work superseded the Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift and the Wochenschrift für Klassische Philologie.)

**Philologus, Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum.** From New Series, Vol. 1, 1889. (This vol. = vol. 47 of the complete publication.)

Svo. Göttingen. *In Progress.*

Supplement-bänd 9 (3). Svo. Göttingen. 1902.

**Præhistorische Zeitschrift.** From vol. 5 (1913).

10¾ × 7½ in. Leipsic. *In Progress.*

Πρακτικά τῆς ἐν Ἀθήναις Ἀρχαιολογικῆς Ἑταιρίας.

Svo. Athens. From 1873. *In Progress.*

Πρακτικά τῆς ἐν Ἀθήναις Φιλεκαπαιδευτικῆς Ἑταιρίας. 1884-5.

Svo. Athens. 1885.

**Pro Alesia.** Vols. 1-5. Supplements 1-6.

10 × 6½ in. Paris. 1906-14.

New Series. Vols. 1-5. 10 × 6½ in. Paris. 1915-19.

**Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.** From vol. 45 (1911).

Svo. Edinburgh. *In Progress.*

**Répertoire d'art et d'archéologie.** From vol. 1 (1910).

4to. Paris. *In Progress.*

**Rassegna Italiana di lingue e letteratura classiche.** Vols. 1, 2 (all published).

10 × 7 in. Naples. 1918-21.

**Revue Archéologique.**

Series II. Svo. Paris. 1860-82.

Series III. Svo. Paris. 1883-1902.

Series IV. Svo. Paris. 1903-14.

Series V. From vol. 1 (1915). Svo. Paris. *In Progress.*

**Revue Épigraphique.** New Series. Vols. 1, 2 (all published).

Svo. Paris. 1913-14.

**Revue des Études Grecques.** (Association pour l'encouragement des Études Grecques.) From vol. 1 (1888).

Svo. Paris. *In Progress.*

(Replacing the Annuaire de l'Association. See above.)

**Revue de Philologie.** Nouvelle Série. From vol. 15 (1891).

Svo. Paris. *In Progress.*

**Rheinisches Museum für Philologie.**

- First Series. 8vo. Bonn. 1827-9.  
 Second Series. 8vo. Bonn. 1833-8.  
 Neue Folge. From vol. 1 (1842).  
 8vo. Frankfurt. *In Progress.*

*Publications supplementary to the Neue Folge.*

1. Index to vols. 1-24. 8vo. Frankfurt. 1871.
2. Philologisches aus alten Bibliotheks-Katalogen. By M. Manitius. 8vo. Frankfurt. 1892.
3. Spracht man *Aurum* oder *Avrum*? By T. Birt. 8vo. Frankfurt. 1897.

**Rhetorische Studien.** From No. 1 (1913).9 × 6 in. Paderborn. *In Progress.***Rivista di Filologia e di istruzione classica.** From vol. 1 (1922).9½ × 6½ in. Turin. *In Progress.***Roemische Mitteilungen.** See Mitteilungen d. K. Deutsch. Instit. Roemische Abtheilung, above.**Smyrna.** Μουσείον καὶ βιβλιοθήκη τῆς εὐαγγελικῆς σχολῆς. Parts 1-4.  
Part 1 = 8¼ × 5½ in.

Parts 2-4 = 9 × 6 in. Smyrna. 1873-84.

**Studi Romani:** Rivista di archeologia e storia. Vol. 1, i-v (all published). 8vo. Rome. 1913.**Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Altertums.** From vol. 1 (1907). 8vo. Paderborn. *In Progress.**Supplementary Volumes.*

1. Sumerisch-babylonische Hymnen und Gebete an Samaš. By P. A. Schollmeyer. pp. 140. 1912.
2. Das Priester- und Beamtentum der altbabylonischen Kontrakte. By E. Lindl. 9½ × 6 in. pp. 514. Paderborn. 1913.
3. Die allgemeine Kirchenordnung, frühchristliche Liturgien und kirchliche Ueberlieferung. By Th. Schermann. 9½ × 6 in. pp. 750. Paderborn. 1914.

**Sylogos.** See Hellenikos Philologikos Sylogos, above.**Syria:** revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie. From vol. 1 (1920).4to. Paris. *In Progress.***Thrakike Epeteris.** Vol. 1. 8vo. Athens. 1897.**Trierer Jahresberichte.** Vol. 3. 8vo. Treves. 1910.**Uppsala Skrifter.** Band 10. 8vo. Uppsala. 1912.**Vienna.** Wiener Vorlegeblätter für arch. Übungen. Ed. O. Benndorf. 3 vols. Fol. Vienna. 1889-91.**Walford's** Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer. 12 vols. (all published). 8vo. 1882-7.**Warburg,** Vorträge der Bibliothek, 1921-22.

9½ × 6½ in. pp. 185. Leipsic. 1923.

**Wiener Vorlegeblätter.** See Vienna, above.**Wochenschrift für Klassische Philologie.** Vols. 9-37.

4to. Berlin. 1892-1920.

(Superseded by the Philologische Wochenschrift. See above.)

14 § 2A. COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

Year's Work in Classical Studies. From vol. 1 (1906).

8vo. *In Progress.*

Zeitschrift für Bildende Kunst. August 1919. [Articles on the protection of works of art during war. By P. Clemen, H. Dragendorff, G. Karo, Th. Wiegand and F. Sarre.]

13 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Leipzig. 1919.

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. From vol. 48 (1916).

10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. *In Progress.*

Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft. (15 vols.).

8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1815-50.

*Continued as the*

Zeitschrift für Rechtsgeschichte. (13 vols.).

8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Weimar. 1861-78.

*Continued as the*

Zeitschrift der Savigny-stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte, of which the Library possesses the Romanistische Abteilung from vol. 1 (1880).

8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Weimar. *In Progress.*

OPUSCULA

§ 2A. COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

Aldenhoven (C.) Gesammelte Aufsätze herausgegeben von Dr.

A. Lindner. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Leipsic. [N.D.]

Biekñowski (P.) Antiquities in the collection Goluchow.

Classical sculptures in Krakow. With a French *précis*.

Gallo-Roman antiquities.

A Graeco-Egyptian head.

Greek lekythoi in Krakow. With a French *précis*.

Hellenistic pottery in Krakow.

(Six articles in Polish bound together.)

About 13 × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Krakow and Posen. 1919-22.

Blackie (J. S.) Horae Hellenicae. 8vo. 1874.

Boettiger (C. A.) Kleine Schriften archaeologischen und antiquarischen Inhalts. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Julius Sillig. 3 vols. 8vo. Dresden und Leipsic. 1837-8.

Boni (G.) Il Metodo negli Scavi Archeologici [Nuova Antologia 1901].

Quadrantal [Nuova Antologia, 1902].

Dalle Origini " " 1903].

Bimbi Romulei " " 1904].

Oltre Alpe " " 1905].

Hibernica " " 1905].

Leggende " " 1906].

Aedes Vestae " " 1909].

Terra Mater " " 1910].

Porta Capena " " 1910].

Mure Urbane " " 1911].

Hibernica " " 1905].

(Twelve extracts bound together.)

- Brunn (H.)** *Archaeologische Miscellen* 1-4. [Bayer. Sitzb. 1872.]  
 ——— *Kleine Schriften.*  
 Vol. 1. *Römische Denkmäler, altitalischer und etruskische Denkmäler.*  
 Vol. 2. *Zur griechischen Kunstgeschichte.*  
 Vol. 3. *Interpretation. Zur Kritik der Schriftquellen. Allgemeines. Zur neueren Kunstgeschichte. Nachtrag. Verzeichnis sämtlicher Schriften.*  
 8vo. Berlin and Leipsic. 1898-1906.  
 ——— *Miscellaneous Essays.* 8vo. 1843-84.  
**Burnouf (E.)** *Mémoires sur l'antiquité.* 8vo. Paris. 1879.  
**Butcher (S. H.)** *Some aspects of the Greek genius.* 8vo. 1904.  
 ——— *Harvard Lectures on Greek subjects.* 8vo. 1904.  
**Curtius (E.)** *Alterthum und Gegenwart. Gesammelte Reden und Vorträge.* 3 vols.  
 8½ × 5½ in. pp. vi + 330 (av. per vol.). Berlin. 1882-9.  
 ——— *Gesammelte Abhandlungen.* 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1894.  
**Dumont (A.)** *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'épigraphie.* 8vo. 1892.  
**Earle.** *The Classical Papers of Mortimer Lamson Earle with a Memoir.*  
 8vo. New York. 1912.  
**Furtwaengler (A.)** *Intermezzi: kunstgeschichtliche Studien.*  
 4to. Leipsic. 1896.  
 ——— *Kleine Schriften, herausgegeben von J. Sieveking u. L. Curtius.*  
 2 vols. 8vo. Munich. 1912-13.  
 ——— *Neuere Fälschungen von Antiken.*  
 4to. Berlin, Leipsic. 1899.  
**Gardiner (E. N.)** *Papers on Greek athletics.* See § 22D, Games.  
**Gerhard (E.)** *Gesammelte akademische Abhandlungen und Kleine Schriften. Text.* 2 vols. 8vo.  
 Plates, 2 vols. 4to. Berlin. 1866-8.  
**Goettling (C. W.)** *Opuscula Academica.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1869.  
**Gomperz (Th.)** *Hellenika: eine Auswahl philologischer und philosophiegeschichtlicher Kleinerschriften.* 2 vols.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1912.  
**Hardie (W. R.)** *Lectures on Classical Subjects.*  
 8vo. London. 1903.  
**Hasluck (F. W.)**

*Articles extracted from the B.S.A. and J.H.S. and bound as follows:—*

Vol. 1. *Geography and travel.*

1. Dr. Covel's notes on Galata. *B.S.A.*, 11.
2. Roman Bridge on the Aesepus. *B.S.A.*, 12.
3. Inscriptions from Bizye (with R. M. Dawkins). *B.S.A.*, 12.
4. Notes on MSS. in the British Museum relating to Levant geography and travel. *B.S.A.*, 12.
5. Supplement to above. *B.S.A.*, 13.
6. Bithynica. *B.S.A.*, 13.
7. Tholos tomb at Kirk Kilisse. *B.S.A.*, 17.
8. The first English traveller's account of Athos. *B.S.A.*, 17.
9. Thevet's *Grand Insulaire* and his travels in the Levant. *B.S.A.*, 20.

10. (With others) Laconia. *B.S.A.*, 11.  
 11. (With A. J. B. Wace) Laconia, topography. *B.S.A.*, 14.

Vol. 2. *Turkish History and Legend.*

1. Depopulation in the Ægean Islands. *B.S.A.*, 17.  
 2. Graves of the Arabs in Asia Minor. *B.S.A.*, 19.  
 3. Studies in Turkish history and folk-legend. *B.S.A.*, 19.  
 4. Christianity and Islam under the Sultans of Konia. *B.S.A.*, 19.  
 5. Ambiguous sanctuaries and Bektashi propaganda. *B.S.A.*, 20.  
 6. Tomb of S. Polycarp and topography of ancient Smyrna. *B.S.A.*, 20.  
 7. Geographical distribution of the Bektashi. *B.S.A.*, 21.  
 8. Stone cults and venerated stones in the Graeco-Turkish area. *B.S.A.*, 21.  
 9. Mosques of the Arabs in Constantinople. *B.S.A.*, 22.  
 10. Rise of modern Smyrna. *B.S.A.*, 23.  
 11. Columns of ordeal. *B.S.A.*, 24.

Vol. 3. *Western influences in the Levant.*

1. Monuments of the Gattelusii. *B.S.A.*, 15.  
 2. Frankish remains at Adalia. *B.S.A.*, 15.  
 3. Genoese heraldry at Amastra. *B.S.A.*, 17.  
 4. Heraldry of the Rhodian Knights formerly in Smyrna Castle. *B.S.A.*, 17.  
 5. Contributions to the history of Levant currencies. *B.S.A.*, 19.  
 6. Dieudonné de Gozon and the dragon of Rhodes. *B.S.A.*, 20.

Vol. 4. *Cyzicus and neighbourhood.*

1. Sculptures from Cyzicus. *B.S.A.*, 8.  
 2. An inscribed basis from Cyzicus. *J.H.S.*, 22.  
 3. Inscriptions from Cyzicus. *J.H.S.*, 23.  
 4. Topography of Cyzicus (with A. E. Henderson). *J.H.S.*, 24.  
 5. Unpublished inscriptions from the Cyzicus neighbourhood. *J.H.S.*, 24.  
 6. Note on the Lion group from Cyzicus. *B.S.A.*, 11.  
 7. Inscriptions from the Cyzicene district, 1904. *J.H.S.*, 25.  
 8. Poemanenum. *J.H.S.*, 26.  
 9. The Marmara Islands. *J.H.S.*, 29.

**Haverfield (F.)**

*Articles extracted from various Reviews and bound in  
 3 vols. as follows :—*

Vol. 1. *Roman Britain, etc.*

1. Roman Britain. [Edinburgh Review.] 1899.  
 2. Roman Scotland. [Edinburgh Review.] 1911.  
 3. Bath, bronze vase found at. [Proc. Soc. Ant.] 1905.  
 4. Bitterne, Roman inscriptions at. [Arch. Journ.] 1911.



5. Blenheim, Roman Road at. [Proc. Soc. Ant.] 1899.
6. Chedworth, plan of Villa. —
- 7-9. Chester, Roman antiquities at. [Chester Arch. Soc.] —
10. Cirencester, Roman charm from. [Arch. Journ.] 1900.
11. Cornwall (Carhayes) hoard of coins from. [Num. Chron.] 1900.
12. — Roman ingot and mining. [Proc. Soc. Ant.] 1900.
13. Derbyshire, Roman occupation of. [Manchester Class. Ass.] 1905.
14. Eastbourne, Roman coins found near. [Sussex Arch. Soc.] [1899.]
15. Essex, Centuriation in. [Engl. Hist. Rev.] 1918.
16. Exeter, Greek coins at. [Num. Chron.] 1907.
17. Holt. [Arch. Cambrensis.] 1916.
18. Leicester, Roman. [Arch. Journ.] 1918.
19. Liskeard, Legio. [Arch. Journ.] 1903.
20. London, Roman bronze prow from. [Proc. Soc. Ant.] 1879.
21. Oxford, architecture of Christ Church. [Proc. Soc. Ant.] 1909.
22. Ravenglass and Borrans. [Arch. Journ.] 1915.
23. Ribchester, the "Temple." [Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Cheshire.] 1904.
24. Sarum and Sorbiodunum. [Wilts. Arch. Mag.] 1915.
25. Scotland, Wheel Causeway. [Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.] [1899-1900.]
26. — Sibbald on the Antonine Wall. [Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.] [1909-10.]
27. — Agricola and the Antonine Wall. [Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.] [1917-18.]
28. Silchester, last days of. [Engl. Hist. Rev.] 1904.
29. Somerset, character of R. Empire in W. [Som. Arch. Soc.] 1918.
30. — Roman coins found in 1666. [Arch. Journ.] 1903.
31. Taunton, Bronze plaque from. [Som. Arch. Soc.] 1917.
32. Wales, Roman forts in S. [Arch. Cambrensis.] 1903.

Vol. 2. *The Roman Wall area.*

1. Five Years' Excavation on the Roman Wall. [Cumb. and West. Trans.] 1899.
- 2-5. Reports of the Cumberland Excavation Committee for 1896, 1899, 1900, 1901. [Cumb. and West. Trans.] 1897-1902.
6. Aesica, Inscriptions from. [Arch. Ael.] 1897.
7. Annandale, Inscr. re Julius Verus. [Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot.] [1903-4.]
8. Appleby, Cotton Julius, F. V. 1. [Cumb. and West. Trans.] 1911.
9. — Milestone found in 1694. [Cumb. and West. Trans.] 1915.
10. Birdoswald, Roman name of. 1918.
- 11-15. Carlisle, 5 papers on Roman antiquities of. 1899-1919.

# 18 § 2A. COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

- 16-19. Chesters, 4 papers on Roman antiquities of. 1897-1916.
- 20-25. Corbridge, 6 papers on excavations at. 1908-14.
26. Newcastle, Roman inscriptions. [Arch. Ael.] 1903.
27. Plumptre, Voreda the Roman fort at. [Cumb. and West. Trans.] 1913.
28. Early Northumbrian Christianity. [Arch. Ael.] 1918.

## Vol. 3. *Miscellanea Romana.*

1. F. Haverfield, 1860-1919. By G. Macdonald.
2. Roman conceptions of Empire. [Class. Ass. Occ. Publ., 4.]
3. Roman Empire in the first century. [Dict. of Bible : with author's corrections.]
4. Town planning in the Roman World. [Town Planning Conference.] 1910.
5. Roman Gaul. [Students' France.] 1897.
6. Provisioning of Roman Forts. [Cumb. and West. Trans.] 1920.
7. Administration of Roman Mines. [Chester. Arch. Soc.] 1891.
8. Sepulchral Banquet on tombstones. [Arch. Journ.] 1899.
9. Notes on fibulae. [Arch. Journ.] 1906.
- 10-15. Six minor papers on Samian pottery.
16. Theodor Mommsen. [Engl. Hist. Rev.] 1904.
17. Henry Francis Pelham, Preface to Essays by. 1911.
18. Henry Francis Pelham, 1846-1907. [Proc. Brit. Ac.]

**Hermann (K. F.)** Gesammelte Abhandlungen und Beitræge zur classischen Litteratur und Alterthumskunde.

8vo. Goettingen. 1849.

**Hirschfeld (O.)** Kleine Schriften.

8vo. Berlin. 1913.

**Hoernes (M.)** Miscellaneous tracts on prehistoric Archaeology. See § 10B.

**Jahn (O.)** Archaeologische Beitræge. 8vo. Berlin. 1847.

— Aus der Alterthumswissenschaft : populaere Aufsætzte. 8vo. Bonn. 1868.

— Berichte : Papers collected from the Berichte der Koenigl. Saechs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (Phil.-Hist. Classe), 1850-8, as follows :—

Kunsturtheile bei Plinius. 8vo. 1850.

Alte Kunstwerke, welche Paris und Helena vorstellen. 8vo. 1850.

Metrische Inschrift. 8vo. 1850.

Roemische Encyclopaedien. 8vo. 1850.

Die puteolanische Basis. 8vo. 1851.

Auf Eros und Psyche bezuegliche Kunstwerke. 8vo. 1851.

Subscriptionen in den Handschriften roemischer Classiker. 8vo. 1851.

Kunstwerke, welche Leda darstellen. 8vo. 1852.

- Vasenbilder, welche sich auf die Sage vom Zug der  
Sieben gegen Theben beziehen. 8vo. 1853.  
Ueber ein antikes Mosaikbild. 8vo. 1853.  
Abenteuer des Herakles auf Vasenbildern. 8vo. 1853.  
Vasenbild, welches eine Toepferei vorstellt. 8vo. 1854.  
Marmorrelief der Glyptothek in Meunchen. 8vo. 1854.  
Darstellungen der Unterwelt auf roemischen Sarcophagen. 8vo. 1856.  
Beitraege zur Geschichte der alten Literatur. 8vo. 1856.  
Ueber eine auf einem Thongefaess befindliche lateinische Inschrift. 8vo. 1857.  
Miscellen zur Geschichte der alten Kunst. 8vo. 1858.

*(Seventeen essays bound together.)*

**Letronne (A. J.)** *Mélanges d'érudition et de critique historique.*  
[Bibliothèque classique des célébrités contemporains.] 8vo. Paris. 1850.

**Miller (E.)** *Mélanges de philologie et d'épigraphie.* 1<sup>ère</sup> Partie. 8vo. Paris. 1876.

**Mommsen (T.)** *Gesammelte Schriften*  
Vols. 1-3. *Juristische Schriften.* 8vo. Berlin. 1905-7.  
„ 4-6. *Historische Schriften.* 8vo. Berlin. 1906-10.  
„ 7. *Philologische Schriften.* 8vo. Berlin. 1909.  
„ 8. *Epigraphische und numismatische Schriften.* Part 1. 8vo. Berlin. 1913.

**Mueller (C. O.)** *Kleine deutsche Schriften ueber Religion, Kunst, Sprache und Literatur, Leben und Geschichte des Alterthums.* 2 vols. 8vo. Breslau. 1847-8.

—— *Kunstarchaeologische Werke.* 5 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1873.

**Nettleship (H.)** *Lectures on Latin Literature.* See § 89.

**Newton (C.)** *Essays on Art and Archaeology.* 8vo. 1880.

**Pater (W.)** *Greek Studies.* 9 × 6 in. pp. 299. 1920.

**Pelham (H. F.)** *Essays by Henry Francis Pelham.* Ed. F. Haverfield. 8vo. Oxford. 1911.

**Preller (L.)** *Ausgewahlte Aufsätze aus dem Gebiete der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft.* Ed. R. Koehler. 8vo. Berlin. 1864.

**Rayet (O.)** *Études d'archéologie et d'art, réunies et publiées avec une notice biographique sur l'auteur par S. Reinach.* 8vo. Paris. 1888.

**Reinach (S.)** *Esquisses archéologiques.* 8vo. Paris. 1888.

**Sandys (J. E.)** *Harvard Lectures on the revival of learning.* 7½ × 5 in. pp. xv + 212. Cambridge. 1905.

**Studnieszka (F.)** *Festgaben zu den Winckelmannsfesten des archaeologischen Seminars der Universität Leipzig.*

11 articles, mostly on single sheets, 10½ × 7¼ in., bound together as under:—

Themis, ein Werk des Meisters der Niobe. 1913.

Das Weigeschenk des Euthydikos.	1914.
Ariadne nicht Themis.	1915.
Augustus als Greis.	1916.
Zum Schild des Achilleus.	1917.
Ein altgriechischer Spiegel.	1918.
<i>Disjecta membra</i> griechischer Vasen.	1919.
Der Lapithenkopf der vi Südmetope vom Parthenon.	1920.
Ein Vermeintlicher Kriegsheld.	1921.
Bildnisse Theokrits.	1922.
Der gemalte Bildniss eines makedonischen Königs.	1923.

**Verrall (A. W.)** Collected Studies in Greek and Latin Scholarship.  
*Edd.* M. A. Bayfield and J. D. Duff.

8vo. Cambridge. 1913.

—— Collected Literary essays, classical and modern. *Edd.* M. A. Bayfield and J. D. Duff.

8vo. Cambridge. 1913.

**Welcker (F. G.)** Alte Denkmäler. 5 vols.

8vo. and 1 vol. of plates. Goettingen. 1849-64.

—— Kleine Schriften. Parts 1, 2, 3. Zur griechischen Literaturgeschichte. 3 vols.

8vo. Bonn. 1844-61.

—— Kleine Schriften. Part 5. Zur griechischen Mythologie, Kunst und Literaturgeschichte. *Ed.* O. Lueders. Elberfeld.

1867.

**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von)** Reden und Vorträge.

8vo. Berlin. 1913.

**Wolters (P.)** Archaeologische Bemerkungen. Vol. 1-2. [Sitz. d. K. Bay. Ak. d. Wiss. philosoph.-philolog. u. hist. Klass. 1913 (4) and 1915 (3).]

8vo. Munich. 1913-15.

## § 2B. IN HONOREM VOLUMES, COMPRISING ESSAYS BY DIFFERENT AUTHORS

**Beloch (J.)** Saggi di storia antica e di archeologia a Giulio Beloch nel xxx dell' insegnamento nell' Ateneo Romano.

8½ × 6 in. pp. viii + 370. Rome. 1910.

**Benndorf (O.)** Festschrift für Otto Benndorf zu seinem 60 Geburtstage gewidmet, von Schuelern, Freunden und Fachgenossen.

4to. Vienna. 1898.

**Bluemner (H.)** Festgabe Hugo Bleumner, überreicht zum 9 August, 1914, von Freunden und Schülern.

8vo. Zurich. 1914.

**Brunn (H.)** Archaeologische Studien ihrem Lehrer Heinrich Brunn zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Doctorjubiläums dargebracht von A. Furtwängler, G. Körte, A. Milchhoefer.

13 × 9½ in. pp. 91. Berlin. 1893.

**Curtius (E.)** Historische und Philologische Aufsätze zu seinem 70<sup>sten</sup> Geburtstage gewidmet.

8vo. Berlin. 1884.

**Drisler (H.)** Classical Studies in Honour of H. D.

8vo. New York and London. 1894.

**Furtwaengler (A.)** Muenchener Archäologische Studien dem Andenken Adolf Furtwaengler's gewidmet.

8vo. Munich. 1909.



- Head (B. V.)** *COROLLA NUMISMATICA*: Numismatic Essays in honour of Barclay V. Head.  
11 × 7½ in. pp. xvi + 386. Oxford, etc. 1906.
- Helbig (W.)** *Strena Helbigiana sexagenario obtulerunt amici*.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1900.
- Holleaux.** *Mélanges Holleaux*: recueil de mémoires concernant l'antiquité grecque offert à Maurice Holleaux.  
8vo. Paris. 1913.
- Kontos (K. S.)** *Εικοσιπενταετηρίς τῆς καθηγεσίας Κωνσταντίνου Σ. Κόντου*.  
8vo. Athens. 1893.
- Leo (F.)** *Χάρτες*: Friedrich Leo zum sechzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht.  
8vo. Berlin. 1911.
- Lipsius (H.)** *Griechische Studien*, H. Lipsius zum sechzigsten Geburtstag dargebracht.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1894.
- Nicole (J.)** *Mélanges Nicole*. Recueil de mémoires de philologie classique et d'archéologie offerts à Jules Nicole.  
8vo. Geneva and Basle. 1905.
- Perrot (G.)** *Mélanges Perrot*: recueil de mémoires concernant l'archéologie classique . . . dédié à Georges Perrot.  
4to. Paris. 1903.
- Pozzi (E.)** *Entaphia*: in memoria di Emilio Pozzi: la scuola Torinese di storia antica.  
8vo. Turin, etc. 1913.
- Ramsay (W. M.)** *Anatolian Studies presented to Sir William Mitchell Ramsay*.  
10 × 7 in. pp. xxxviii + 478. Manchester. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Ridgeway (W.)** *Essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway . . . on his sixtieth birthday*. *Ed.* E. C. Quiggin.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1913.
- Robert (C.)** *Genethliakon*: Carl Robert zum 8 März 1910.  
8vo. Berlin. 1910.

## § 2C. OTHER COLLECTIONS OF ESSAYS BY DIFFERENT AUTHORS

- Abbott (E.)** *Editor*. *Hellenica*: a Collection of Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, History, and Religion. 8vo. 1880.
- Baily (C.)** *Editor*. *The Legacy of Rome*.  
7¾ × 5¼ in. pp. 12 + 512. Oxford. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Eranos Vindobonensis.** 8vo. Vienna. 1893.
- Falernian Grapes.** [Inaugural address and papers read at the Class. Ass. Meeting, Leeds, 1917.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1917.
- Hogarth (D. G.)** *Editor*. *Authority and Archaeology, sacred and profane*. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1899.
- Livingstone (R. W.)** *Editor*. *The Legacy of Greece*.  
8vo. Oxford. 1921.
- Marett (R. R.)** *Editor*. *Anthropology and the classics*. Six lectures by A. J. Evans, A. Lang, G. Murray, F. B. Jevons, J. L. Myres, W. W. Fowler. 8vo. Oxford. 1908.
- Marvin (F. S.)** *Editor*. *Western races and the world*. [Unity series.]  
9¼ × 5¾ in. Oxford. 1922.



## § 3. DICTIONARIES OF MODERN LANGUAGES

*French.*

- Bellows (J.)** Dictionary of French and English, English and French.  
3rd ed. 8vo. 1918.
- Fleming (C.) and Tibbins (J.)** English and French and French and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1845-6.

*German.*

- Bellows (J.)** Dictionary of German and English, English and German.  
7 × 5 in. pp. 808. 1915.
- Hilpert (J. L.)** Dictionary of the German and English Languages.  
2 vols. 4to. 1846.

*Greek (Modern).*

- Jannaris (A. N.)** A concise Dictionary of the English and Modern Greek Languages, as actually written and spoken.  
8vo. 1895.
- Kyriakides (A.)** English-Greek Dictionary of Idioms.  
12mo. Nicosia. 1916.
- Modern Greek-English Dictionary. 8vo. Athens. 1909.
- Le Grand (E.)** Nouveau Dictionnaire : Français—Grec moderne.  
16mo. Paris. 1885.
- Nouveau Dictionnaire : Grec moderne—Français.  
16mo. Paris. 1885.
- Saliberos (M. I.)** Διάλογοι Ἑλληνο-Τουρκο-Γαλλο-Ἀγγλο-Ἰταλικοὶ μὲ Ἑλληνικοὺς χαρακτῆρας πρὸς χρῆσιν τῶν συντεχνιῶν.  
Athens. [N.D.]

*Italian.*

- Roberts (J. P.)** A Comprehensive Italian and English Dictionary.  
Part 1. Italian-English. Part 2. English-Italian.  
8vo. 1896.

*Russian.*

- Freese (J. H.)** A new pocket dictionary of the English and Russian languages. Russian-English. 7½ × 5 in. 1919.

*Vlach.*

- Abecedaru Macedo-Romănu.** See § 13H.
- Michaileanu (S.)** Dictionar Macedo-Român. See § 13H.
- Nicolaides (K.)** Λεξικόν. See § 13H.

## SUNDRY WORKS OF REFERENCE

## § 4A. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

- Encyclopaedia Britannica**, a dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information. 11th ed. 28 vols. and Index.  
4to. Cambridge. 1910.

## § 4B. CATALOGUES, ETC.

- Catalogus dissertationum philologicarum classicarum.** *Ed.* G. Fock.  
2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1910.
- Engelmann (W.)** Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum. 8th ed.  
Revised by E. Preuss. 3 vols.  
4to. Leipsic, London, and Paris. 1880-2.
- Gomme (G. L.)** Index of Archaeological Papers, 1665-1890.  
8vo. 1907.
- Library Association:** Subject Index of Periodicals :—  
Vol. 1. Language and Literature ; Part 1, Classical, Oriental  
and Primitive. 12 × 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- London Library.** Catalogue of the London Library. By C. T.  
Hagberg Wright. 8vo. 1903.  
Subject Index of the London Library. By C. T. Hagberg  
Wright. 8vo. 1909.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** Catalogue of Books concerning the Greek  
and Latin Classics in the Central Public Library, New-  
castle-upon-Tyne. By B. Anderton and T. E. Turnbull.  
8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1912.
- Reform Club,** Catalogue of the Library of the. 8vo. 1894.
- Rome.** Katalog der Bibliothek des kais. deutsch. archaeol. Instituts  
in Rom. Von A. Mau. 8vo. Rome. 1900.
- San Francisco.** La science française. [Exposition universelle et  
internationale de San Francisco. Catalogue de la section  
française.] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1915.

## § 4C. YEARBOOKS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Index Generalis:** General Yearbook of Universities, High Schools,  
Academies, Archives, Libraries, Scientific Institutions, etc.  
7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. vi + 2112. Paris. 1922-3.
- Institute (Royal) of British Architects.** Calendar.  
8vo. *In Progress.*
- Libraries of London, The.** A guide to students prepared on the  
instruction of the Senate of the University of London by  
R. A. Rye. 8vo. 1908.
- Minerva.** Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. *Ed.* K. Trübner.  
22 Jahrgang. 8vo. Strassburg. 1913.
- Schoolmasters' Yearbook** and Educational Directory.  
7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. lxxxvi + 763. 1922.
- Yearbook** of Scientific and Learned Societies in Great Britain and  
Ireland. 8vo. *In Progress.*
- Yearbook** of the Universities of the Empire. 8vo. *In Progress.*

## § 4D. MISCELLANEOUS

- Report** of Committee to enquire into the position of Modern  
Languages in the educational system of Great Britain.  
Fol. 1918.

**Report of the Committee to enquire into the position of Natural Science in the educational system of Great Britain.**

Fol. 1918.

### § 5A. ARCHAEOLOGICAL METHODS

ΑΡΧΑΙΟΛΟΓΙΚΗ ΝΟΜΟΘΕΣΙΑ. Οἱ ἱσχύοντες νόμοι περὶ ἀρχαιοτήτων.

Svo. Athens. 1918.

**British Museum.** How to observe in archaeology.

7 × 4½ in. 1920.

**Crawford (O. G. S.)** Air Survey and Archaeology. [The Geographical Journal, May 1923.]

9½ × 6 in. pp. 24. 1923.

**Deonna (W.)** L'archéologie, sa valeur, ses méthodes. 3 vols.

Svo. Paris. 1912.

**Droop (J. P.)** Archaeological Excavation.

Svo. Cambridge. 1915.

**Duhn (F. von)** Augenblickliche Wege, Ziele und Faktoren der archäologischen Durchforschung Italiens. [39 Philol. Vers.]

**Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. I. Introductory and Subsidiary. See § 12B.

**Petrie (W. M. Flinders.)** Methods and aims in archaeology.

Svo. 1904.

### § 5B. THE MODERN RENAISSANCE OF CLASSICAL STUDIES, ESPECIALLY IN EDUCATION

**Barton (J. E.)** A short guide to reading and notes on works of art.

8½ × 5½ in. Wakefield. 1915.

**Baumeister (A.)** Bilder aus dem griechischen und römischen Altertum für Schüler.

10½ × 8½ in. Munich. 1889.

**Bergstedt (H.)** Svenska Humanistika Förbundet. 1896-1916.

[Svenska Hum. Förb. Skr., 26.]

Svo. Stockholm. 1916.

**Browne (H.)** Our Renaissance: Essays on the reform and revival of classical Studies.

Svo. 1917.

**Cauer (P.)** Das Altertum im Leben der Gegenwart. [Aus Natur u. Geisteswelt, 356.]

Svo. Leipsic. 1911.

—— *Palaestra Vitae*: eine neue Aufgabe des altklassischen Unterrichtes.

Svo. Berlin. 1902.

**Ceuleneer (A. de)** De la nécessité des études d'archéologie classique. [Rev. de l'Inst. Publ., 20.]

**Claim of Antiquity, The:** with an annotated list of books for those who know neither Latin nor Greek.

7½ × 5 in. pp. 30. 1922.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

**Classical Association.** Report of Greek Curriculum Committee.

4to. 1919.

—— Report of Greek sub-committee on Short Greek Courses.

8½ × 5½ in. pp. 8. 1923.

**Classics in British Education, The.** [Reconstruction Problems, 21.]

Svo. 1919.

- Classics in Education.** Report of the Committee appointed by the Prime Minister to inquire into the position of Classics in the educational system of the United Kingdom.  
8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. 1921.
- Clemm (W.)** Über Aufgabe und Stellung der classischen Philologie.  
8vo. Giessen. 1872.
- Cruikshank (A. H.)** The Future of Greek. 8vo. 1917.
- De Burgh (W. G.)** The legacy of the ancient world.  
8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xvi + 462. London and New York. 1924.
- Drerup (E.)** Kulturwerte des Humanismus. [Werbeschr. des humanist. Gym. in Bayern, 1.]  
9 × 6 in. Würzburg. 1921.
- Foerster (R.)** Die klassische Philologie der Gegenwart.  
8vo. Kiel. 1886.
- Gardner (P.)** Classical Archaeology, wider and special. Introductory Lecture. 8vo. Oxford. 1887.
- and **J. L. Myres.** Classical Archaeology in Schools.  
8vo. Oxford. 1902.
- Hill (G. F.)** Illustrations of School Classics. 8vo. 1903.
- Jaeger (W.)** Humanismus und Jugendbildung.  
8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1921.
- Kenyon (F. G.)** Education, secondary and university. A report of conferences between the Council for humanistic studies and the Conjoint Board of scientific societies. 8vo. 1919.
- Lipsius (J. H.)** Die Aufgaben der classischen Philologie in der Gegenwart. 4to. Leipsic. 1891.
- Livingstone (R. W.)** A Defence of Classical Education.  
8vo. 1916.
- Mackail (J. W.)** The case for Latin in Secondary Schools.  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 31. 1922.
- The Co-ordination of Latin and English in education.  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 19. Cambridge. 1923.
- Mayer (J.)** Der Bildungswert des humanistischen Gymnasiums und die Notwendigkeit der humanistischen Bildung. [Werbeschr. des humanist. Gym. in Bayern, 2.]  
9 × 6. Würzburg. 1921.
- Oldfather (W.)** The Fine Arts and the Classics. [The Class. Weekly, 8 (9).] 8vo. New York. 1914.
- Penoyre (J.)** School Plays in Latin and Greek. 8vo. 1898.
- The teaching of Classical Art and Archaeology in Schools.  
8vo. 1903.
- Polites (N. G.)** Λόγος εισιτήριος εἰς τὸ μάθημα τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἀρχαιολογίας. 8vo. Athens. 1890.
- Roberts (W. Rhys)** Greek Civilisation as a Study for the People. [Proceedings of the British Academy, vol. 7.]  
8vo. N.D.
- Rouse (W. H. D.)** Machines or Mind? An introduction to the Loeb Classical Library. 8vo. 1912.
- Sahlin (E.)** Antik och modern Klassisk Litteratur i våra Gymnasier. 8vo. Stockholm. 1909.
- Schlie (F.)** Ueber Einfuehrung der Kunstgeschichte in den Lehrplan der Gymnasien. 8vo. Rostock. 1875.

- Schmidt (M. C. P.)** Kritik der Kritiken: ein Wort zur Abwehr und zur Vertheidigung der realistischen Chrestomathie.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1906.
- Schmidt (L.)** Das Akademische Studium des kuenftigen Gymnasiallehrers.  
8vo. Marburg. 1882.
- Smith (I. G.)** The Study of Greek.  
8vo. 1904.
- Stark (K. B.)** Vorträge und Aufsätze aus dem Gebiete der Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte. *Ed.* G. Kinkel.  
8vo. Leipzig. 1880.
- Tropea (G.)** Sul movimento degli studi della storia antica in Italia.  
[Riv. di Storia Antica, N.S., 7 (ii).]  
8vo. Padua. 1903.
- Wuest (E.)** Vom Wert der alten Sprachen für die Ausbildung unserer Jugend.  
9 × 6 in. Würzburg. 1922.

## § 5C. THE USE OF MUSEUMS

- Boston.** The Museum and the Public: selections from the recent writings of Morris Gray.  
7 × 4½ in. pp. 32. Boston. 1923.
- Gerhard (E.)** Ueber Archaeologische Sammlungen und Studien.  
8vo. Berlin. 1860.
- Hirschfeld (G.)** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Kunstsammlungen.  
[Nord und Sud., 154.]
- Murray (D.)** Museums, their history and use. 3 vols.  
8vo. Glasgow. 1904.
- Museums Association.** Report of a deputation to the Prime Minister on the closing of Museums, 10th February, 1916.  
8vo. Exeter. 1916.
- Rathgen (F.)** The preservation of Antiquities. Trans. G. H. Auden.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1905.
- Rosenberg (G. A.)** Antiquités en bronze et en fer, leur transformation dans la terre contenant de l'acide carbonique et des chlorures, et leur conservation.  
8vo. Copenhagen. 1917.
- Strong (E.)** An Official Registration of Private Art Collections.  
[Nineteenth Century.]  
8vo. 1906.

## § 5D. HISTORIES OF INSTITUTIONS

- Athens.** KAVVADIAS (P.) 'Ιστορία τῆς Ἀρχαιολογικῆς Ἑταιρείας.  
8vo. Athens. 1900.
- Berlin, Archaeological Institute.** Geschichte des deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, 1829-79. 9 × 7 in. Berlin. 1879.
- Jahresbericht über die Thätigkeit des K. Deutschen archäologischen Instituts.  
10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1895-1904, 1907-8, 1911-12.
- CURTIUS (E.) Kaiser Wilhelms Friedensregiment: Rede an Geburtstage Seiner Majestaet. [A history of the Arch. Inst.]  
4to. Berlin. 1879.



- Berlin**, Archaeological Institute. MICHAELIS (A.) Die Aufgaben und Ziele des Kaiserlichen Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts. [Preuss. Jahrb., 63.]
- WEIZSAECKER (P.) Das Deutsche Institut für archaeologische Correspondenz. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil., 1879.]
- Bodleian Library**, Tercenary of the. Record of Proceedings. 4to. Oxford. 1903.
- Bonn**. RICHTER (J.) Gruss an die Universitaet Bonn. 4to. Berlin. 1868.
- Boston**. Museum of Fine Arts, 1870-1920. 9 × 6 in. Boston. 1920.
- British School**. JEBB (R. C.) A plea for a British Institute in Athens. 8vo. [N.D.]
- GARDNER (E. A.) The British School at Athens. [Oxford and Cambridge Review.] 8vo. 1907.
- Bucharest**, Roumanian Academy. Laws, statutes and regulations. (*In English*.) 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 81. Bucharest. 1923.
- Classical Association of Ireland**. Presidential address (by S. H. Butcher), with rules and list of members. 8vo. Dublin. 1908.
- Halle**. ROBERT (C.) Rede bei der Eroeffnung des Archaeologischen Museums. 8vo. Halle. 1892.
- Hamburg**. LENZ (M.) Für die Hamburgische Universität. Zugleich eine Kritik ihrer Gegner. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 53. Hamburg. 1918.
- Hellenic Society**. MACMILLAN (G. A.) An outline history of the Society for the promotion of Hellenic Studies. 8vo. 1904.
- Leipzig**. Das archäologische Institut der Universität Leipzig. \*By F. Studniczka. 4to. Leipsic. [1910.]

## § 5E. BIOGRAPHIES OF SCHOLARS AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS.

- Boeckh (A.)** CURTIUS (E.) August Boeckh. Rede zur Saecularfeier von Boeckh's Geburtstag. 4to. Berlin. 1885.
- Boetticher (C.)** CURTIUS (E.) Carl Boetticher. [Wochensch. f. Kl. Phil., 1890.] 8vo. Berlin. 1890.
- Bywater (I.)** Memoir by W. W. Jackson. [Proc. Brit. Acad., 7.] 8vo. 1916.
- JACKSON (W. W.) Ingram Bywater: the memoir of an Oxford scholar. 1840-1914. 8vo. Oxford. 1917.
- Church (R.)** CHURCH (E. M.) Chapters in an adventurous life: Sir Richard Church in Italy and Greece. 8vo. 1895.
- Clemm (C.)** SCHILLER (H.) Nekrolog auf Wilhelm Clemm. 8vo. Berlin. 1884.
- Curtius (E.)** Die Ernst Curtius-Büste im Museum zu Olympia. 8vo. 1894.
- Curtius (G.)** ZARNCKE (E.) AND OTHERS. Zum Andenken an Georg Curtius. 8vo. Leipsic. 1885.
- Dareste (R.)** HAUSSOULLIER (B.) Rodolphe Dareste et les études du Droit grec en France. 8vo. Paris. 1918.

- Genelli (B.)** JORDAN (M.) Bonaventura Genelli: biographische Skizze. [Zeitschr. f. bild. Kunst, 5.]
- Giraud (J.)** COLLIGNON (M.) Le consul Jean Giraud. [Mém. de l'Acad. d. Ins., 39.] 4to. Paris. 1913.
- Hasluck (F. W.)** HALLIDAY (W. R.) Memorial note on F. W. Hasluck. [Folk-lore, 31 (4).]  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in. 1920.
- Memorial note by J. P. in *B.S.A.*, vol. 23.
- Haverfield (F.)** MACDONALD (G.) F. Haverfield, 1860-1919. [Proceedings of the British Academy, vol. 9.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. [N.D.]
- Headlam (W.)** HEADLAM (C.) Walter Headlam, his letters and poems: with a memoir by Cecil Headlam and a Bibliography by L. Haward. 8vo. 1910.
- Hermann (G.)** FALKENSTEIN (J. P. VON) H. Koechly's Gottfried Hermann. [Jhrb. f. Cl. Phil., 1876.]
- Jefferson (T.)** Letters of, concerning Philology and the Classics. Ed. T. Fitzhugh. [Alumni Bull., 1918, 1919.] 8vo. Charlottesville, Va. 1919.
- Lange (L.)** LANGE (K.) Zur Erinnerung an Ludwig Lange. 8vo. Goett. 1887.
- Leake (W. M.)** Memoir of the Life of William Martin Leake. By J. H. Marsden. 4to. 1864.
- Mommsen (Th.)** HAVERFIELD (F.) Theodor Mommsen. [Arch. Aeliana, 25.] 8vo. 1903.
- Monnier (H.)** ANDRÉADES (A.) Henry Monnier. [Byz.-Neugriech. Jahrb., 2.]  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1921.
- Monro (D. B.)** A Short Memoir. By J. Cook Wilson. 8vo. Oxford. 1907.
- Mueller (C. O.)** HERTZ (M.) De Carolo Odofrido Muellero ex actis Universitatis Vratislavenensis excerpta. 4to. Breslau. 1884.
- Nicole (J.)** Memorial notice of.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Geneva. 1922.
- Niebuhr (G.)** HERTZ (M.) Oratio de Bartholdo Georgio Niebuhr. 4to. Breslau. 1864.
- Oikonomos (A.)** MYLONAS (C. D.) 'Αντώνιος Οικονόμου ὁ ἐψηφισμένος καθηγητὴς τῆς Ἀρχαιολογίας. 8vo. Athens. 1887.
- Ritschl (F.)** MUELLER (L.) Friedrich Ritschl, eine wissenschaftliche Biographie. 2nd ed., with Suppt.:—Gedanken ueber das Studium der classischen Philologie. 8vo. Berlin. 1878.
- Rohde (E.)** CRUSIUS (O.) Erwin Rohde: ein biographisches Versuch. [Erganzungsheft zu Rohdes Kleine Schriften.] 8vo. Tübingen and Leipsic. 1902.
- Saglio (E.)** Notice sur M. Edmond Saglio. By H. Omont and E. Pottier. 4to. Paris. 1912.
- Sandys (J. E.)** REID (J. S.) Sir John Edwin Sandys, 1844-1922. [Proc. of B.A., 10.]  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 7. 1923.
- Schinkel (K. F.)** SCHOENE (R.) Zu Schinkels hundertjaehrigem Geburtstag. [Preuss. Jahrb., 47.]
- Seymour (T. D.)** WHITE (J. W.) Thomas Day Seymour: Memorial address. 8vo. Yale. 1908.
- Springer (A.)** CLEMEN (P.) Anton Springer. [Allgem. Deut. Biog., 35.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1893.

- Springer (A.)** DREYDORFF (D.) and RIBBECK (Dr.). Anton Springer.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1891.
- Stosch (P. von)** (JUSTI) C. Antiquarische Briefe des Baron Philipp  
von Stosch. 4to. Marburg. 1871.
- Treu (G.)** STUDNICZKA (F.) Georg Treu. [Ber. d. phil.-hist. Klass. d.  
sächs. Akad. d. Wissensch., 63.]  
8½ × 5½ in. pp. 62. 1922.
- Tricoupes (S.)** Σπυριδιῶνος Τρικούπη οἱ σωζόμενοι λόγοι.  
8vo. Paris. 1836.
- Tyrrell (R. Y.)** Memoir by L. C. Purser. [Proc. Brit. Acad., 7.]  
8vo. 1916.
- Waddington (W. H.)** PERROT (G.) Notice sur la vie et les travaux  
de William Henry Waddington. [Acad. d. Inscr., 1909.]  
4to. Paris. 1909.
- Winckelmann (J.)** HERTZ (M.) Zum Saeculargedächtnisse an  
Winckelmanns Eintritt in Rom, und an J. G. Zoega.  
8vo. Greifswald. 1856.
- Zoega (G.)** WELCKER (F. G.) Zoega's Leben. [Klassiker der  
Archäologie.] 2 vols. 8vo. Halle. 1912-13.

See also §1 (under Bursian's Jahresberichte) the  
*Biographisches Jahrbuch*.

§ 6A. GREEK COLLECTED WORKS

*This section is confined to texts. For essays, etc., on the  
classes of works here enumerated see §§ 8C-8N.*

**Anthologia Graeca.**

- Anthologia Graeca ad Palatini codicis fidem edita. *Edd.* E. Duebner  
and E. Cougny. 3 vols. 8vo. Didot, Paris. 1871-90.  
————— 3 vols. Tauchnitz Edition.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1884-90.
- Graeca Epigrammatum Palatina, cum Planudea. *Ed.* H.  
Stadtmueller. Vols. 1, 2 (i), 3 (i).  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1894-1906.
- The Greek Anthology. With an English translation by W. R.  
Paton. 5 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1916.

*Selections from Anthologia Graeca.*

- Mackail (J. W.) Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology.  
8vo. 1906.
- Mackail (J. W.) Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology [smaller  
edition]. 8vo. 1907.
- Paton (W. R.) Anthologiae Graecae Erotica . . . edited and partly  
rendered into English Verse, by W. R. P. 16mo. 1898.
- For Essays, etc., on the Anthology see § 8C.

**Bucolici.**

Bucolici Graeci. *Ed.* U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.  
Svo. Oxford. 1903.

Contains :—

Theocritus.  
Bion.

Moschus.  
Technopaegnia.

Bucolici Graeci. The Greek Bucolic Poets. With English translation  
by J. M. Edmonds. [Loeb Class. Libr.] Svo. 1912.

Contains :—

Theocritus.  
Bion.

Moschus.  
Megara.

Dead Adonis.  
Pattern Poems.

For Essays on the Pastoral Poets see § 8J.

**Comici.**

Corpusculum poesis Graecae ludibundae. 1. Parodia Epica Graeca.  
Archestratus. *Ed.* P. Brandt. 2. Sillographi Graeci. *Ed.*  
C. Wachsmuth. Svo. Leipzig. 1885-8.

Vol. 1.

Batrachomyomachia. | Euboeus Pitanaeus.  
Hipponax Ephesius. | Archestratus Gelen-  
Hegemo Thasius. | sis.

Vol. 2.

Timon. | Crates.  
Xenophanes. | Bion.

Kaibel (G.) Comicorum Graecorum Fragmenta. Vol. 1 (i).  
Svo. Berlin. 1899.

Contains :—

De Comoedia Graeca  
commentaria Vetera.  
Aristoxenus.  
Axionistius.  
Blaesus.

Chrysogonus.  
Dinolochus.  
Epicharmus.  
Phormis.  
Rhinton.

Sciras.  
Sclerias.  
Sopater.  
Sophron.  
Xenarchus.

Meineke (A.) Fragmenta Comicorum Graecorum. Part 1. Smaller  
edition. Svo. Berlin. 1847.  
(Contains *ca.* 150 items.)

**Ecclesiastici.**

Apostolic Fathers, The. With an English translation by K. Lake.  
2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] Svo. 1912-13.

Vol. 1.

Clement.  
Ignatius.  
Polycarp.  
Didache.  
Barnabas

Vol. 2.

Hermas.  
Martyrdom of Polycarp.  
Epistle to Diognetus.

Hefele (C. J.) Patrum Apostolicorum Opera. 3rd ed.  
Svo. Tuebingen. 1847.

Contains :—

Barnabas.  
Clement.

Ignatius.  
Polycarp.

Martyrium Polycarpi.  
Epistola ad Diognetum.

Hermas.

Routh (M. J.) *Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum opuscula praecipua quaedam.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1840.

Vol. 1.	Vol. 2.	Appendix.
Polycarp.	Cyril.	Garnerius.
Hippolytus.	Chrysostom.	John of Antioch.
Tertullian.	Gelasius.	Athanasius.
Firmilianus.	Aelfricus.	Arnobius.
Cyprian.		Lactantius.

### Epicī.

Epicī Graeci. *Epicorum Graecorum Fragmenta.* Vol. 1. *Ed.* Kinkel. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1877.

(Contains *ca.* 35 items.)

For Essays on the Epic Cycle see § 8G.

### Geographi.

Geographi. *Périple de Marcien d'Héraclée, épitomé d'Artémidore, Isidore de Charax, etc.* Par E. Miller.

8vo. Paris. 1839.

Contains :—

Marcianus.	Isidorus.
Periplus maris Externi.	Mansiones Parthicae.
Epitome Artemidori Ephesii.	Dicaearchus (notes on text of).
Scylax.	Seymnus de Chio (notes on text of).
Periplus.	

Geographi Graeci Minores. *Ed.* C. Mueller. 3 vols.

8vo. Didot, Paris. 1855–61.

Vol. 1.	Vol. 2.
Hanno.	Dionysius Byz.
Scylax.	Avienus.
Dicaearchus.	Priscianus.
Agatharchides.	Eustathius.
Seymnus.	Nicephorus.
	Agathemerus.
	Chrestomathia.
	Straboniana.
	Pseudo-Plutarchus.

Vol. 3. Maps.

### Gnomici.

Poetae Graeci gnomici. *Ed.* J. Boissonade.

$4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in. Paris. 1823.

Contains :—

Theognis.	Solon.	Pythagoras.
Tyrtaeus.	Simonides.	Phokylides.

For Essays on the Gnostic Poets see § 8H.

### Historici.

Historici Graeci minores. *Ed.* L. Dindorf. 2 vols.

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. 1870–71.

Vol. 1.	
Nicolaus Damascenus.	Eustathius Epiphaniensis.
Pausanias Damascenus.	Nestorianus.
Dexippus.	Magnus.
Eusebius.	Eutychianus.
Eunapius.	Ioannes Epiphaniensis.
Priscus.	Malchus.
	Petrus.
	Praxagoras.
	Candidus.
	Theophanes Byzantius.
	Olympiodorus.
	Nonnosus.

Vol. 2.

Menander Protector. | Agathias.



Historici Graeci. Fragmenta Historicorum Graecorum. *Edd.* C. and T. Mueller. 5 vols. 8vo. Didot, Paris. 1878-85.  
(Contains over 200 items.)

Bilabel (F.) Die kleineren Historiker-fragmente auf Papyrus.  
8 × 5½ in. pp. 63. Bonn. 1923.

For Essays on the Historians collectively see § 8K.

### Lyrici.

Anthologia Lyrica, sive Lyricorum Graecorum Veterum praeter Pindarum reliquiae potiores. *Edd.* E. Hiller and O. Crusius. 4th ed. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1901.

Contains :—

Archilochus.	Crates.	Stesichorus.
Tyrtaeus.	Alcman.	Anacreon.
Solon.	Alcaeus.	Simonides.
Hipponax.	Sappho.	

Diehl (E.) Supplementum Lyricum : neue Bruchstücke. 3rd ed. 8vo. Bonn. 1917.

Contains :—

Archilochus.	Sappho.	Pindar.
Alcaeus.	Corinna.	Bacchylides.

Lyra Graeca. Being the remains of all the Greek Lyric poets from Eumelus to Timotheus excepting Pindar. *Ed.* and transl. J. M. Edmonds. [Loeb Class. Libr.] Vol. 1. 6¾ × 4½ in. 1922.

Contains :—

Vol. 1.

Olympus.	Thaletus.	Arion.
Eumelus.	Polymnastus.	Sappho.
Terpander.	Alcman.	Alcaeus.

Lyric Poets. I lirici greci, illustrati per le scuole. *Ed.* B. Lavagnini. 7¾ × 5 in. pp. vi + 164. Turin. [1923.]

Contains :—

Callinus.	Sappho.	Stesichorus.
Tyrtaeus.	Anacreon.	Ibycus.
Mimnermus.	Alcman.	Simonides.
Solon.		

Lyrici Graeci. [Coll. T. Bergk.] 5th ed. Vol. 1 (i). Pindarus. *Ed.* Schroeder. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1900.

For Essays on the Lyric Poets see § 8.I.

### Musici.

Musici Scriptores Graeci. *Ed.* C. Janus. [Bibl. Script. Gr. Teub.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1895, 1899.

Contains :—

Aristotle.	Nicomachus.	Excerpta Neapolitana.
Pseudo-Aristotle.	Bacchius.	Carminum Graecorum
Euclid.	Gaudentius.	reliquiae.
Cleonides.	Alypius.	

Supplement :—

Melodiarum reliquiae.

**Mythographi.**

Mythographi. Scriptorum Poeticae Historiae Graeci. *Ed.* A. Westermann. 8vo. Brunswick. 1843.

Contains :—

Apollodorus.	Antoninus Liberalis.	Anon. de Incredibilibus.
Conon.	Pseudo-Eratosthenes.	Anon. de Ulixis erroribus.
Parthenius.	Palaephatus.	Pediasmus.
Ptolemaeus.	Heraclitus.	Appendix Narrationum.

Mythographi Graeci. 8vo. Teubner Leipsic. 1894–1902.

Vol. 1.	Vol. 2 (i) and supp.	Vol. 3.
Apollodorus.	Parthenius.	Pseudo-Eratosthenes.
Pediasmus.	Antoninus Liberalis.	Palaephatus.
<i>Ed.</i> Wagner.	<i>Edd.</i> Sakolowski and Martini.	Heraclitus.
		Anon. de Incredibilibus.
		<i>Edd.</i> Olivieri and Festa.

For Essays on the Novelists see § 8L.

**Oratores.**

Oratores Attici. *Ed.* 1. Bekker. 8vo. Oxford. 1822–28.

Vol. 1.	Vol. 3.
Antiphon.	Isaeus.
Andocides.	Dinarchus.
Lysias.	Lycurgus.
	Aeschines.
	Demades.
Vol. 2.	Vol. 4.
Isocrates, with which is bound up the Index Graecitatis Isocraticae by T. Mitchell.	Demosthenes (4 parts, bound in 2 vols.).

Index volume (2 vols. in one) by J. J. Reiske and T. Mitchell.

Spengel (L.) Rhetores Graeci. Vol. 1. Parts 1, 2. *Edd.* A. Roemer and C. Hammer. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1885–84.

Contains :—

Aristotle, The Rhetoric.	Dionysius or Longinus	Minucianus.
Anaximenes.	on The Sublime.	Rufus.
Longinus.	Apsinus.	

For Essays on the Orators see § 8M.

**Orphica.**

Orphica. *Ed.* E. Abel.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. iii + 320. Prague. 1885.

Contains :—

Orphica.	Proclus.
Argonautica.	Anonymi hymni in Bacchum et Apollinem.
Hymni.	Hymni Magici.
Lithica.	Hymnus in Isim.
Testimonia Veterum de Orpheo.	
Fragmenta.	

Orphica. Tauchnitz Edition. 8vo. Leipsic. 1886.

Contains :—

Orphica.	Callimachus, Hymni et Epigrammata.
Proclus, Hymni.	
Musaeus, Carmen de Hero et Leandro.	

Orphicorum Fragmenta. *Ed.* O. Kern.

$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. x + 407. Berlin. 1922.

### Paroemiographi.

Paroemiographi Graeci. *Ed.* T. Gaisford. 4to. Oxford. 1836.

Contains :—

Proverbia e Cod. Bodleiano.

Proverbia e Cod. Coislin.

Diogenianus.

Zenobius.

For Essays on Greek Proverbs see § 8N.

### Philosophi.

Diels (H.) Poetarum philosophorum fragmenta.

8vo. Berlin. 1901.

Contains :—

Thales.

Cleostratus.

Xenophanes.

Parmenides.

Empedocles.

Scythius.

Menecrates.

Sminthes.

Timon.

Crates.

Demetrius.

Stoicorum Veterum Fragmenta. *Ed.* J. Arnim. 3 vols.

8vo. Leipsic. 1903-5.

Vol. 1.

Zeno.

Aristo Chius.

Apollophanes.

Herillus Carthaginiensis.

Dionysius Heracleota.

Persaeus Citieus.

Cleanthes Assius.

Sphaerus.

Vol. 3.

Chrysippus, Moralia.

Zeno Tarsensis.

Diogenes Babylonius.

Antipater Tarsensis.

Apollodorus Seleuciensis.

Archedemus Tarsensis.

Boëthus Sidonius.

Basilides.

Eudromos.

Crinis.

Vol. 2.

Chrysippus, Logica et Physica.

Die Vorsokratiker. Die Fragmente. Griechisch und Deutsch. *Ed.*

H. Diels. 3 vols.

$9 \times 6$  in. pp. lxxviii + 530 (av. per vol.). Berlin. 1912-22.

(Contains ca. 80 items.)

### Scenici.

Scenici Graeci. *Ed.* W. Dindorf. 6th ed.

4to. 1876.

Contains :—

Aeschylus.

Sophocles.

Euripides.

Aristophanes.

Fragmenta.

Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta papyracea nuper reperta. *Ed.*

A. S. Hunt. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]

8vo. Oxford. 1912.

Contains :—

Sophocles.

Ichneutae.

Eurypylus.

Achaeorum Conventus.

Euripides.

Hypsipyle.

Cretes.

Melanippe.

Anon. Satyri.

Index in Tragicos Graecos. [By B. W. Beatson.] 2 vols.

4to. Cambridge. 1830.

Nauck (A.) Fragmenta Tragicorum Graecorum.

8vo. Leipsic. 1856.

For Essays on the Drama see § 8D-F.

### Miscellanea.

Bachmann (L.) Anecdota Graeca. Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipsic. 1828.

Brunck (R. F. P.) Analecta veterum poetarum Graecorum. 3 vols.

8vo. Strasburg. 1776.

Epistulae privatae Graecae quae in papyris aetatis Lagidarum servantur. *Ed.* S. Witkowski. 8vo. Leipsic. 1911.

Eroticorum fragmenta papyracea. *Ed.* B. Lavagnini

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 48. Leipsic. 1922.

Flosculi Graeci vitam et mores antiquitatis redolentes. Selected by A. B. Poynton. 8vo. Oxford. 1920.

Opuscula Mythologica Physica et Ethica: Graece et Latine. *Ed.* T. Gale. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1688.

Contains:—

Palaephatus.  
Heraclitus.  
Eratosthenes.  
Phurnutus.  
Sallustius.  
Homeri Vitae.

Heraclides.  
Ocellus Lucanus.  
Timaeus.  
Theophrastus.  
Demophilus.

Democrates.  
Secundus.  
Sextus.  
Fragmenta quorundam  
Pythagoreorum.

Haeberlin (C.) Carmina Figurata Graeca.

8vo. Hanover. 1886.

Overbeck (J.) Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Kuenste.

8vo. Leipsic. 1868.

Πρόδρομος Ἑλληνικῆς Βιβλιοθήκης.

8vo. Paris. 1805.

Contains:—

Aelianus, Ποικίλη Ἱστορία.  
Heraclides Ponticus.  
Nicolaos Damascenus.

Rose (V.) Anecdota Graeca et Graecolatina.

8vo. Berlin. 1864-70.

Contains:—

Adamantius.  
Apuleius.  
Aristophanes Byzantius.  
Anthimus.

Martialis.  
Caelius Aurelianus.  
Philon.  
Heron and Ptolemaeus.

§ 6B. GREEK AUTHORS (WITH TRANSLATIONS,  
COMMENTARIES, ETC.) IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

*Under each author editions are catalogued in order of dates.*

*The Library possesses the following series up to date, and acquires the volumes as they appear:—*

**Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis.**

**The Loeb Classical Library.**

**L'Association Guillaume Budé.** The texts and translations into French published by

**Achilles Tattius.** Clitophon and Leucippe. With an English translation by S. Gaselee. [Loeb Class. Libr.] Svo. 1917.

— *Id.* Another copy.

**Adai and Mari,** Liturgy of the Holy Apostles.

12½ × 9¾ in. 1893.

**Adamantius.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, *Anecdota*.

**Aelianus.** De Natura Animalium. Ed. R. Hercher.

2 vols. Svo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1864–6.

— See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Πρόδρομος Ἑλληνικῆς Βιβλιοθήκης.

**Aelius Aristides.** WADDINGTON (W. H.) Mémoire sur la chronologie de la vie du rhéteur Aelius Aristide. [Mém. de l'Acad. des Inscr., vol. 26 (i).] 4to. Paris. 1867.

— BOULANGER (A.) Aelius Aristide et la sophistique dans la province d'Asie au II<sup>e</sup> siècle de notre ère.

10 × 6½ in. pp. xiv + 504. Paris. 1923.

**Aelius Herodianus.** See § 7B (under *Moeris Atticista*).

**Aelius Promotus.** WELLMAN (M.) Aelius Promotus, ἱατρικὰ φυσικὰ καὶ ἀντιπαθητικά. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1908.]

10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1908.

**Aeneas Tacticus,** Asclepiodotus, Onosander. With an English translation by the Illinois Greek Club. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

6¾ × 4½ in. pp. x + 531. 1923.

**Aeschines.** Griechisch und Deutsch. Translated by G. E. Benseler.

8vo. Leipsic. 1855.

— Orationes. Ed. F. Franke.

8vo. Leipsic. 1863.

— The Speeches of Aeschines. With an English translation by C. D. Adams. [Loeb Class. Libr.] Svo. 1919.

— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Aeschylus.**

*General Texts, etc.*

— Aeschyli quae supersunt. Ed. R. H. Clausen.

8vo. Gotha. 1833.

— See § 6A (under *Scenici*).

— Dramas. Translated by Anna Swanwick. 3rd ed.

8vo. 1881.

— Eschilo Laurenziano. Fascimile pubblicato sotto gli auspici del Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica.

Folio. Florence. 1896.



- Aeschylus.** *Aeschyli Tragoediae.* Ed. A. Sidgwick. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] 8vo. Oxford. 1900.
- The Plays. Translated by W. Headlam, and edited by C. E. S. Headlam. 8vo. 1909.
- Association Guillaume Budé. From vol. 1 (1920).
1. Les suppliants—Les Perses—Les sept contre Thèbes—Prométhée enchaîné. Ed. and translated into French by P. Mazon. 8 × 5½ in. Paris. *In Progress.*
- Loeb Class. Libr. From vol. 1 (1922).
1. Suppliant Maidens—Persians—Prometheus—Seven Against Thebes. With English translation by H. W. Smyth. 6¾ × 4½ in. *In Progress.*
- LINWOOD (W.) A Lexicon to Aeschylus. 8vo. 1843.
- *Aeschyli Tragoediae Superstites et Fragmenta.* Ed. W. Dindorf. Tom. III. [only.] Scholia Graeca ex codicibus aucta et emendata. 8vo. Oxford. 1851.

*Partial Texts.*

- Opera (The Eumenides and Suppliants excepted). Ed. C. J. Blomfield. Text and Glossaries. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829–34.
- WARR (G. C. W.) Aeschylus. [The Athenian Drama, vol. 1: contains translation of Oresteia.] 8vo. 1902.
- MAZON (P.) *L'Orestie d'Eschyle: traduction nouvelle.* 8vo. Paris. 1903.
- The House of Atreus, being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers and Furies. Translated into English verse by E. D. A. Morshead. 6¼ × 4¼ in. pp. xxxiv + 185. 1904.
- The Seven Against Thebes. The Persians. Translated by A. S. Way. 8vo. 1906.
- The Oresteia. Agamemnon, Choephoroi, Eumenides: the Greek text as arranged for performance at Cambridge with an English verse translation by R. C. Trevelyan. 7¼ × 5 in. Cambridge. 1920.
- Four plays of Aeschylus, rendered into English verse by G. M. Cookson. 7½ × 5 in. Oxford. 1922.
- The Oresteia. Translated by R. C. Trevelyan. 7¾ × 5¼ in. pp. 153. 1922.

*Individual Plays.**Agamemnon.*

- Agamemnon. Ed. T. W. Peile. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1844.
- Agamemnon. Ed. I. A. C. van Heusde. *Accedunt Scholia cod. Farn. nunc primum integra.* 8vo. The Hague. 1864.
- Agamemnon, with an introduction, commentary and translation by A. W. Verrall. 8vo. London and New York. 1889.

**Aeschylus.** The Agamemnon. Translated into English verse by E. Thring.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 68. 1904.

—— The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, with verse translation, introduction and notes by W. Headlam. *Ed.* A. C. Pearson.

8vo. Cambridge. 1910.

—— Agamemnon. Öfversättning af B. Risberg. [Svenska Hum. Förb. Skr., 31]. 8vo. Stockholm. 1917.

—— The Agamemnon. Translated by R. K. Davies.

8vo. Oxford. 1919.

—— HOERNLE (E. S.) The problem of the Agamemnon.

$9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 42. Oxford. 1921.

*Choephoroe.*

—— ROSSBACH (A.) De Choephororum locis nonnullis commentatio. 4to. Breslau. 1859.

—— HOERNLE (E. S.) The recognition scene in the Choephoroe.

$9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 28. Oxford. 1922.

*Eumenides.*

—— Eumenides. Dissertations and Critical Remarks. From the German of C. O. Mueller. 8vo. 1835.

—— De Eumenidum antichoris commentatio.

4to. Breslau. 1860.

—— Eumenides. *Ed.* A. W. Verrall.

8vo. 1908.

*Persae.*

—— STAVRIDÈS (J.) Quelques remarques critiques sur "Les Perses" d'Eschyle. 8vo. Paris. 1890.

—— Persae. *Ed.* A. Sidgwick.

8vo. Oxford. 1903.

*Prometheus.*

—— KECK (H.) Der theologische Charakter des Zeus in Aeschylus Prometheus-trilogie. 4to. Glueckstadt. 1851.

—— Ueber das mythische und geographische Wissen des Aeschylus, oder die Wanderungen der Io. [20 Philol. Vers.]

—— Prometheus. Translated by E. R. Bevan. 8vo. 1902.

—— The Prometheus Bound of Aeschylus represented in English and explained by E. G. Harman. 8vo. 1920.

*Seven Against Thebes.*

—— PRIEN (C.) Beiträge zur Kritik von Aeschylus' Sieben vor Theben. Part 1, lines 350-663. 4to. Luebeck. 1856.

Part 2, lines 78-162, 270-349.

4to. Luebeck. 1858.

—— Seven Against Thebes, with an introduction, commentary, and translation by A. W. Verrall.

8vo. London and New York. 1887.

—— Septem contra Thebas. *Ed.* Sidgwick. 8vo. Oxford. 1903.

—— The Seven Against Thebes of Aeschylus rendered into English Verse by E. Bevan. 8vo. 1912.

—— JAHN, Sieben gegen Theben (Vasenbilder). See § 23G (under Seven against Thebes).

*Supplices.*

**Aeschylus.** *Supplices.* Ed. T. G. Tucker. 8vo. 1889.

*Essays.*

- ANON. *Modern Criticism of Aeschylus.* [Quart. Rev.] 8vo. 1839.  
 —— ANON. *The Oresteia of Aeschylus.* [Quart. Rev.] 8vo. 1842.  
 —— FREY (J. J.) *De Aeschyli Scholiis Mediceis.* 8vo. Bonn. 1857.  
 —— SYMONDS (J. A.) *Aeschylus.* [Cornhill Mag.] 8vo. 1876.  
 —— CRUSIUS (O.) *Tod des Aischylos.* [Rhein. Mus.] 1882.  
 —— VOLP (E.) *De usu Numeri Pluralis Aeschyleo et Sophocleo.* 8vo. Marburg. 1888.  
 —— ELLIOT (R. T.) *Some contributions to the textual criticism of Aristophanes and Aeschylus.* 8vo. Oxford. 1908.  
 —— WALKER (R. J.) *Observaciones acerca de los fragmentos de Esquilo.* 8vo. Buenos Aires. 1920.  
 —— HOERNLE (E. S.) *Notes on the text of Aeschylus.* 7½ × 5 in. Oxford. 1921.

See also Greek Drama, § 8D, E.

„ „ Greek Theatre, § 22F.

**Aesop.** See *below* under Babrius.

**Agatharcides.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

**Agathemerus.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

**Agathias.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Alcaeus,** Sappho and Corinna, the new fragments of. Ed. J. M. Edmonds. 8vo. Cambridge. 1909.

—— See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Aleman.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Alexander.** PRIDIK (E.) *De Alexandri Magni epistularum commercio.* 8vo. Berlin. 1893.

—— SCHWAB (T.) *Alexander Numeniu περί σχημάτων* in seinem Verhältnis zu Kaikilos, Tiberios und seinen späteren Benutzern. [Rhet. Stud., 5.] 9 × 6 in. Paderborn. 1916.

**Aleiphron.** *Epistularum libri iv.* Ed. M. A. Schepers. 6¾ × 4 in. pp. xxv + 225. Leipsic. 1905.

—— VAHLEN (J.) *Zwei Briefe des Alkiphron.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Oct. 1908.] 10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1908.

—— *Letters from the country and town.* Translated by F. A. Wright. 7¾ × 5 in. pp. 221. 1923.

**Alypius.** See § 6A (under *Musici*).

**Ammon.** See *below* under Maximus.

**Ammonius.** *De adfinium Vocabulorum Differentia.* Ed. C. F. v. Ammon. 8vo. Erlangen. 1787.

—— See *below* under Diogenes Laertius.

**Anacreon.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Anaxandrides.** WENIGER (L.) *De Anaxandrida, Polemone, Hegesandro rerum Delphicarum scriptoribus.* 8vo. Berlin. 1865.

**Anaximenes.** See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

—— WENDLAND (P.) *Anaximenes von Lampsakos.* [Treatise.] 8vo. Berlin. 1905.

**Andocides.** Orationes. *Ed.* F. Blass.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1871.

— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Andronicus.** SCHUCHHARDT (C.) *Andronici Rhodii Περὶ παθῶν* pars altera.

8vo. Darmstadt. 1883.

**Anthimus.** De observatione ciborum. See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, Anecdota.

**Antiochus.** WOELFFLIN (E.) *Antiochos von Syrakus und Coelius Antipater.*

8vo. Winterthur. 1872.

**Antipater Tarsensis.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Antiphon.** Orationes et Fragmenta. *Ed.* F. Blass.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1871.

— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Antonius Liberalis.** See § 6A (under *Mythographi*).

**Apollodorus, The Library.** With English translation by J. G. Frazer. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 2 vols.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1921.

— See § 6A (under *Mythographi*; also under *Philosophi*).

— NICOLE (J.) *Le procès de Phidias dans les chroniques d'Apollodore.*

8vo. Geneva. 1910.

— See *below* under Proclus, R. WAGNER, Proclus and Apollodorus.

**Apollonius Rhodius.** *Argonautica.* *Ed.* R. Merkel.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1872.

— *Les Argonautiques.* Traduction française par H. de la Ville de Mirmont.

4to. Bordeaux and Paris. 1892.

— *Argonautica.* *Ed.* R. C. Seaton. 8vo. Oxford. 1900.

— *Argonautica.* With English translation by R. C. Seaton. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1912.

— *The Argonautica.* *Ed.* G. W. Mooney. 8vo. 1912.

— WALTHER (R.) *De Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum rebus geographicis.* [Diss. phil. Hal., 12.] 1891.

— MIRMONT (H. DE LA V. DE) *Apollonios de Rhodes et Virgile. La mythologie et les dieux dans les Argonautiques et dans l'Énéide.*

$9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. Paris. 1894.

— MIRMONT (H. DE LA V. DE) *Le navire Argo et la science nautique d'Apollonios de Rhodes.* 8vo. Paris. 1895.

**Apollonius Sophistes.** LEYDE (L.) *De Apollonii Sophistae Lexico Homérico.*

8vo. Leipsic. 1885.

**Apollonius Tyanensis.** See *below* under Philostrati.

— GOETTSCHING (J.) *Apollonius von Tyana.* [Treatise.]

8vo. Leipsic-Reudnitz. 1889.

**Apostolic Fathers.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Apollphanes.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Appianus.** *Appian's Roman History*, with English translation by H. White. In 4 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

8vo. 1912-13.

— GOETZELER (L.) *Quaestiones in Appiani et Polybii dicendi genus, cum appendice de codicibus quibusdam Herodianeis.*

$9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 143. Würzburg. 1890.

**Apsines.** See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Aratus.** See *below* under Callimachus.

**Aratus.** MURRAY (A. G.) Aratus and Theocritus. [Matzke Memorial Volume: Leland-Stanford Junior University Publications.] 8vo. San Francisco. 1911.

**Archedemus** Tarsensis. See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Archestratus** Gelensis. See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Archilochus.** Index Archilochæus cum Homericæ Hesiodæ et Herodoteæ comparatus. 8vo. Turin, etc. 1904.

—— MONTI (A.) De Archilochi elocutione. 8vo. Turin, etc. 1907.

—— See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Archimedes.** RIGAUD (S. P.) On the Arenarius of Archimedes. 8vo. Oxford. 1837.

**Arion.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Aristarchus.** Aristarchus of Samos, the ancient Copernicus: a history of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus's treatise; a new Greek text with translation and notes by T. Heath. 8vo. Oxford. 1913.

**Aristo Chius.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Aristonicus.** Περὶ σημείων Ἰλιάδος reliquiae emendatiores. Ed. L. Friedlaender. 8vo. Goettingen. 1853.

**Aristophanes.**

*Complete Texts.*

—— Comoediæ Undecim. Ed. H. A. Holden. 8vo. 1848.

—— Comoediæ. Ed. A. Meineke. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1860.

Vindiciarum Aristophaneæ liber. Scripsit A. Meineke.

8vo. Leipsic. 1865.

(The 2 vols. of the text and the Vindiciarum Liber are bound together in one volume.)

—— See § 6A (under *Scenici*).

—— Comoediæ. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] Edd. F. W. Hall and W. M. Geldart. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1900.

—— ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΩΜΩΔΙΑΙ. Facsimile of the Codex Venetus Marcianus 474, with a Preface by J. W. White . . . and an introduction by T. W. Allen.

Fol. London and Boston. 1902.

—— The Comedies. Ed. B. B. Rogers.

Vol. 1. The Acharnians. The Knights. 8vo. 1910.

Vol. 2. The Clouds. The Wasps.

8vo. 1916. *In Progress*.

—— Index. Ed. J. Caravella. 8vo. Oxford. 1822.

—— Scholia. Ed. W. Dindorf [vol. 4 in 3 parts, of Dindorf's ed.], uniform with Caravella's Index. 8vo. Oxford. 1838.

—— Vindiciarum Liber. See *above* under Complete Texts.

*Individual Plays.*

*Acharnians.*

—— Acharnenses. Ed. T. Mitchell. 8vo. 1835.

—— The Acharnians. Ed. W. J. M. Starkie. 8vo. 1909.

—— The Acharnians, with a translation into English verse by R. Y. Tyrrell. 8vo. Oxford, etc. 1914.

—— The Acharnians. Ed. R. T. Elliott. 8vo. 1914.



*Birds.*

- Aristophanes.** The Birds of Aristophanes considered in relation to Athenian politics. By E. G. Harman. [Treatise.]  
8vo. 1920.

*Clouds.*

- The Clouds. *Ed.* T. Mitchell. 8vo. 1838.  
—— The Clouds. *Ed.* W. W. Merry. 8vo. Oxford. 1889.  
—— The Clouds. *Ed.* W. J. M. Starkie. 8vo. 1911.

*Ecclesiazusae.*

- The Ecclesiazusae. Translated into corresponding metres by B. B. Rogers.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 85. 1923.

*Frogs.*

- The Frogs. *Ed.* T. Mitchell. 8vo. 1839.  
—— Ranae. *Ed.* F. v. Fritzsche. 8vo. Zurich. 1845.  
—— The Frogs. *Ed.* W. W. Merry. 8vo. Oxford. 1887.  
—— Frogs. *Edd.* D. G. Hogarth and A. D. Godley. 8vo. Oxford. 1892.  
—— Frogs. Translation in Murray, Euripides (Ath. Dram., 3). See *below* under Euripides, partial texts.

*Knights.*

- The Knights. *Ed.* T. Mitchell. 8vo. 1836.  
—— Equites. *Ed.* F. H. M. Blaydes.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xx + 526. Halle. 1892.

*Peace.*

- Peace. *Ed.* W. W. Merry. Oxford. 1900.  
—— La Paix. *Ed.* P. Mazon. 8vo. Paris. 1904.

*Plutus.*

- Plutus. *Ed.* F. H. M. Blaydes. 8vo. Halle. 1886.

*Wasps.*

- The Wasps. *Ed.* T. Mitchell. 8vo. 1835.  
—— The Wasps. With introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. Pt. I. Introduction and Text. 8vo. Oxford. 1893.  
—— Vespae cum prolegomenis et commentariis. *Ed.* J. van Leeuwen. Leyden. 1893.  
—— Vespae. *Ed.* F. H. M. Blaydes.  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxiv + 485. Halle. 1893.  
—— The Wasps of Aristophanes. *Ed.* S. J. M. Starkie. 8vo. 1897.

*Essays.*

- ANON. The "Possums" of Aristophanes. [Fraser's Magazine.] 8vo. 1836.  
—— ANON. Aristophanes. [Quarterly Review.] 8vo. 1834.  
—— MAZON (P.) Essai sur la composition des comédies d'Aristophane. 8vo. Paris. 1904.  
—— WHITE (J. W.) The Manuscripts of Aristophanes. [Class. Phil., 1.] 8vo. Chicago. 1906.

- Aristophanes.** CARY (E.) Victorius and Codex P of Aristophanes.  
[Trans. Amer. Philolog. Association.] 8vo. 1907.
- ELLIOTT (R. T.) Some contributions to the textual criticism of  
Aristophanes and Aeschylus. 8vo. Oxford. 1908.
- WEBER (H.) Aristophanische Studien. 8vo. Leipsic. 1908.
- RICHARDS (H.) Aristophanes and others. 8vo. 1909.
- CROISET (M.) Aristophanes and the political parties at Athens.  
Translated by J. Loeb. 8vo. 1909.
- PASCAL (C.) Dioniso, saggio sulla religione e la parodia religiosa  
in Aristofane. 8vo. Catania. 1911.
- BOUDREAUX (P.) Le texte d'Aristophane et ses Commentateurs.  
Revised after the author's death by G. Méautis. [Bibl.  
des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. No. 140.]  
8vo. Paris. 1919.

See also Greek Comedy, § 8F.

**Aristophanes Byzantius.** Τὸν Ἀριστοτέλους περὶ ζώων ἐπιτομή. See  
§ 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, Anecdota.

### Aristotle.

#### *Complete Texts.*

- Opera. Ed. I. Bekker. 5 vols. 4to. Berlin. 1831-70.
- The works of, translated into English. Edd. J. A. Smith and  
W. D. Ross. 11 vols. 8vo. Oxford. *In Progress.*
- Note:*—In the following conspectus of the complete  
edition the sections to which no date or editor is  
appended have not yet appeared. (May 1924.)
1. Categoriae—de Interpretatione—Analytica Priora—Analytica  
Posteriora—Topica—de Sophisticis Elenchis.
  2. Physica.  
De Caelo. Ed. J. L. Stocks. 1922.  
De generatione et corruptione. Ed. H. H. Joachim. 1922.
  3. Meteorologica. Ed. E. W. Webster. 1923.  
De Mundo. Ed. E. S. Forster. 1914.  
De Anima.  
Parva naturalia. Edd. J. I. Beare and G. R. T. Ross. 1908.
  - De spiritu. Ed. J. F. Dobson. 1914.
  4. Historia Animalium. Ed. D'A. W. Thompson. 1910.
  5. De partibus Animalium. Ed. W. Ogle. 1911.  
De motu Animalium—De Incessu Animalium. Ed. A. S. L.  
Farquharson. 1912.  
De Generatione Animalium. Ed. A. Platt. 1910.
  6. De Coloribus—De Audibilibus—Physiognomica. Edd. T.  
Loveday and E. S. Forster. 1913.  
De Plantis. Ed. E. S. Forster. 1913.  
De Mirabilibus Auscultationibus. Ed. L. D. Dowdall. 1909.
  - Mechanica. Ed. E. S. Forster. 1913.
  - De Lineis Insecabilibus. Ed. H. H. Joachim. 1908.
  - Ventorum Situs et Nomina. Ed. E. S. Forster. 1913.
  - De Melisso, Xenophane et Gorgia. Edd. T. Loveday and  
E. S. Forster. 1913.

7. *Problemata*.
8. *Metaphysica*. Ed. W. D. Ross. 1908.
9. *Ethica Nichomachea*.  
*Magna Moralia*. Ed. St. G. Stock. 1915.  
*Ethica Eudemia—De Virtutibus et Vitiis*. Ed. J. Solomon. 1915.
10. *Politica*. Ed. B. Jowett. 1921.  
*Oeconomica*. Edd. E. S. Forster. 1920.  
*Atheniensium Respublica*. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 1920.
11. *De Rhetorica—De Rhetorica ad Alexandrum—De Poetica*.

*Individual Works.**Analytica.*

- Aristotle.** *Lehre vom Schluss*. (German translation of the *Analytica Priora* by E. Rolfes.)  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. Leipsic. 1922.
- *Lehre vom Beweis*. (German translation of the *Analytica Posteriora* by E. Rolfes.)  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. Leipsic. 1922.

*Anima.*

- *De Anima libri iii*. Ed. A. Torstrik. 8vo. Berlin. 1862.
- *Περὶ τῆς ψυχῆς*. (German translation by A. Busse.) 12mo. Leipsic. 1911.

*Constitution of Athens.*

- *Constitution of Athens*. Facsimile of Papyrus cxxxi. in the Brit. Mus. 2nd ed. Fol. 1891.
- *The Constitution of Athens*. Translated by T. J. Dymes. 8vo. 1891.
- *On the Constitution of Athens*. Translated by E. Poste. 8vo. London and New York. 1891.
- *On the Constitution of Athens*. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 3rd ed. 8vo. 1892.
- *Constitution of Athens*. Revised text, etc., by J. E. Sandys. 8vo. London and New York. 1893.
- *ΠΟΛΙΤΕΙΑ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΩΝ*. Ed. F. Blass. 3rd ed. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1898.
- *Respublica Atheniensium*. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 8vo. 1903.
- *The Constitution of Athens*. Ed. J. E. Sandys. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1912.
- *Atheniensium Respublica*. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. Oxford. 1921.
- *Constitution d'Athènes*. Texte établi et traduit par G. Mathieu et B. Haussoullier. [Collection Guillaume Budé.]  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xxxi + 101. Paris. 1922.

*Ethics.*

- *Ethics*, with English notes by W. E. Jelf.  $9 \times 6$  in. pp. x + 231. Oxford. 1856.
- *The Nicomachean Ethics*. Translated by R. Williams.  $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xiv + 393. 1869.
- *Ethics*. Ed. A. Grant. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1874.

- Aristotle.** RASSOW (H.) Forschungen ueber die Nikomachische Ethik des Aristoteles. 8vo. Weimar. 1874.  
 — The Nicomachean Ethics. Translated by D. P. Chase. 8vo. Oxford. 1877.  
 — BYWATER (I.) Contributions to the textual criticism of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics. 8vo. Oxford. 1892.  
 — Ethica Nicomachea. Ed. I. Bywater. 8vo. Oxford. 1894.  
 — MARSHALL (T.) Aristotle's Theory of Conduct. 8vo. 1906.  
 — Aristoteles' Nikomachische Ethik übersetzt . . . von E. Rolfes. 8vo. Leipsic. 1911.

*De generatione.*

- Περὶ γενέσεως καὶ φθορᾶς. Ed. H. H. Joachim. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 in. Oxford. 1922.

*Meteorologica.*

- Aristotelis Meteorologicorum libri quattuor. Ed. F. H. Fobes. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 1918.

*Organon.*

- Organon. Ed. T. Waitz. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1846.

*Poetics.*

- De Arte Poetica. Ed. I. Bywater. 8vo. Oxford. 1897.  
 — Poetics. Edited with critical notes and a translation by S. H. Butcher. 8vo. 1898.  
 — Poetica. Ed. T. G. Tucker. 8vo. 1899.  
 — Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Art: with a critical text and translation of the Poetics. 3rd ed. By H. S. Butcher. 8vo. 1902.  
 — Aristotle on the Art of Poetry. Ed. I. Bywater. 8vo. Oxford. 1909.  
 — Aristotelis de arte poetica liber. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] Ed. I. Bywater. 8vo. Oxford. 1911.  
 — Aristoteles über die Dichtkunst. (German translation by A. Gudeman.) 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. Leipsic. 1921.  
 — See § 6A (under *Musici*).

- 
- SUSEMIHL (F.) Lehre des Aristoteles vom Wesen der schoenen Kuenste. 8vo. Greifswald. 1862.  
 — DOERING (A.) Die Kunstlehre des Aristoteles. 8vo. Jena. 1876.  
 — JERUSALEM (E.) Ueber die Aristotelischen Einheiten im Drama 8vo. Leipsic. 1889.  
 — PRICKARD (A. O.) Aristotle on the Art of Poetry. A lecture with two appendices. 8vo. 1891.  
 — VAHLEN (J.) Ueber eine Stelle in Aristoteles' Poetik. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.] 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1910.  
 — OTTE (H.) Kennt Aristoteles die sogenannte tragische Katharsis? 8vo. Berlin. 1912.

**Aristotle.** COOPER (L.) *The Poetics of Aristotle: its meaning and influence.* [Our Debt to Greece and Rome.]

7½ × 5 in. pp. x + 157. London, Calcutta and Sydney. [1924.]

*Politics.*

- *Politics.* Ed. W. L. Newman. 4 vols.  
8vo. Oxford. 1887-1902.
- *Politics.* Revised text, with introduction, etc. By F. Susemihl  
and R. D. Hicks. Books 1-5. 8vo. 1894.
- *Politik.* (German translation by E. Rolfes.)  
7¾ × 5 in. Leipsic. 1922.

*Rhetoric.*

- *The Rhetoric*, with a commentary by E. M. Cope. Revised and  
edited by J. E. Sandys. 3 vols.  
9½ × 5¾ in. pp. xx + 300 (av. per vol.). Camb. 1877.
- See § 6A (under *Oratores.*)

*General Essays.*

- ZELL (C.) *De Aristotele, patriarum religionum aestimatore.*  
8vo. Heidelberg. 1847.
- WEICHELT (O. H.) *Theologoumena Aristotelica.*  
8vo. Berlin. 1852.
- GRANT (A.) *Aristotle.* [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  
7 × 4½ in. pp. 196. 1877.
- INNES (H. M.) *On the Universal and Particular in Aristotle's*  
*Theory of Knowledge.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1886.
- WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON.) *Aristoteles und Athen.*  
2 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1893.
- HEBERDEY (R.) *Νικάνωρ Ἀριστοτέλους Σταγειρίτης.* [Insc. publ.  
in the *Festschrift für Th. Gomperz.*]  
4to. Vienna. 1902.
- MILLIET (J. P.) *La dynamis et les trois âmes, essai sur la*  
*psychologie neo-aristotélicienne.* 8vo. 1908.
- JAEGER (W. W.) *Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Meta-*  
*physik des Aristoteles.* 8vo. Berlin. 1912.
- LONES (TH. E.) *Aristotle's Researches in Natural Science.*  
8vo. 1912.
- THOMPSON (D'A. W.) *On Aristotle as a biologist.*  
8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- *Aristotelica.* Ed. H. Richards. 8vo. 1915.
- MEYER (H.) *Natur und Kunst bei Aristoteles: Ableitung und*  
*Bestimmung der Ursächlichkeitsfaktoren*, 1919. See § 1,  
*Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums*, vol. 10.
- GOEDECKEMEYER (A.) *Aristoteles' praktische Philosophie*  
*(Ethik und Politik).*  
9½ × 6½ in. pp. 253. Leipsic. 1922.
- JAEGER (W.) *Aristoteles, Grundlegung einer Geschichte seiner*  
*Entwicklung.* 9½ × 6½ in. pp. 438. Berlin. 1923.
- ROSS (W. D.) *Aristotle.* 9 × 5¾ in. pp. vi + 300. 1923.
- ROLFES (E.) *Die Philosophie des Aristoteles.*  
9 × 6¼ in. pp. xv + 380. Leipsic. 1923.



**Aristotle.** STENGEL (J.) Zahl und Gestalt bei Platon und Aristoteles, 1924. See *below* under Plato, Essays on.

—— LORIMER (W. L.) The text tradition of Pseudo-Aristotle "De Mundo." [St. Andrews Univ. Publications, No. 18.]  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xii + 95. Oxford. 1924.

**Aristoxenus.** Harmonics. Ed. H. S. Macran.

8vo. Oxford. 1902.

—— See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Arrianus.** Anabasis. Ed. K. Abicht. 2 pts. (in 1).

8vo. Leipsic. 1871.

—— Historia Indica.

—— Periplus Ponti Euxini.

—— (?) De Ambitu Ponti Euxini.

—— (?) Periplus Maris Erythraei.

—— See *below* under Epictetus. Ed. H. Schenkl.

**Artemidorus.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

—— DIETRICH (R.) Beiträge zu Artemidorus Daldianus.

8vo. Rudolstadt. 1910.

**Asclepiodotus.** See Aeneas Tacticus, *above*.

**Asius.** See *below* under Hesiod. Ed. W. Marckscheffel.

**Athanasius.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

—— LOOFS (F.) Die chronologischen Angaben des sog. "Vorberichts" zu den Festbriefen des Athanasius. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Oct. 1908.]

$10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1908.

**Athenaeus.** Deipnosophistae. Ed. G. Kaibel. 3 vols.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1887-90.

—— MENGIS (K.) Die schriftstellerische Technik im Sophistenmahl des Athenaios, 1920. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 10.

**Athenagoras.** FOERSTER (R.) Ueber die aeltesten Herabilder: nebst einem Exkurs ueber die Glaubwuerdigkeit der kunstgeschichtlichen Angaben des Athenagoras. 4to.

**Aurelius, Marcus.** Μάρκου Ἀντονίνου Αἰτοκρατόρος τῶν εἰς ἑαυτὸν βιβλία ιβ".  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in. Glasgow. 1744.

—— Imperator and M. Cornelius Fronto. Epistulae. Ed. A. Mai. 8vo. Rome. 1823.

—— The Thoughts of the Emperor M. Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by G. Long.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. lxxviii + 224. 1872.

—— RENDALL (G. H.) On the text of M. Aur. Antoninus, τὰ εἰς ἑαυτόν. [Journal of Philology, vol. 23.]

$9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 44. 1895.

—— Imperator. M. Antoninus, Imperator, ad se ipsum. Ed. I. H. Leopold. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]

8vo. Oxford. 1908.

—— The Communings with himself. Revised Text and Translation by C. R. Haines. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1916.

—— SCHWENDEMANN (J.) Der historische Wert der Vita Marci bei den Scriptores Historiae Augustae.

$9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 205. Heidelberg. 1923.

—— See also Bussell, Marcus Aurelius, § 9B.

„ „ Matheson, Marcus Aurelius, § 12. O.

**Avienus.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

**Axiopistus.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Babrius.** *Fabulae Aesopeae.* Ed. Otto Crusius.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1897.

**Bacchius.** See § 6A (under *Musici*).

**Bacchylides.** *The Poems of.* Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 8vo. 1897.

— *The Poems of.* Facsimile of Papyrus dccxxxiii. in the British Museum. Fol. 1897.

— JURENKA (H.) *Die neugefundenen Lieder des Bakchylides.* 8vo. Vienna. 1898.

— *Carmina.* Ed. F. Blass. 2nd ed.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1900.

— *The Poems and Fragments.* Ed. R. C. Jebb.

8vo. Cambridge. 1905.

— *Bacchylidis Carmina cum Fragmentis.* Ed. F. Blass. 4th. ed. by W. Suess. 8vo. Leipsic. 1912.

— See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

— WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) *Bakchylides.*

8vo. Berlin. 1898.

— BERGSTEDT (H.) *Backylides : ein litteraturhistorisk Skiss.*

8vo. Stockholm. 1900.

— JEBB (R. C.) *Bacchylides.* [Proceedings of Brit. Acad., vol. 1.]

8vo. 1905.

— MAAS (P.) *Die neuen Responsionsfreiheiten bei Bakchylides und Pindar.* 8vo. 1914.

**Barnabas.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Basil.** JACKS (L. V.) *St. Basil and Greek Literature.*

9½ × 6 in. pp. 123. Washington. 1922.

**Basilides.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Batrachomyomachia.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Bion.** See § 6A (under *Bucolici*; also under *Comici*).

— See *below* under Theocritus. Ed. A. Meineke, Ed. A. S. Way, and Ed. L. F. Heindorf.

— *The Lament for Adonis.* Translated by W. Bryher.

4to. 1918.

**Blaesus.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Boëthius** Sidonius. See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Callimachus** Cyrenensis. *Hymni et Epigrammata.* Ed. A. Meineke.

8vo. Berlin. 1861.

— *Callimachi hymni et epigrammata.* Ed. U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. 8vo. Berlin. 1897.

— HAUETTE (A.) *Les Épigrammes de Callimaque.*

4to. Paris. 1907.

— WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) *Neues von Callimachos.* 2 parts. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber.]

10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1912-14.

— KAPP (I.) *Callimachi Hecalae fragmenta.*

9 × 6 in. Berlin. 1915.

— *Fragmenta nuper reperta.* Ed. R. Pfeiffer.

7½ × 5¼ in. Bonn. 1921.

**Callimachus** and LYCOPHRON, translated by A. W. Mair. ARATUS, translated by G. R. Mair. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

6½ × 4¼ in. 1921.

—— Hymnes—épigrammes—les origines—Hécaté—iambes—poèmes lyriques. Edited and translated into French by E. Cahen. [Association Guillaume Budé.]

8 × 5¼ in. pp. 194. Paris. 1922.

—— Fragmenta nuper reperta. Ed. R. Pfeiffer.

7¾ × 5 in. pp. 122. Bonn. 1923.

—— See § 6A (under *Orphica*).

**Callinus.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Callistratus.** Statuae. Edd. F. Jacobs and F. T. Welcker.

8vo. Leipsic. 1825.

—— See *below* under Philostratus. Ed. C. L. Kayser.

**Candidus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Carminum Graecorum Reliquiae.** See § 6A (under *Musici*).

**Cebes.** Ὁ τῶν Κέβητος Πίναξ: accedit interpretatio Latina ex editione J. Gronovii. 6 × 3¾ in. pp. 91. Glasgow. 1757.

**Celsus.** Celsus' Wahres Wort: älteste Streitschrift antiker Weltanschauung gegen das Christenthum von Jahr 178 A.D. Ed. and translated by Th. Keim.

8vo. Zurich. 1873.

**Cephalas.** BASSON (J.) De Cephalae et Planudae syllogis minoribus. 8¾ × 5¾ in. pp. 72. Berlin. 1917.

**Christodorus.** LANGE (K.) Die Statuenbeschreibungen des Christodor und Pseudolibanius. [Rhein. Mus.] 1880.

**Chrysippus.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Chrysogonus.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Chrysostom.** Johannis Chrysostomi de Sacerdotio Libri vi. Ed. Bengel. 8vo. Leipsic. 1834.

—— In divi Pauli epistolam ad Corinthios posteriorem Homiliae xxx. 8vo. Oxford. 1845.

—— In divi Pauli epistolam ad Corinthios priorem Homiliae xlv. 8vo. Oxford. 1847.

—— In divi Pauli epistolam ad Hebraeos Homiliae xxxiv. 8vo. Oxford. 1862.

—— See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

—— AMERINGER (T. E.) A Study in Greek Rhetoric: the stylistic influence of the Second Sophistic on the panegyric sermons of St. John Chrysostom.

9 × 6 in. Washington. 1921.

**Cinaethon.** See *below* under Hesiod. Ed. W. Marckscheffel.

**Cleanthes.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Clement of Alexandria.** The exhortation to the Greeks: The rich man's salvation: An address to the newly baptized. With an English translation by G. B. Butterworth. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1919.

—— See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

—— HARNACK (A.) Der erste Klemensbrief. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., Jan. 1909.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1909.

**Cleonides.** See § 6A (under *Musici*).

**Cleostratus.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Comoedia Graeca**, Commentaria Vetera de See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Conon**. See § 6A (under *Mythographi*).

**Corinna**. See Alcaeus, *above*.

— See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Crates**. See § 6A (under *Comici*; also under *Lyrici*; also under *Philosophi*).

**Crinis**. See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Ctesias**. See Ktesias, *below*.

**Cyril**. See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*, M. J. Routh, *Scrip. Ecc. Op.*).

**Damascenus** (Nicolaos). See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), *Ἡρόδοτος Ἑλληνικῆς βιβλιοθήκης*.

**Dares**. SCHISSEL VON FLESCHENBERG (O.) *Dares-studien*. 8vo. Halle. 1908.

**Dead Adonis**. See § 6A (under *Bucolici*).

**Demades**. See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Demetrius**. On Style. *Ed.* W. Rhys Roberts. 8vo. Cambridge. 1902.

— See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Democrates**. See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*, *Opuscula*. *Ed.* Gale).

**Democritus of Abdera**. *Operum Fragmenta*. *Ed.* F. G. A. Mullach. 8vo. Berlin. 1843.

— WELLMANN (M.) *Pseudodemocritea Vaticana*. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1908.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1908.

**Demophilus**. See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*) *Opuscula*, *Ed.* Gale.

#### *General Texts.*

**Demosthenes**. *Edd.* J. G. Baiter and H. Sauppe. 2 vols. (6 parts). 8vo. Zurich. 1841-3.

— *Orationes*. *Ed.* W. Dindorf. 3rd ed. 3 vols.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1874-9.

— *Orationes*. 2 vols. *Edd.* S. H. Butcher and W. Rennie. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]

7¾ × 5¼ in. Oxford. 1903-21.

— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

#### *Partial Texts.*

— Select private orations. *Edd.* F. A. Paley and J. E. Sandys. 2 vols.

7½ × 5 in. pp. xlv + 290 (av. per vol.). Camb. 1898, 1910.

— *Olynthiacs and Philippics*. Translated upon a new principle by O. Holland. 8vo. 1901.

— *The Public Orations of Demosthenes*. Translated by A. W. Pickard-Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1912.

— *The Crown, the Philippics and ten other Orations of Demosthenes*. Translated by C. Rann-Kennedy. [Everyman's Library.] 8vo. 1915.

#### *Individual Works.*

— A Oração da Coroa. Versão do Original Grego precidida de um estudo sobre a civilização da Grecia, por J. M. L. Coelho. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lisbon. 1880.

**Demosthenes.** On The Crown. *Ed.* W. W. Goodwin.

8vo. Cambridge. 1904.

—— De Falsa Legatione. *Ed.* R. Shilleto. 3rd ed.

Small 4to. Cambridge and London. 1864.

—— The Olynthiac speeches of Demosthenes. *Ed.* J. M. Macgregor.

8vo. Cambridge. 1915.

—— LEVY (F. W.) De Demosthenis *Περὶ συντάξεως* oratione.

8½ × 5½ in. pp. 65. Berlin. 1919.

*Essays.*

—— and Aristophanes. ANON. Greek Courts of Justice. [Quart. Rev.] 8vo. 1825.

—— KIRCHNER (J. E.) De litis Instrumentis . . . in Demosthenis orationibus. 8vo. Halle. 1853.

—— ANON. Demosthenes. [Review of H. M. Wilkins' edition of Olynthiacs.] 8vo. 1861.

—— BRODRIBB (W. J.) Demosthenes. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.] 7 × 4½ in. pp. 174. 1877.

—— DUHAIN (G.) Jacques de Tournel traducteur de Démosthène (1656–1714). 8vo. Paris. 1910.

—— PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (A. W.) Demosthenes and the last days of Greek freedom. [Heroes of the Nations.]

8vo. London and New York. 1914.

—— VORNDRAN (L.) Die Aristocratea des Demosthenes als Advokatenrede und ihre politische Tendenz. [Rhetorische Stud., 11.] 9 × 6 in. Paderborn. 1922.

—— DRERUP (E.) Aus einer alten Advokatenrepublik: Demosthenes und seine Zeit. See § 12F.

—— DRERUP (E.) Demosthenes im Urteile des Altertums (von Theopomp bis Tzetzes: Geschichte, Roman, Legende), 1923. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 12.

**Dexippus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*), Hist. Graec. Min.

**Dicaearchus.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

**Didache.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

—— WOHLER (L.) Die lateinische Übersetzung der *Didache* kritisch und sprachlich untersucht, 1913. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 7.

**Dinarchus.** Orationes. *Ed.* F. Blass. 8vo. Leipsic. 1871.

—— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Dinolochus.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Dio Cassius.** Dionis Cocceiani Historia Romana: cum annotationibus L. Dindorfii. 5 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1863.

—— Cassii Dionis Cocceiani historiarum romanorum quae supersunt. *Ed.* V. P. Boissvain. 2 vols.

9¼ × 6¼ in. pp. lxxv + 613 (av. per vol.). Berlin. 1898.

—— Dio's Roman History, with an English translation by E. Cary, on the basis of the version of H. B. Foster. [Loeb Class. Lib.] 9 vols. From vol. 1 (1914). 8vo. In Progress.

—— SMITS (J. C. P.) Die *Vita Commodi* und Cassius Dio.

8vo. Leyden. 1914.

—— VRIND (G.) De Casii Dionis vocabulis quae ad Jus Publicum pertinent.

9½ × 6½ in. pp. viii + 173. The Hague. 1923.



- Dio Chrysostomus.** *Ed.* J. von Arnim. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1893-6.  
 ——— **ARNIM** (H. VON) *Leben und Werke des Dio von Prusa (= Dio Chrysostomus).* 8vo. Berlin. 1898.
- Dioeles.** **HEEG** (J.) *Ueber ein angebliches Diokleszitat.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1911.] 10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1911.
- Diodorus Siculus.** *Bibliothecae historiae libri qui supersunt.* *Edd.* L. Rhodomanus and P. Wesselingius. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam. 1745.  
 ——— *Bibliotheca Historica.* *Ed.* L. Dindorf. 5 vols. (in 7). 8vo. Leipsic. 1828.  
 ——— *Bibliotheca Historica.* *Ed.* L. Dindorf. 5 vols. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1866-8.  
 ——— *Bibliotheca Historica.* 5 vols. 1-3, *Ed.* F. Vogel, 1888-93; 4, 5, *Ed.* C. T. Fisher, 1906. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic.  
 ——— **BETHE** (E.) *Quaestiones Diodoreae Mythographae.* 8vo. Goettingen. 1887.
- Diogenes von Apollonia.** **KRAUSE** (E.) *Diogenes von Apollonia.* 2 parts. [Jahresber. d. königl. Gym. Gnesen.] 8vo. Posen. 1908-9.
- Diogenes Babylonius.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).
- Diogenes Laertius** and others:—  
 1. *Diogenes Laertius, Vitae philosophorum.* *Ed.* C. G. Cobet. 8vo. Paris. 1878.  
 2. *Olympiodorus—Ammonius—Iamblichus—Porphyrius.* *Ed.* A. Westermann.  
 3. *Marinus, Vita Procli.* *Ed.* J. F. Boissonade. 8vo. Paris. 1878.  
 ——— *Leben und Meinungen berühmter Philosophen.* Übersetzt und erläutert von O. Apelt. 2 vols. 7½ × 4¾ in. Leipsic. 1921.  
 ——— *La vie de Pythagore de Diogène Laërce.* By A. Delatte. 10 × 6½ in. pp. 270. Brussels. 1922.  
 ——— See below under Epicurus. Translation by A. Kochalsky.
- Diogenianus.** See § 6A (under *Paroemiographi*).
- Diognetus**, the epistle to. See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).
- Dionysius of Byzantium.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).
- Dionysius Calliphontis fil.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).
- Dionysius (of Halicarnassus).** *Opera omnia Graece et Latine.* *Ed.* J. J. Reiske, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1774-7.  
 ——— *Romanarum Antiquitatum pars hactenus desiderata . . . ope codicum Ambrosianorum restituta.* *Ed.* A. Mai. 8vo. Frankfort-on-Main. 1817.  
 ——— *Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt.* *Ed.* A. Kiessling. 4 vols. (in 2). 8vo. Leipsic. 1860-70.  
 ——— *The Three Literary Letters.* *Ed.* W. Rhys Roberts. 8vo. Cambridge. 1901.  
 ——— *On Literary Composition.* *Ed.* W. Rhys Roberts. 8vo. 1910.  
 ——— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).
- ——— **WOERNER** (E.) *Die Sage von der Wanderungen des Aeneas bei Dionysios von Halikarnassos und Vergilius.* 4to. Leipsic. 1882.

**Dionysius Heracleota.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Dionysius Periegetes.** Graece et Latine cum vetustis commentariis et interpretationibus. *Ed.* G. Bernhardt.

8vo. Leipsic. 1828.

—— See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

—— Scholia, *id.*

**Diophantus Alexandrinus.** Opera omnia cum Graecis commentariis. *Ed.* P. Tannery. 2 vols.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1893-5.

**Empedocles.** Empedoclis et Parmenidis fragmenta. *Ed.* A. Peyron.

8vo. Leipsic. 1810.

—— The fragments of Empedocles, translated into English verse by W. E. Leonard.

8vo. Chicago. 1908.

—— See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Epicharmus.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Epictetus.** Dissertationes ab Arriano digestae. *Ed.* H. Schenkl.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1894.

—— La traduction française du *Manuel* d'Épictète, d'André de Rivaudeau. By L. Zanta. 10 × 6½ in. Paris. 1914.

**Epicurus.** Epicuro: opere, frammenti, testimonianze sulla sua vita. Tradotti con introduzione e commento da E. Bignone. [Filosofi antichi e medievali.]

8vo. Bari. 1920.

—— KOCHALSKY (A.) Das Leben und die Lehre Epikurs. (German translation of Diogenes Laertius, Book 10.)

8vo. Leipsic, etc. 1914.

**Epiphanios.** WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) Ein Stück aus dem Aporatus des Epiphanios. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1911:]

10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1911.

**Eratosthenes.** Pseudo-Eratosthenes. See § 6A (under *Mythographi*), also (under *Miscellanea*) Opuscula, *Ed.* Gale.

**Euboeus Pitanaeus.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Euclid.** Euclid in Greek. Book 1. *Ed.* T. L. Heath.

8vo. Cambridge. 1920.

—— See § 6A (under *Musici*).

**Eudromos.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Eumelus.** See *below*, under Hesiod. *Ed.* W. Marckscheffel.

—— See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Eunapius.** See *below* under Philostratus. *Ed.* W. C. Wright.

—— See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Euripides.**

*Texts.*

—— Euripidis Tragoediae. *Edd.* A. J. E. Pflugk and B. Klotz. 3 vols. in 4. [Vol. 3 (2) is edited by H. Bothe, 1825.]

8vo. Gotha. 1859.

—— See § 6A (under *Scenici*).

—— [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] 3 vols. *Ed.* G. Murray.

8vo. Oxford. 1902-9.

—— Loeb Classical Library. The plays with an English translation by A. S. Way.

1. Iphigeneia at Aulis—Rhesus—Hecuba—The Daughters of Troy—Helen.

2. Electra—Orestes—Iphigeneia in Taurica—Andromache—Cyclops.
3. Bacchanals—Madness of Hercules—Children of Hercules—Phoenician Maidens—Suppliants.
4. Ion—Hippolytus—Medea—Alcestis.  
4 vols. 8vo. 1912-13.

**Euripides.** L'Association Guillaume Budé. Euripide, iii.

Héraclès. Les Suppliants. Ion. Edited and translated into French by L. Parmentier and H. Grégoire.  
8vo. Paris. 1923.

—— Scholia Graeca in Euripidis Tragoedias. Ed. W. Dindorf.  
4 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1863.

*Partial Texts.*

- Heraclidae et Medea. Ed. P. Elmsley. 2nd ed.  
8vo. Oxford. 1828.
- First four Tragedies. (Hecuba, Orestes, Phoenissae, Medea.)  
Ed. R. Porson. Revised by Scholefield. 3rd ed.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1851.
- Fabulae. Ed. A. Kirchhoff. Vols. 1 and 2 (bound together).  
8vo. Berlin. 1867.
- MURRAY (G.) Euripides: The Athenian Drama, vol. 3. (Contains translation of Hippolytus and Bacchae; also of Frogs of Aristophanes.)  
8vo. 1902.
- Medea and Hippolytus. Ed. S. Waterlow. 8vo. 1906.
- Choruses from the Iphigeneia in Aulis and the Hippolytus of Euripides. Translated by H. D. [The Poets' Translation Series. Second Set: No. 3.]  
4to. 1919.

*The Plays, seriatim.*

*Alcestis.*

- Alcestis. Translated by M. D. Gibson. 8vo. 1886.
- Alcestis. Translated by A. S. Way. 8vo. 1894.
- Alcestis. Translated by H. Kynaston. Ed. C. Collins.  
8vo. Oxford. 1906.
- Alcestis. Translated into English rhyming verse by G. Murray.  
7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. xvi + 82. 1915.

*Andromache.*

- Andromache. Ed. G. Hermann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1838.

*Bacchae.*

- Bacchae. Ed. P. Elmsley. 8vo. Oxford. 1821.
- Bacchae. Ed. G. Hermann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1823.
- Bacchae. Ed. A. H. Cruickshank. Part 1. Introduction and Text.  
8vo. Oxford. 1893.
- Bacchae. Translated into English rhyming verse by G. Murray.  
7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. 94. 1904.
- NORWOOD (G.) The riddle of the Bacchae.  
8vo. Manchester. 1908.
- VERRALL (A. W.) The Bacchantes of Euripides and other essays.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1910.

*Cyclops.*

**Euripides.** The *Cyclops*. Freely translated and adapted for performance in English by J. T. Sheppard.

7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. pp. 27. Cambridge. 1923.

*Electra.*

—— *Electra*. Translated into English rhyming verse by G. Murray.

7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. ix + 99. 1905.

*Hecuba.*

—— *Hecuba*. Ed. G. Hermann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1831.

*Helen.*

—— *Helena*. Ed. G. Hermann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1837.

*Heracles.*

—— *Hercules Furens*. Ed. G. Hermann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1810.

—— *Herakles*. Ed. U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. 2 vols. (in 1). 8vo. Berlin. 1895.

*Hippolytus.*

—— *Hippolytus*. Translated into English rhyming verse by G. Murray. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. 86. 1902.

*Hypsipyle.*

—— CRUICKSHANK (A. H.) *Hypsipyle* [reconstruction of plot with translation of fragments]. 8vo. Oxford. 1913.

—— See § 6A (under *Scenici*).

*Ion.*

—— *Ion*. Ed. A. W. Verrall. 8vo. Cambridge. 1890.

—— ENTHOVEN (L.) *De Ione Fabula Euripidea Quaestiones*. 8vo. Bonn. 1880.

*Iphigenia in Tauris.*

—— *Iphigenia in Tauris*. Translated into English rhyming verse by G. Murray. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. xi + 105. 1910.

*Medea.*

—— *The Medea*. Ed. A. W. Verrall. 8vo. 1881.

—— *Medea*. Translated into English rhyming verse by G. Murray. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. xii + 96. 1910.

—— SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) *Lyric parts of Medea and Antigone*. See § 7M.

*Phoenissae.*

—— *Phoenissae*. Ed. G. Hermann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1840.

—— CLEMM (W.) *Schild des Hippomedon*. [Philol.] 1870.

*Rhesus.*

—— *Rhesus*. Translated into English rhyming verse by G. Murray.

7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. xii + 67. 1913.

—— *The Rhesus*. Ed. W. H. Porter. 8vo. Cambridge. 1916.

*Supplices.*

**Euripides.** *Supplices.* Ed. G. Hermann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1811.

*Trojan Women.*

- MURRAY (G. G.) The "Trojan Women" of Euripides.  
[Article in Independent Review.] 8vo. 1905.  
—— The Trojan Women. Translated into English rhyming verse by  
G. Murray. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. 94. 1905.

*Essays.*

- PLANCK (H.) De Euripidis Troica Didascalia.  
8vo. Goettingen. 1840.  
—— DONNE (W. B.) Euripides. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  
7 × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 204. 1872.  
—— MAYER (M.) De Euripidis Mythopoeia capita duo.  
8vo. Berlin. 1883.  
—— VOGEL (J.) Scenen euripideischer Tragoedien in griechischen  
Vasengemaelden. 8vo. Leipsic. 1886.  
—— WECKLEIN (N.) Ueber fragmentarisch erhaltene Tragoedien von  
Euripides. [Bayer. Sitzungsber.] 1888.  
—— DECHARME (P.) Euripide et l'esprit de son théâtre.  
8vo. Paris. 1893.  
—— VERRALL (A. W.) Euripides the Rationalist.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1895.  
—— NESTLE (W.) Euripides der Dichter der griechischen Aufklärung.  
8vo. Stuttgart. 1901.  
—— VERRALL (A. W.) Essays on Four Plays of Euripides.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1905.  
—— STEIGER (H.) Euripides, seine Dichtung und seine Persönlich-  
keit. [Erbe der Alten, 5.]  
10 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. vi + 124. Leipsic. 1912.  
—— MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) The chronograms of the Euripidean  
dramas. 8vo. Oxford. 1915.  
—— CARPENTER (RHYS) The Ethics of Euripides. [Archives of  
Philosophy, No. 7.] 8vo. New York. 1916.  
—— MANNING (C. A.) A Study of Archaism in Euripides.  
8vo. New York. 1916.  
—— SCHMITT (J.) Freiwilliger Opfertod bei Euripides. [Religions-  
gesch. Vorarbeiten, 17, ii.] 9 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Giessen. 1921.  
See also Greek Drama, § 8D, E.  
" " Greek Theatre, § 22F.

**Eusebius.** *Historiae Ecclesiasticae Libri x.* Ed. F. A. Heinichen.  
3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1827-8.

- On the Theophania. Translated by S. Lee. 8vo. 1843.  
—— Ecclesiastical History to the twentieth year of Constantine.  
Translated by C. F. Cruse. 8vo. 1848.  
—— Opera. Ed. W. Dindorf. 4 vols.  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1867-71.  
—— See below under Philostratus. Ed. C. L. Kayser.  
—— See § 6A (under *Historici*).



- Eustathius** Epiphaniensis. See § 6A (under *Historici*; also under *Geographi*).
- Eutycheianus**. See § 6A (under *Historici*).
- Evagrius**. A history of the Church from A.D. 431-594. Translated from the Greek. 8vo. 1846.
- Firmilianus**. See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).
- Galenus**. Scripta Minora. Vols. 1-3. *Edd.* Marquardt, Mueller, Helmreich. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1884-93.
- MEWALDT (J.) Die Editio princeps von Galenos *In Hippocratis de natura hominis*. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Oct. 1912.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1912.
- MEWALDT (J.) Eine Fälschung Chartier's in Galen's Schrift über das Koma. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Mar. 1913.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1913.
- PERNICE, Galeni de ponderibus. See § 24F.
- Gaudentius**. See § 6A (under *Musici*).
- Georgios**. HEISENBERG (A.) Studien zur Textgeschichte des Georgios Akropolites. 8vo. Landau. 1894.
- Gregorius Corinthius** et aliorum Grammaticorum libri de Dialectis Linguae Graecae. *Ed.* G. H. Schaefer. 8vo. Leipsic. 1811.
- Gregorii Nysseni** Contra Eunomium Libri. Pt. 1. Books 1 and 2. *Ed.* V. Jaeger.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in. Berlin. 1921.
- Hanno**. See § 6A (under *Geographi*).
- Hecataeus**. ATENSTAEDT (F.) De Hecataei Milesii Fragmentis. [Leipziger Studien, Bd. 14, Hft. 1.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1891.
- SCHULZE (B.) De Hecataei Milesii fragmentis quae ad Italiam Meridionalem spectant. 8vo. Leipsic. 1912.
- Hegemo** Thasius. See § 6A (under *Comici*).
- Hegesandrus**. See above under Anaxandrides.
- Heliodorus**. Aethiopicorum libri decem. *Ed.* I. Bekker. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1855.
- An Aethiopian romance. Translated by Th. Underdowne (anno 1587), revised and partly re-written by F. A. Wright.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. 323. [1924.]
- Hephaestion**. Hephaestionis Alexandrini Enchiridion. *Ed.* T. Gaisford. New edition. 8vo. Leipsic. 1832.
- Heraclides**. See § 6A (under *Miscellaneæ*), Πρόδρομος Ἑλληνικῆς βιβλιοθήκης, and also Opuscula, *Ed.* Gale.
- Heraclitus**. Quaestiones homericae. *Ed.* F. Oelmann.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xlv + 140. Leipsic. 1910.
- See § 6A (under *Mythographi*; also under *Miscellaneæ*, Opuscula. *Ed.* Gale).
- Herillus**. See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).
- Hermas**. See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).
- SCHMIDT (K.) and SCHUBART (W.) Ein Fragment des Pastor Hermas aus der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Oct. 1909.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1909.
- Hermarchos**. KRONN (K.) Der Epikureer Hermarchos.  $9 \times 6$  in. pp. 41. Berlin. 1921.
- Hermogenes**. Opera. *Ed.* H. Rabe. 8vo. Leipsic. 1913.

**Herodas.** See Herondas *below*.

**Herodas.** DRERUP (E.) [*Ἡρώδου*] *Περὶ Πολιτείας*: ein politisches Pamphlet aus Athen, 404 vor Chr., 1908. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 2.

## Herodotus.

### *Texts.*

- Ed. J. C. F. Baehr. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1830-5.
- Translated by G. Rawlinson. 4 vols. 8vo. 1858.
- Ed. K. Abicht. 2 vols. 3rd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1874-83.
- Ed. H. Stein. 4th ed. 5 vols. (in 3). 8vo. Berlin. 1874-7.
- Ed. H. Stein. 2 vols. (in 1). 8vo. Berlin. 1884.
- The History. Translated into English by G. C. Macaulay. 2 vols. 8vo. 1890.
- Translated by H. Cary. 8vo. 1904.
- Books 1-3. Ed. A. H. Sayce. 8vo. 1883.
- Books 4-6. Ed. R. W. Macan. 2 vols. 8vo. 1895.
- Books 7-9. Ed. R. W. Macan. 3 vols. 8vo. 1908.
- (These form a uniform edition 1883-1908).
- A Commentary on Herodotus with Introduction and Appendices, by W. W. How and J. Wells. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1912.
- With an English translation by A. D. Godley. [Loeb Class. Libr.]. In 4 vols. From vol. 1 (1921).  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. *In Progress*.

- 
- SCHWEIGHAEUSER (J.) *Lexicon Herodoteum*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1824.

### *Partial Texts.*

- Books 5 and 6. *Terpsichore and Erato*. Ed. Evelyn Abbot. 8vo. Oxford. 1893.

### *Essays.*

- RENNELL (J.) *Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained by a comparison with those of other ancient authors and with modern geography*. 4to. 1800.
- BLUM (K. L.) *Herodot und Ktesias, die frühesten Geschichtsforscher des Orients*. 8vo. Heidelberg. 1836.
- ANON. *Rawlinson's Herodotus*. [Blackwood.] 8vo. 1859.
- ANON. *Rawlinson's Herodotus*. [Edinburgh.] 8vo. 1860.
- ANON. *Herodotus and his commentators*. 8vo. 1862.
- SWAYNE (G. C.) *Herodotus*. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 180. 1870.
- ADAM (R.) *De Herodoti ratione historica, quaestiones selectae sive de pugna Salaminia atque Plataeensi*.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1890.
- HAUETTE (A.) *Hérodote, historien des Guerres Médiques*. 8vo. Paris. 1894.
- HOECK (A.) *Herodot und sein Geschichtswerk*. 8vo. 1904.
- SOURDILLE (C.) *La durée et l'étendue du voyage d'Hérodote en Égypte*. 8vo. Paris. 1910.

**Herodotus.** SOURDILLE (C.) Hérodote et la religion de l'Égypte : comparaison des données d'Hérodote avec les données égyptiennes. 8vo. Paris. 1910.

—— BARBELENET (D.) De la phrase à verbe être, dans l'Ionien d'Hérodote. 8vo. Paris. 1913.

—— WELLS (J.) Studies in Herodotus.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 232. Oxford. 1923.

**Herondas.** Classical Texts from the Papyri, including the newly discovered Poems of Herondas. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 4to. 1891.

—— A first Recension, by W. G. Rutherford. 8vo. London and New York. 1891.

—— Facsimile of Papyrus cxxxv. in the British Museum. Fol. 1892.

—— Mimiambi. Ed. F. Buecheler. 8vo. Bonn. 1892.

—— Mimiambi. Ed. O. Crusius. 8vo. Leipsic. 1900.

—— The mimes and fragments: with notes by Walter Headlam. Ed. A. D. Knox.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in. Cambridge. 1922.

—— MEKLER (S.) Neues von den Alten. [Essay with Text and German translation of Herondas.] 8vo. Vienna. 1892.

—— WRIGHT (J. H.) Herondaea. [Harvard Studies. Vol. 4. 1893.]

**Hesiodus.** Hesiodi, Eumeli, Cinaethonis, Asii et Carminis Naupactii Fragmenta. Ed. W. Marckscheffel.

8vo. Leipsic. 1840.

—— Hesiodi Carmina. Ed. C. Goettling. 8vo. Gotha. 1843.

—— 'Hσιόδου Ἀσκραίων ἐπη. Ed. C. H. Weise.

$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. 1844.

—— Carmina. Ed. J. Flach. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1899.

—— MAIR (A. W.) Hesiod, the poems and fragments done into English prose. 8vo. Oxford. 1908.

—— See *below* under Homer, Chapman's translations.

—— DEITERS (H.) De Hesiodea Scuti Herculis Descriptione.

8vo. Bonn. 1858.

—— DAVIES (J.) Hesiod and Theognis. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 166. 1873.

—— KALKMANN (A.) Hesiod's *μεγάλοι Ἅοιαι*. [Rhein Mus.] 1884.

—— ANON. The Earliest Greek Moralist. [Macmillan.]

8vo. 1887.

—— CORNISH (W. F.) Studies on Hesiod. No. 2. The shield of Achilles. 8vo. 1904.

**Hippocrates.** Opera quae feruntur omnia. Ed. H. Kuchlewein. 2 vols. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1894-1902.

—— DIELS (H.) Ueber einen neuen Versuch, die Echtheit einiger Hippokratischen Schriften nachzuweisen. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1910.

—— ROSCHER (W. H.) Die hippokratische Schrift von der Siebenzahl, 1913. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 6.

- Hippocrates.** With an English translation by W. H. S. Jones. Vols. 1, 2. [Loeb Class. Libr.]  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. 8vo. 1923.
- Hippolytus.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).  
 — See below under Origen. Ed. F. Legge.
- Hipponax.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).
- Hipponax Ephesius.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Homer.***Texts of Iliad and Odyssey, etc.*

- Ilias et Odyssea . . . redacta . . . cum notis ac prolegomenis . . . studio R. Payne Knight. 4to. 1820.
- Carmina (including the Hymns). Ed. F. H. Bothe. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1832-4.
- Odyssey. Ed. G. Dindorf.  $9 \times 6$  in. pp. xiv + 385. Oxford. 1855.
- Iliad. Ed. G. Dindorf.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in. pp. xviii + 520. Oxford. 1856.
- Opera et Reliquiae (including the Hymns). Ed. D. B. Monro. 12mo. Oxford. 1896.
- Translation by G. Chapman. Ed. R. Hooper.  
 The Iliads of Homer. 2 vols. 1897-8.  
 The Odysseys of Homer. 2 vols. 1897.  
 Homer's Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Epigrams:  
 Hesiod's Works and Days: Musaeus' Hero and Leander:  
 Juvenal's Fifth Satire. 1888.  
 $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxxv + 275 (average per vol.). 1888-98.
- Opera. [Script Class. Bibl. Oxon.]  
 Vols. i, ii. Iliad. Edd. D. B. Monro and T. W. Allen. 1902.  
 Vols. iii, iv. Odyssey. Ed. T. W. Allen. 1908.  
 Vol. v. Hymnos, Cyclum Fragmenta, Margiten, Batrachomyomachiam, Vitas, continens. Ed. T. W. Allen. 1912.  
 8vo. Oxford.
- 
- AUTENRIETH (G.) Homeric Dictionary. Translated by R. P. Keep. 8vo. New York. 1879.
- MONRO (D. B.) A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect.  $9 \times 6$  in. Oxford. 1891.

*Texts of Iliad.*

- Ilias ad veteris codicis Veneti fidem recensita. Ed. Joh. Bapt. Casp. d'Ansse de Villosion. 4to. Venice. 1788.
- Homeri Ilias: accedunt Scholia Minora. Ed. C. G. Heyne. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1834.
- Iliad. Ed. F. A. Paley. 2 vols.  $9 \times 6$  in. pp. lx + 450 (average per vol.). 1871.
- Ilias. Ed. I. La Roche. (2 parts in 1.) 8vo. Leipsic. 1873-6.
- The Iliad. Ed. Walter Leaf. 2 vols. 8vo. 1886-8.
- The Iliad. Translated by J. G. Cordery. Revised ed. 8vo. 1890.
- The Iliad done into English Prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. Revised ed. 8vo. 1898.

- Homer.** The Iliad. *Ed.* W. Leaf. 2 vols. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1900-2.  
 — The Iliad of Homer done into English Prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. [Globe edition.] 8vo. 1914.

*Iliad, Texts of Individual Books.*

- Iliad. Books 1-4. (Modern Greek rendering by B. Apostolides.) 8vo. Alexandria. 1888.  
 — WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) Ueber das © der Ilias. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.] 10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1910.  
 — SHEWAN (A.) The lay of Dolon: the tenth book of Homer's Iliad. 8vo. 1911.  
 — Iliad. Book xxi. *Ed.* A. C. Price. 7 × 4¾ in. Cambridge. 1921.  
 — Iliad. Book xxii. *Ed.* A. Pallis. 8vo. 1909.  
 — POLUDA (J.) Iliados Rhapsodia Z. 8vo. Athens. 1890.

*Odyssey, Complete Texts.*

- Homeri Odyssea, cum Scholiis veteribus: accedunt Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, Fragmenta. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1827.  
 — Odyssey. Text und Erläuterung. *Ed.* A. Kirchhoff. 8vo. Berlin. 1859.  
 — Homers Odyssee and Anhang zu Homers Odyssee. *Ed.* K. F. Ameis. [2 vols., and 4 parts of the *Anhang*, all bound in one vol.] 8½ × 5¼ in. pp. xxxvi + 1033. Leipsic. 1865-8.  
 — Odyssea. *Ed.* A. Ludwig. 2 vols. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1889-91.  
 — The Odyssey. Translated by J. G. Cordery. 8vo. 1897.  
 — The Odyssey done into English Prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 8vo. 1898.  
 — L'Odyssée d'Oumèro revirado en prouvençan. By C. Riéu and others. 8vo. Paraden. 1907.  
 — The Odyssey. With an English translation by A. T. Murray. Vol. 1. [Loeb. Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1919.

*Odyssey, Texts of Individual Books.*

- Odyssey. Books vi and vii. *Ed.* G. M. Edwards. [Cambridge Elementary Classics.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1915.  
 — Odyssey. Books xiii-xxiv. *Ed.* D. B. Monro. 8vo. Oxford. 1901.

*Homeric Hymns.*

- Hymni Homerici. Codicibus denuo collatis recensuit A. Goodwin. 4to. Oxford. 1893.  
 — LANG (A.) The Homeric Hymns: a new prose translation and essays literary and mythological. 8vo. 1899.  
 — ALLEN (T. W.) and SIKES (E. E.) The Homeric Hymns. 8vo. 1904.



- Homer.** The Homeric Hymns and Homerica. Translated by H. G. Evelyn-White. [Loeb Class. Libr.]  
8vo. London. 1914.

- Batrachomyomachia Homerica. See § 6A (under *Comici*).  
----- Homeri Vitae. See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*) Opuscula, ed. Gale.

*General Treatises.*

- BLACKWELL (T.) An enquiry into the life and writings of Homer.  
8vo. 1736.
- ROBERT WOOD'S Versuch ueber das Originalgenie des Homers.  
Translated from an Essay on the Original Genius of Homer,  
1769. 8vo. Frankfurt a/M. 1773.
- ANON. Origin of the Homeric poems. [Quarterly.]  
8vo. 1831.
- ECHENBRECHER (C. G. v.) De Jove Homeri.  
8vo. Berlin. 1833.
- RAOUL-ROCHETTE, Monuments inédits d'antiquité figurée  
1. Cycle héroïque, 1833. See § 20C.
- LLOYD (W. W.) Homer, his art and his age. [Class. Mus., 22.]  
8vo. 1848.
- WELCKER (F. G.) Der Epische Cyclus oder die Homerischen  
Dichter. 2 vols. 8vo. Bonn. 1849.
- "Tiepolemus." North on Homer. [Article in Blackwood on  
Christopher North (= Prof. Wilson).] 8vo. 1857.
- ANON. Gladstone's Homeric Synchronism. 8vo. [N.D.]
- ANON. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Age.  
8vo. 1858.
- ANON. Gladstone's Homer. [Blackwood.] 8vo. 1858.
- ANON. Gladstone's Homeric Studies. [Edinburgh.]  
8vo. 1858.
- DOEDERLEIN (L.) De aliquot deorum Homericorum nominibus  
et cognomentis. 4to. Erlangen. 1859.
- ANON. The English Translators of Homer. 8vo. 1860.
- ARNOLD (M.) On translating Homer. With F. W. Newman's  
*Homeric Translation and Arnold's Last Words.*  
8vo. 1861-2.
- COX (G. W.) Historical Credibility of the Homeric Poems.  
[Fortnightly.] 8vo. 1867.
- BRUNN (H.) Die Kunst bei Homer. 4to. Munich. 1868.
- COX (G. W.) Mr. Gladstone on the Historical Credibility of the  
Homeric Poems. [Fortnightly.] 8vo. 1869.
- ANON. Critical article on *Juventus Mundi*. [North British.]  
8vo. 1869.
- ANON. Gladstone on Homer. [Macmillan.] 8vo. 1869.
- GLADSTONE (W. E.) *Juventus mundi*. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1870.
- LANGE (L.) De Formula Homerica *ei δ' ἄγε* Commentatio.  
4to. Leipsic. 1873.
- ANON. Homer's Troy and Schliemann's. [Cornhill.]  
8vo. 1874.

- Homer.** GLADSTONE (W. E.) Place of Homer in history. [Contemporary.] 8vo. 1874.
- GLADSTONE (W. E.) Homerology, Athene and Aiolos. [Contemporary.] 8vo. 1876.
- GLADSTONE (W. E.) Homeric synchronism. 8vo. 1876.
- MASON (W. H.) Homer and Dr. Schliemann. [Macmillan.] 8vo. 1876.
- GEDDES (W. D.) The problem of the Homeric poems. 8vo. 1878.
- GLADSTONE (W. E.) The Iris of Homer. [Contemporary.] 8vo. 1878.
- FREEMAN (E. A.) W. D. Geddes on the Homeric Question. [Contemporary.] 8vo. 1879.
- MAHAFFY (J. P.) Age of Homer. [Macmillan.] 8vo. 1879.
- MAHAFFY (J. P.) Recent Homeric criticism. [Macmillan.] 8vo. 1879.
- PALEY (F. A.) J. P. Mahaffy on the Age of Homer. [Macmillan.] 8vo. 1879.
- ANON. Life in the Homeric Age. [Temple Bar.] 8vo. 1880.
- BLACKIE (J. S.) Problem of the Homeric Poems. [Contemporary.] 8vo. 1880.
- GEDDES (W. D.) The Homeric Question. [Contemporary.] 8vo. 1875 and 1880.
- HELBIG (W.) Sopra il trattamento della capellatura e barba all epoca Omerica. [Acc. d. Lincei.] 1880.
- ANON. Schliemann's Ilios. [Edinburgh.] 8vo. 1881.
- HELBIG (W.) Das Homerische Epos aus den Denkmälern erläutert. (See also below under date 1887.) 8vo. Leipsic. 1884.
- WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) Homerische Untersuchungen. [Philologische Untersuchungen. Siebentes Heft.] 8vo. Berlin. 1884.
- BERNHARDI (K.) Das Trankopfer bei Homer. 4to. Leipsic. 1885.
- ANON. Homer the Botanist. [Macmillan.] 8vo. 1887.
- HELBIG (W.) Das Homerische Epos aus den Denkmälern erläutert. 2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1887.
- JEBB (R. C.) Homer. An Introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 2nd ed. 8vo. Glasgow. 1887.
- HAGEN (H.) Ueber Wesen und Bedeutung der Homerfrage. 8vo. Hamburg. 1889.
- ROBERT (C.) Homerische Becher. [Berlin Winckelmannsprog., 50.] 4to. Berlin. 1890.
- CLERKE (A. M.) Familiar Studies in Homer. 8vo. 1892.
- ENGELMANN (R.) and ANDERSON (W. C. F.) Pictorial Atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Fol. 1892.
- LANG (A.) Homer and the Epic. 8vo. London and New York. 1893.
- OHNEFALSCH-RIECHTER, Kypros, the Bible and Homer. See § 15Q.
- REICHEL (W.) Ueber Homerische Waffen. [Abh. des Arch. Epigr. Seminar., Wien., 11.] 1894.
- REICHEL (W.) Ueber Homerische Waffen. 2nd ed. 4to. Vienna. 1901.

- Homer.** BROWNE (H.) Handbook of Homeric Study. 8vo. 1905.  
 ——— BRÉAL (M.) Pour mieux connaître Homère. 8vo. Paris. 1906.  
 ——— DUFF (J. W.) Homer and Beowulf, a literary parallel. [Saga-book of the Viking Club, 1906.] 8vo. 1906.  
 ——— LANG (A.) Homer and his Age. 8vo. 1906.  
 ——— SEYMOUR (T. D.) Life in the Homeric Age. 8vo. New York and London. 1907.  
 ——— DRERUP (E.) Le origini della civiltà ellenica : Omero. 4to. Bergamo. 1910.  
 ——— LANG (A.) The world of Homer. 8vo. 1910.  
 ——— FINSLER (G.) Homer in der Neuzeit. 8vo. Leipsic. 1912.  
 ——— LILLIE (A.) Rama and Homer. 8vo. 1912.  
 ——— FINSLER (G.) Homer. I Der Dichter und seine Welt. 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1913.  
 ——— LAURAND (L.) Progrès et recul de la critique : à propos d'Homère. 8vo. Paris. 1913.  
 ——— ROEMER (A.) Homerische Aufsätze. 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1914.  
 ——— LEAF (W.) Homer and History. 8vo. 1915.  
 ——— DOERPFELD (W.) Die Bestattung der Toten bei Homer. 9½ × 6½ in. Munich and Leipzig. 1917.  
 ——— MESSER (W. S.) The dream in Homer and Greek tragedy. [Columbia Univ. Studies in Class. Phil.] 8vo. New York. 1918.  
 ——— CAUER (P.) Grundfragen der Homerkritik. 9½ × 6 in. Leipzig. 1921.  
 ——— DRERUP (E.) Homerische Poetik. Vol. 1. Das Homerproblem in der Gegenwart. Vol. 3. Die Rhapsodien der Odyssee, von F. Stuermer. 9½ × 6½ in. Würzburg. 1921.  
 ——— SCOTT (J. A.) The unity of Homer. 9 × 6 in. Berkeley, California. 1921.  
 ——— SMITH (R.) The solution of the Homeric question. 11 × 9 in. pp. 22. 1923.  
 ——— EBERHARD (P. E.) Das Schicksal als poetische Idee bei Homer, 1923. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 13.  
 ——— Heraclitus. Quaestiones Homericae. See under Heraclitus above.  
 See also Epic poets, § 8G.  
 „ „ Troy, § 15J.  
 „ „ Ithaca, § 17G.  
*Essays on the Iliad.*  
 ——— LLOYD (W. W.) On the Homeric design of the shield of Achilles. 8vo. 1854.  
 ——— ANON. Lord Derby's Iliad. [Blackwood.] 8vo. 1865.  
 ——— ANON. Lord Derby's Iliad. [Edinburgh.] 8vo. 1865.  
 ——— COLLINS (W. L.) Homer: The Iliad. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.] 7 × 4½ in. pp. 148. 1870.  
 ——— GLADSTONE (W. E.) Reply of Achilles. 8vo. 1874.  
 ——— GLADSTONE (W. E.) Slicing of Hector. [Nineteenth Century.] 8vo. 1878.

- Homer.** STAWELL (F. M.) *Homer and the Iliad.* 8vo. 1909.  
 — MUELDER (D.) *Die Ilias und ihre Quellen.* 8vo. Berlin. 1910.  
 — ROTHE (C.) *Die Ilias als Dichtung.* 8vo. Paderborn. 1910.  
 — WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) and PLAUMANN (G.) *Ilias Papyrus P. Morgan.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., 1912.]  
 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1912.  
 — BETHE (E.) *Homer: Dichtung und Sage.* 1. *Ilias.*  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1914.  
 — SMYTH (A.) *The composition of the Iliad.* 8vo. 1914.  
 — MACURDY (G. H.) *The significance of the Myrmidons and other close fighters in the Iliad.* [The Class. Journ., 12, ix, 1917.]  
 8vo. 1917.  
 — WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) *Die Ilias und Homer.*  
 2nd ed. 8vo. Berlin. 1920.  
 — ALLEN (T. W.) *The Homeric catalogue of ships edited with a commentary.* 9 × 6 in. Oxford. 1921.  
 — MEREDITH (GEORGE) *Merivale's Homer's Iliad.* 8vo. [N.D.]

*Essays on the Odyssey.*

- COLLINS (W. L.) *Homer: the Odyssey.* [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.] 7 × 4½ in. pp. 136. 1870.  
 — SYMONDS (J. A.) *Penelope and other Women of Homer.* [Cornhill.] 8vo. 1875.  
 — ANON. *Homer's sea-epic in ballad measure.* [Blackwood.] 8vo. 1881.  
 — HARRISON (J. E.) *Myths of the Odyssey in Art and Literature.* 8vo. 1882.  
 — STILLMAN (W. J.) *On the Track of Ulysses.* [Century.] 8vo. 1884.  
 — SCHMIDT (J. O.) *Ulixes Posthomericus. Particula 1.* 8vo. Berlin. 1885.  
 — BUTLER (S.) *L'Origine Siciliana dell' Odissea.* [Rass. d. Letteratura Siciliana, 1.] 8vo. Acireale. 1893.  
 — BÉRARD (V.) *Les Phéniciens et L'Odyssée.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1902-3.  
 — ASSMAN (E.) *Das Floss der Odyssee.* 8vo. Berlin. 1904.  
 — EITREM (S.) *Die Phaiaken-episode in der Odyssee.* [Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter., 2. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse. 1904. No. 2.] 8vo. Oxford. 1904.  
 — HOSTE (M. R.) *Nausicaa, an idyll of the Odyssey.* 8vo. 1906.  
 — KESER (J.) *Ithaque d'Homère.* 8vo. Lausanne. 1903.  
 — AGAR (T. L.) *Homerica: Emendations and Elucidations of the Odyssey.* 8vo. Oxford. 1908.  
 — THOMOPOULOS (J. I.) *Ithaka und Homer.* 1. *Das homerische Ithaka.* 8vo. Athens. 1908.  
 — BELZNER (E.) *Homerische Probleme.*  
 1. *Die Kulturellen Verhältnisse der Odyssee als Kritische Instanz. Mit einem Nachwort (Aristarchea) von A. Roemer.*  
 2. *Der Komposition der Odyssee.* 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1911-12.

- Homer.** MUELLER (P. F.) Die antiken Odyssee-illustrationen.  
8vo. Berlin. 1913.
- THOMSON (J. A. K.) Studies in the Odyssey.  
8vo. Oxford. 1914.
- MACKAIL (J. W.) Penelope in the Odyssey. [Occasional Publications of the Classical Association, No. 5.]  
8vo. Cambridge. 1916.
- HARTMANN (A.) Untersuchungen über die Sagen vom Tod des Odysseus.  
8vo. Munich. 1917.
- STUDNICZKA (F.) Die Fibula des Odysseus.  
 $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  in. 1921.

*Treatises on the Hymns.*

- CRUSIUS (O.) Der Homerische Dionysoshymnus, und die Legende von der Verwandlung der Tyrsener. [Philologus.]  
8vo. 1889.
- FRANCKE (K.) De Hymni in Cererem Homericæ compositione, dictione, ætate.  
4to. Kiel. 1881.

**Hymns,** Homeric. See *above* under Homer.

**Hymni** in Bacchum et Apollinem Anonymi.

**Hymnus** in Isim.

**Hymni Magici.**

See § 6A (under *Orphica*).

- Hyperides.** Orationes sex cum ceterarum fragmentis. Ed. F. Blass.  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1874.
- Orationes et Fragmenta. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]  
8vo. Oxford. 1906.

**Iamblichus.** See *above* under Diogenes Laertius.

**Ibycus.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Ignatius.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Incredibilibus, Anon de** See § 6A (under *Mythographi*).

**Ioannes Epiphaniensis.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Ioannes Stobæus.** See *below*, Stobæus.

**Ioannes.** See also *below*, John.

**Isæus.** Orationes. Ed. C. Scheibe.  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1860.

**Isidorus Characenus.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

- Isocrates.** Orationes. Ed. G. E. Benseler. 2nd ed. by F. Blass.  
2 vols. (in 1). 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1889-91.
- Orationes. Translated by J. H. Freese. Vol. 1. 8vo. 1894.
- Ed. E. Drerup. Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipsic. 1906.
- Cyprian Orations, Evagoras, ad Nicoclem, Nicocles aut Cyprii.  
Ed. E. S. Forster. 8vo. Oxford. 1912.
- See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

—— Index Graecitatis Isocrateæ. Ed. T. Mitchell.  
8vo. Oxford. 1828.

- MEYER (E.) Isokrates' zweiten Brief an Philipp und Demosthenes' zweite Philippika. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., June 1909.]  
 $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1909.



- Isocrates.** KESSLER (J.) *Isokrates und die panhellenische Idee*, 1911. See § 1, *Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums*, vol. 4.
- MUEHL (M.) *Die politischen Ideen des Isokrates und die Geschichtsschreibung*. 8vo. Würzburg. 1917.
- BURCK (A.) *Die Pädagogik des Isokrates*, 1923. See § 1, *Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums*, vol. 12.
- Isyllos.** WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) *Isyllos von Epidauros*. [Philologische Untersuchungen. Vol. 9.] 8vo. Berlin. 1886.
- John.** See also *Ioannes above*.
- John (St.)** CRONIN (H. S.) *An examination of some omissions of the Codex Sinaiticus in St. John's Gospel*. [Journ. of Theol. Studies. Vol. 13, No. 52.] 8vo. 1912.
- BOLL (F.) *Aus der Offenbarung Johannis: hellenistische Studien zum Weltbild der Apokalypse*. 8vo. Leipsic. 1914.
- HARRIS (R.) *The Origin of the Prologue to St. John's Gospel*. 8vo. Cambridge. 1917.
- John of Antiochia.** SOTIRIADIS (G.) *Zur Kritik des Johannes von Antiochia*. 8vo. Leipsic. 1887.
- See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).
- John of Damascus.** *Saint John Damascene. With an English translation by G. R. Woodward and H. Mattingly*. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1914.
- Josephus (Fl.)** *Opera*. Ed. B. Niese. 7 vols. (in 5). 8vo. Berlin. 1887-95.
- Julian.** *Kaiser Julian's philosophische Werke übersetzt und erklärt von R. Asmus*. 8vo. Leipsic. 1908.
- *The works of the Emperor Julian. With English translation by W. C. Wright*. 3 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] From vol. 1 (1913). 8vo. *In Progress*.
- ROSTAGNI (A.) *Giuliano l'Apostata. Saggio critico con le opere politiche e satiriche tradotte e commentate*. 8vo. Torino. 1920.
- *Imp. Caesaris Flavii Claudii Juliani epistulae, leges, poemata, fragmenta varia*. [Association Budé.] *Edd.* I. Bidez and F. Cumont. 8 × 5½ in. Paris and London. 1922.
- RENDALL (G. H.) *The Emperor Julian: Paganism and Christianity*. 8vo. Cambridge. 1879.
- NEUMANN (C. J.) *Prolegomena in Juliani Imperatoris Libros quibus impugnavit Christianos*. 8vo. Leipsic. 1880.
- HECKER, *Geschichte d. Kaisers Julianus*. See § 12. O.
- HALLIDAY (W. R.) *St. Basil and Julian the Apostate: a fragment of legendary history*. [Inaugural Lecture.] 4to. Liverpool. 1915.
- Justin Martyr.** *S. Justini Philosophi et Martyris Opera*. Ed. J. C. T. Otto. 3 vols. 8vo. Jena. 1842-6.
- Kallistratus.** See *Callistratus*.
- Kallimachus.** See *Callimachus*.
- Kebes.** See *Cebes*.

**Kinaethon.** See Cinaethon.

**Konon.** See Conon.

**Krates.** See Crates.

**Ktesias.** Fragments of the Persika. *Ed.* John Gilmore.

8vo. London and New York. 1888.

— See *above* under Herodotus *Essays*, BLUM (K. L.), Herodot und Ktesias.

**Leon.** Mémoires de l'Institut National genevois. Vol. 18.

Λέωντος τοῦ σοφοῦ τὸ ἐπαρχικὸν βιβλίον. (Le Livre du Préfet.)

Translated and edited by Jules Nicole.

4to. Geneva. 1900.

— MONNIER. Les Nouvelles de Leon le Sage. See § 21B.

**Libanius.** Apologie des Sokrates. Translated by O. Apelt.

7½ × 5 in. pp. xviii + 100. Leipsic. 1922.

— SCHWABE (M.) Analecta Libaniana.

8¾ × 5¾ in. pp. 69. Berlin. 1918.

— See *above* under Christodor.

**Longinus.** On the Sublime. *Ed.* W. Rhys Roberts.

8vo. Cambridge. 1899.

— De sublimitate. *Ed.* A. O. Prickard. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]

8vo. Oxford. 1906.

— MUTSCHMANN (H.) Tendenz, Aufbau und Quellen der Schrift vom Erhabenen.

8vo. Berlin. 1913.

— PHOTIADES (P. S.) Ἑρμηνευτικὰ καὶ Διορθωτικὰ εἰς τὸ περὶ Ὑψους . . . Λεγγίου.

9 × 6½ in. pp. 153. Athens. 1921.

— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Longus.** Daphnis and Chloe. With the English translation of G. Thornley, revised and augmented by J. M. Edmonds. Together with PARTHENIUS: The love romances. With an English translation by S. Gazelee. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

8vo. 1916.

**Lucian.** L. Samosatensis Opera. *Ed.* C. Jacobitz. 3 vols.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1876-8.

— *Ed.* J. Sommerbrodt. Vol. 1-3. 8vo. Berlin. 1886-93.

— The works of Lucian of Samosata translated by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler. 4 vols.

7 × 4¾ in. pp. iv + 275 (average per vol.). Oxford. 1905.

— The Dialogues. *Ed.* W. H. D. Rouse. Text and notes. 2 vols.

8vo. 1909.

— Opera. English translation by A. M. Harmon. From vol. 1 (1913). [Loeb Class. Libr.]

8vo. *In Progress.*

— The Syrian Goddess, being a translation of Lucian's *De dea Syria*, with a life of Lucian by H. A. Strong. *Ed.* J. Garstang.

8vo. 1913.

— BAUER (A.) Lukians Δημόσθένους Ἑγκώμιον.

9 × 6 in. Paderborn. 1914.

— BURMEISTER (E.) Quaestionum in Luciani Veram Historiam Specimen I.

4to. Gustrov. 1843.

— COLLINS (W. L.) Lucian [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]

7 × 4½ in. pp. 180. 1873.

**Lucian.** FOERSTER (R.) *Lucian in der Renaissance.*

8vo. Kiel. 1886.

—— ROLLESTON (J. D.) *Lucian and Medicine.* [Proc. R. Soc. of Medicine, 8.] 8vo. 1915.

—— DEFERRARI (R. J.) *Lucian's Atticism: the Morphology of the Verb.* 8vo. Princeton. 1916.

—— ANON. *Lucian.* [Cornhill Mag.] 8vo. [N.D.]

—— [HARDIE (W. F. R.) *A Lucianic Dialogue between Socrates in Hades and certain men of the present day.* [Gaisford Greek Prose, 1922.] 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. Oxford. 1922.]

**Lycophron.** See *above* under Callimachus.

**Lycurgus.** *Oratio in Leocratem.* Ed. C. Scheibe.

8vo. Leipsic. 1853.

—— DURRBACH (F.) *L'orateur Lycurgue.*

9 × 6 in. pp. 192. Paris. 1890.

—— The speech against Leocrates. Ed. A. Petrie.

7 × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xlii + 254. Cambridge. 1922.

—— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Lydus.** Ioannis Laurentii Lydi de Magistratibus populi Romani. Ed. R. Wuensch. 8vo. Leipsic. 1913.

—— Ioannis Laurentii Lydi Liber de Mensibus. Ed. R. Wuensch. 8vo. Leipsic. 1913.

**Lysias.** *Orationes ad codicem Palatinum nunc denuo collatum.* Ed. C. Scheibe. 2nd ed. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1876.

—— ERDMANN (M.) *De pseudo-Lysiae Epitaphii codicibus.*

8vo. Leipsic. 1881.

—— See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Magnus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Malalas.** RUEGER (A.) *Studien zu Malalas.*

8vo. Bad Kissingen. 1895.

**Malchus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Marcianus** Heracleensis. See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

**Marcus Aurelius.** See Aurelius, Marcus, *above*.

**Mari.** See Adai, *above*.

**Marinus.** See *above* under Diogenes Laertius.

**Mark the Deacon.** *The life of Porphyry bishop of Gaza.* Translated by G. F. Hill. 8vo. Oxford. 1913.

**Mark (St.)** PALLIS (A.) *A few notes on the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew.* 8vo. Liverpool. 1903.

**Martyrdom of Polycarp.**

**Martyrium Polycarpi.**

See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Matthaios.** TREU (M.) *Matthaios Metropolit von Ephesos: ueber sein Leben und seine Schriften.* 8vo. Potsdam. 1901.

**Matthew (St.)** See Mark, St., *above*.

**Maximus.** *Maximus et Ammon.* Ed. A. Ludwich.

6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. viii + 126. Teubner, Leipsic. 1877.

—— HOLZINGER (C. R. v.) *Ein Idyll des Maximus Planudes.*

8vo. Vienna. 1893.

**Megara.** See § 6A (under *Bucolici*).

**Meleager.** The complete poems of Meleager of Gadara, translated from the Greek by F. A. Wright.

7½ × 5 in. pp. [viii] + 138. [1924.]

**Melissos.** KERN (F.) Melissos von Samos. [Festschr. des Stettiner Stadtgymnasiums.] 1880.

**Melodiarum reliquiae.** See § 6A (under *Musici*).

**Menander.**

*General Texts.*

— Cairo Museum, Supplementary Publications. Fragments d'un manuscrit de Ménandre. *Ed.* G. Lefebvre.

4to. Cairo. 1907.

— ROBERT (C.) Der neue Menander [*i.e.* the Cairo fragment], Bemerkungen zur Rekonstruktion der Stücke nebst dem Text in der Seitenverteilung der Handschrift.

8vo. Berlin. 1908.

— Hero—Disceptantes—Circumtonsa—Samia. *Ed.* J. Van Leeuwen.

8vo. Leyden. 1908.

— The Hero, Epitrepontes, Periceiomene, and Samia. *Ed.* E. Capps.

8vo. Boston, N. York, Chicago, and London. [1910.]

— Menandri reliquiae nuper repertae, iterum edidit S. Sudhaus. [Kleine Texte für Vorlesungen u. Übungen.]

8vo. Bonn. 1914.

— The principal fragments, with an English translation by F. G. Allinson. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

6¾ × 4¼ in. 1921.

*Single Plays.*

— Ménandre: L'Arbitrage. *Ed.* M. Croiset.

8vo. Paris. 1908.

— EITREM (S.) Observations on the Colax of Menander and the Eunuch of Terence.

8vo. Christiania. 1906.

— ROBERT (C.) Zu den Epitrepontes des Menander. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1912.]

10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1912.

— COHOON (J. W.) Rhetorical Studies in the Arbitration Scene of Menander's *Epitrepontes*. [Extract from American Philological Association, vol. 45 (1914).]

8vo. Boston. 1915.

— Menander's *Γεωργός*. *Edd.* B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.

8vo. Oxford. 1898.

— NICOLE (I.) Le Laboureur de Ménandre.

8vo. Geneva. 1898.

*Treatises.*

— GUIZOT (G.) Ménandre: étude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques.

8vo. Paris. 1855.

— HEADLAM (W.) Restorations of Menander.

8vo. Cambridge. 1908.

— OLIVER (L. N. DE) Il Teatro di Menandro.

4to. Barcelona. 1911.

— WRIGHT (F. W.) Studies in Menander.

8vo. Baltimore. 1911.

- Menander.** DURHAM (D. B.) The vocabulary of Menander considered in its relation to the Koine. 8vo. Princeton. 1913.
- GALANTE (L.) Caratteri della lingua di Menandro. 8vo. Pinerolo. 1914.
- SUDHAUS (S.) Menanderstudien. 8vo. Bonn. 1914.
- Menander Protector.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).
- Meneceates.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).
- Metrodorus.** KOERTE (A.) Metrodori Epicurei Fragmenta. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil. Supptb., 17.] 1890.
- Mimnernus.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).
- Minucianus.** See § 6A (under *Oratores*).
- Moschus.** See § 6A (under *Bucolici*).
- See *below* under Theocritus. *Ed.* A. Meinecke, also *Ed.* A. S. Way, and also *Ed.* L. F. Heindorf.
- Musaeus.** See § 6A (under *Orphica*).
- See *above* under Homer, Chapman's translations.
- Narrationum Appendix.** See § 6A (under *Mythographi*).
- Nemesios.** JAEGER (W. W.) Nemesios von Emesa. See § 9B.
- Nestorianus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).
- Nicander Colophonius.** Theriaca et Alexipharmaca. *Ed.* O. Schneider. 8vo. Leipsic. 1856.
- PELOSO (V.) Frammenti delle georgiche di Nicandro. 8vo. Naples. 1915.
- Nicander Nucius.** The second book of the Travels of Nicander Nucius of Coreyra. Edited from the original Greek MS. in the Bodleian Library, with an English translation by J. A. Cramer. [Camden Soc.] 4to. 1841.
- Niephorus.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).
- Nicholas (St.)** ANRICH (G.) Hagios Nikolaos in der griechischen Kirche. 1. Texte (contains several Gk. lives of the Saint). See § 13. I.
- Nicolaus.** Progymnasmata. *Ed.* J. Felten. [Teubner text.]  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xxiv + 81. Leipsic. 1913.
- Nicolaus of Damascus' Life of Augustus. *Ed.* and translated by C. M. Hall. [Smith Coll. Class. Stud., 4.] 9 x 6 in. pp. iv + 97. Northampton, Mass. 1923.
- See § 6A (under *Historici*).
- Nicomachus.** See § 6A (under *Musici*).
- Nonnosus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).
- Nonnus Panopolitanus.** Dionysiaca libri xlviii. *Ed.* D. F. Graefe. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1819-26.
- Dionysiaca libri xlviii. *Ed.* A. Koehly. 2 vols. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1857-8.
- Dionysiaca. *Ed.* A. Ludwig. 2 vols.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxiv + 525 (av. per vol.). Leipsic. 1911.
- Ocellus Lucanus.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*) Opuscula, *ed.* Gale.
- Olympiodorus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).
- See *above* under Diogenes Laertius.
- Olympus.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).
- Onosandrus.** Strategikos. *Ed.* A. Koehly. 7 x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. 1860.
- See Aeneas Tacticus, *above*.



**Oppianus.** *Κυνηγητικά.* Ed. P. Boudréaux. 8vo. Paris. 1908.

**Origen.** *Philosophumena, sive Omnium Haeresium Refutatio.* Ed. E. Miller. 8vo. Oxford. 1851.

—— *Philosophumena, or The Refutation of all the Heresies, formerly attributed to Origen but now to Hippolytus.* Translated by F. Legge. 2 vols.

7½ × 5 in. London and New York. 1921.

—— BARDY (G.) *Recherches sur l'histoire du texte et des versions latines du De Principiis d'Origène.*

10 × 6½ in. pp. xii + 218. Paris. 1923.

**Orphica.** See § 6A (under *Orphica*).

**Palaephatus.** See § 6A (under *Mythographi*) also (under *Miscellanea*) *Opuscula*, ed. Gale.

**Parmenides.** *Fragmenta.* Ed. H. Diels. 8vo. Berlin. 1897.

—— See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

—— See above under Empedocles.

**Parthenius.** See § 6A (under *Mythographi*).

—— See above under Longus.

**Pattern Poems.** See § 6A (under *Bucolici*).

**Paul (St.)** CONYBEARE (W. J.) and HOWSON (J. S.) *The Life and Letters of St. Paul.* 2 vols. 4to. 1850-2.

—— LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) *St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and Philemon.* Revised Text, etc. 8th ed.

8vo. London and New York. 1886.

—— *The Second Epistle to the Corinthians.* A study in translations and an interpretation by W. H. Isaacs.

10¼ × 7½ in. Oxford. 1921.

—— LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) *St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.* Revised Text, etc. 9th ed.

8vo. London and New York. 1887.

—— LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) *St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians.* Revised Text, etc. 8th ed. 8vo. 1885.

—— SCHMIDT (K.) *Ein neues Fragment der Heidelberger Acta Pauli.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Feb. 1909.]

10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1909.

—— HARNACK (A.) *Die Adresse des Epheserbriefs des Paulus.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., July 1910.]

10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1910.

—— HARNACK (A.) *Das Problem des zweiten Thessalonicher briefs.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.]

10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1910.

—— HARNACK (A.) *Das hohe Lied des Apostels Paulus von der Liebe (1 Kor. 13) und seine religions-geschichtliche Bedeutung.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1911.]

10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1911.

—— PEAKE (A. S.) *The quintessence of Paulinism.* [Bull. Rylands Libr. 4 (2).] 8vo. Manchester, etc. 1917.

**Pausanias.** *De Situ Graeciae Libri decem.* Ed. I. Bekker. 2 vols. (in 1). 8vo. Berlin. 1826.

—— *Descriptio Graeciae.* Ed. J. H. C. Schubart. 2 vols. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1875-81.

**Pausanias.** Graeciae descriptio. *Edd.* H. Hitzig and H. Bluemner.  
3 vols.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xxv + 925 (average per vol.).  
Berlin and Leipsic. 1896-1910.

—— Pausanias's Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. 6 vols. 8vo. 1898.

—— Description of Greece. With an English translation by W. H. S. Jones. 6 vols. From vol. 1 (1918). [Loeb Class. Libr.]  
8vo. *In Progress.*

—— KRUEGER (G.) Theologumena Pausaniae: Dissertatio Philologica. 8vo. Leipsic. 1851.

—— SCHAARSCHMIDT (V.) De  $\epsilon\tau\iota$  praepositionis apud Pausaniam periegetam usu. 8vo. Leipsic. 1873.

—— WERNICKE (C.) De Pausaniae periegetae studiis Herodoteis. 8vo. Berlin. 1884.

—— WIESLER (F.) Kritische Bemerkungen zu Pausanias' Beschreibung der Akropolis von Athen. [Goetting. Nachr.]  
1885.

—— WEIZSAECKER (P.) Pausanias und die Bildwerke in den Propyläen. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 1886.

—— FRAZER (J. G.) Pausanias and other Greek sketches. 8vo. 1900.

—— ROBERT (C.) Pausanias als Schriftsteller. 8vo. Berlin. 1901.

—— MALININ (A.) Die Enneakrunos-episode bei Pausanias. 8vo. Vienna. 1906.

—— TRENDLENBURG (A.) Pausanias in Olympia. 8vo. Berlin. 1914.

**Pausanias Damascenus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Pediasmus (Ioannes).** See § 6A (under *Mythographi*).

**Pediasimus (Theodorus).** *Ed.* M. Treu. 8vo. Potsdam. 1899.

**Persaeus** Citieus. See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Peter (St.)** Perdelwitz, Die Mysterien-Religionen und das I Petrus-brief. See § 23D.

**Petrus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Phalaris.** Epistolae. Latinas fecit et . . . commentario illustravit J. Daniel a Lennep. Finem operi imposuit L. C. Valckenaer. 2nd ed. *Ed.* G. H. Schaefer. 8vo. Leipsic. 1823.

**Philes.** Manuclis Philae Carmina ex Codicibus Escorialensibus, Florentinis Parisinis et Vaticanis nunc primum edidit E. Miller. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1855, 1857.

**Philo.** Philonis Alexandrini opera quae supersunt. Vols. 1-5. *Edd.* L. Cohn and P. Wendland. Vol. 6. *Edd.* L. Cohn and S. Reiter. 8vo. Berlin. 1896-1915.

—— BILLINGS (T. H.) The Platonism of Philo Judaeus. 8vo. Chicago. 1919.

**Philo Byzantius.** Mechanicae syntaxis libri iv, v. *Ed.* R. Schoene. 8vo. Berlin. 1893.

**Philodemus** über die Gedichte, fünftes Buch. *Ed.* C. Jensen. [Greek text with German translation and commentary.]

$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. x + 178. Berlin. 1923.

- Philostrati** (Major et Minor). *Imagines*. *Edd.* F. Jacobs and F. T. Welcker. 8vo. Leipsic. 1825.
- *Flavii Philostrati opera . . . accedunt Apollonii Epistolae, Eusebius adversus Hieroclem, Philostrati Junioris Imagines, Callistrati Descriptiones*. 2 vols. *Ed.* C. L. Kayser. 8vo. Leipsic. 1870-1.
- *Imagines*. *Edd.* O. Benndorf and C. Schenkel. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1893.
- *Philostratos über Gymnastik*. *Ed.* J. Jüthner. 8vo. Leipsic. 1909.
- *In honour of Apollonius of Tyana*. Translated by J. S. Phillimore. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1912.
- *The Life of Apollonius of Tyana, the Epistles of Apollonius and the Treatise of Eusebius*. With English translation by F. C. Conybeare. 2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1912.
- *Lives of the Sophists*. EUNAPIUS, *Lives of the Philosophers and Sophists*. Translated by W. C. Wright. [Loeb Class. Libr.]  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1922.
- 
- FRIEDERICH (K.) *Die Philostratischen Bilder*. 8vo. Erlangen. 1860.
- NEMITZ (C.) *De Philostratorum Imaginibus*. 8vo. Breslau. 1875.
- KALKMANN (A.) *Ueber die Ekphraseis des aelteren Philostratus*. [Rhein. Mus.] 1882.
- Philotheos**, Kletorologion. See § 12P, Bury, Imperial administrative system with a revised text of Philotheos.
- Phokylides**. See § 6A (under *Gnomici*).
- Phrynichus**. *The New Phrynichus*, being a revised text of the *Ecloga* of the Grammarian Phrynichus with introduction and commentary by W. G. Rutherford. 8vo. 1881.
- Phurnutus**. See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*, *Opuscula*. *Ed.* Gale).
- Pindar**. *Pindari Carmina quae supersunt*. *Ed.* L. Dissen. 8vo. Gotha. 1843.
- *Carmina*. *Ed.* W. G. Cookesley. 2 vols. 4to. Eton. 1851.
- *Carmina cum deperditorum fragmentis selectis*. *Ed.* W. von Christ. 2nd ed. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1896.
- *Carmina*. *Ed.* O. Schroeder. See *Lyrici Graeci*. [Bergk, 5th ed. Vol. 1 (1).] 8vo. Leipsic. 1900.
- *The Odes of Pindar*. Translated with introduction by J. E. Sandys. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1915.
- See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).
- 
- *Nemean Odes . . . edited with introductions and commentary by J. B. Bury*. 8vo. London and New York. 1890.
- *The Olympian and Pythian Odes*. *Ed.* B. L. Gildersleeve. 8vo. 1893.
- *The Olympian and Pythian Odes*. *Ed.* C. A. M. Fennell. 8vo. Cambridge. 1893.

- Pindar.** ANON. Translations of Pindar. [Quarterly Rev.] 8vo. 1834.
- SCHMIDT (L.) Commentatio de iusta ratione interpretationis Pindaricae. 4to. Marburg. 1865.
- LLOYD (W. W.) History of Sicily with elucidation of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. See § 18J. 1872.
- STEFFEN (C.) Zu Pind. Nem. 7 und zu Horat. Carm. 1 (22). 4to. Leipsic. 1882.
- CHRIST (W. VON) Schnitzel aus einer Pindarwerkstaette. [Bayer. Sitzb.]. 1895.
- MORICE (F. D.) Pindar. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.] 7 × 4½ in. pp. 215. 1898.
- GASPAR (C.) Essai de chronologie pindarique. 8vo. Brussels. 1900.
- WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) Pindar's siebentes nemeisches Gedicht. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., 1908.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1908.
- WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) Pindarische Gedichte. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., 1909.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1909.
- Two odes of Pindar translated by J. D. Symon. 8vo. 1913.
- See *above* under Bacchylides, MAAS (P.), Bacchylides und Pindar.

**Planudes.** See *above* under Cephalas.

## Plato.

### *Complete Texts.*

- Platonis opera omnia. Ed. G. Stallbaum. 10 vols.  
 1. Apologia, Crito, Phaedo, Symposium.  
 2. Gorgias, Protagoras.  
 3. Politia.  
 4. Phaedrus, Menexenus, Lysias, Hippias Uterque, Io.  
 5. Laches, Charmides, Alcibiades, Cratylus.  
 6. Euthydemus, Meno, Euthyphro [and Theages, Erastae, Hipparchus].  
 7. Timaeus, Critias.  
 8. Theaetetus, Sophista.  
 9. Politicus, Minos, Philebus.  
 10. Leges, Epinomis. 8vo. 1836-61.
- Platonis Opera quae feruntur omnia. Edd. J. G. Baiter, J. C. Orelli, A. G. Winckelmann. 4to. Zurich. 1839.
- Omnia opera uno volumine comprehensa. Ed. G. Stallbaum. 4to. Leipsic. 1867.
- Ed. M. Schanz, 1-3, i; 5, ii; 6-9; 12. 8vo. Leipsic. 1882-7.
- The Dialogues. Translated into English with analyses and introduction by B. Jowett. 5 vols. 3rd ed. 8vo. Oxford. 1892.
- Opera. [Script. Graec. Bibl. Oxon.] Ed. J. Burnet.  
 1. Euthyphro, Apologia Socratis, Crito, Phaedo; Cratylus, Theaetetus, Sophista, Politicus.  
 2. Parmenides, Philebus, Symposium, Phaedrus; Alcibiades i, Alcibiades ii, Hipparchus, Amatores.

**Plato**—*continued*.

3. Theages, Charmides, Laches, Lysis; Euthydemus, Protagoras, Gorgias, Meno; Hippias Maior, Hippias Minor, Io, Menexenus.

4. Clitopho, Respublica, Timaeus, Critias.

5. Minos, Leges, Epinomis, Epistulae.

Definitiones. Falsa:—De Iusto, De Virtute, Demodocus, Sisyphus, Eryxias, Axiochus. 8vo. Oxford. 1901–6.

——— Loeb Class. Libr. From vol. 1 (1919).

1. Euthyphro—Apology—Crito—Phaedo—Phaedrus. With English translation by H. N. Fowler. 1919.

2. Theaetetus—Sophist. With English translation by H. N. Fowler. 1921.

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. *In Progress*.

——— Platon, Œuvres Complètes. [Assn. Guillaume Budé.]

1. Hippias Mineur—Alcibiade—Apologie—Euthyphron—Criton. *Ed.* and translated by M. Croiset. 1920.

3 (ii). Gorgias—Menon. *Ed.* and translated by A. Croiset. 1923.

8 (i). Parmenides. *Ed.* and translated by A. Diès. 1923.

8 (ii). Théétète. *Ed.* and translated into French by A. Diès. 1924.

$8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. Paris. *In Progress*.

*Partial Texts.*

——— Dialogi Selecti. *Ed.* L. F. Heindorf. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. Lysis—Charmides—Hippias Major—Phaedrus. Vol. 2. 2nd ed. Gorgias—Theaetetus. Vol. 3. 1st ed. Cratylus—Parmenides—Euthydemus. 3 vols.

8vo. Berlin. 1827, 1829, 1806.

——— Socrates (A day in Athens with). Translations from the Protagoras and the Republic of Plato. 3rd ed.

8vo. 1887.

——— (Talks with). Translations from the Gorgias and the Republic of Plato. 8vo. 1887.

——— Translation of the Apology, Crito, and parts of the Phaedo. 6th ed. 8vo. 1887.

——— The Phaedrus, Lysis, and Protagoras of Plato, a new and literal translation mainly from the text of Bekker by J. Wright.

8vo. London and New York. 1888.

——— Euthyphro, Apology and Crito. *Ed.* F. M. Stawell.

8vo. 1906.

*The Dialogues, etc., seriatim.**Apologia.*

——— The Apology of Socrates. *Ed.* A. M. Adam. [Cambridge Elementary Classics.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1914.

——— SOREL (G.) Le Procès de Socrate: examen critique des thèses socratiques. 8vo. Paris. 1889.

*Cratylus.*

——— BENFEY (T.) Ueber die aufgabe des Platonischen Dialogs: Kratylus. [Abh. Goetting., 12.] 1866.



**Plato.** LEKY (M.) Plato als Sprachphilosoph: Würdigung des platonischen Kratylus, 1919. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 10.

*Epistulae.*

- Die Briefe Platons. *Ed.* E. Howald.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. vii + 197. Zürich. 1923.

*Euthydemus.*

- Euthydemus. *Ed.* E. H. Gifford. 8vo. Oxford. 1905.

*Euthyphro.*

- Euthyphro. *Ed.* St. George Stock. 8vo. Oxford. 1909.

*Ion.*

- Ion. *Ed.* St. G. Stock. 8vo. Oxford. 1909.

*Laws*

- STALLBAUM (G.) De fide et auctoritate doctrinae de diis eorumque cultu decimo libro Legum Platonis explicatae. 4to. Leipsic. 1858.
- Gesetze. Darstellung des Inhalts und Commentar zum griechischen Text. Von C. Ritter. 2 vols.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. ix + 287 (average per vol.). Leipsic. 1896.
- The Laws, edited with introduction, notes, etc., by E. B. England. 2 vols.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. Manchester. 1921.

*Menexenus.*

- Menexenus. *Ed.* J. A. Shawyer. 8vo. Oxford. 1906.

*Myths.*

- The Myths. *Ed.* J. A. Stewart. 8vo. 1905.

*Phaedo.*

- Phaedo. *Ed.* R. D. Archer-Hind. 8vo. 1883.
- Phaedo. *Ed.* R. D. Archer-Hind. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1894.
- The Phaedo. *Ed.* J. Burnet. 8vo. Oxford. 1911.

*Phaedrus.*

- Phaedrus. German translation with notes by C. Ritter.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. 157. Leipsic. 1922.

*Republic.*

- Politiae libri 1-10. *Ed.* G. Stallbaum. 2nd ed. 2 vols. [Bibliotheca Graeca. *Edd.* Jacobs and Rost, 13 (1, 2).] 8vo. Gotha and Erfurt. 1859.
- The Republic. Greek Text. *Edd.* B. Jowett and L. Campbell. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1894.
- The education of the young in the Republic of Plato. Translated by B. Bosanquet.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. 198. Cambridge. 1900.
- The Republic. *Ed.* J. Adam. 2 vols. 1902-7.
- Platons Staat: Darstellung des Inhalts von C. Ritter. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1909.

**Plato.** NETTLESHIP (R. L.) Lectures on the Republic of Plato.  
8½ × 5½ in. pp. vi + 364. 1914.

*Symposium.*

- WAS (H.) Plato's Symposium. Eine Erotische Studie.  
8vo. Arnheim. 1887.  
—— The Symposium. Ed. R. G. Bury.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1909.

*Theaetetus.*

- ANON. Campbell's Theaetetus of Plato. 8vo. [circ. 1862.]

*Timaeus.*

- The Timaeus. Ed. R. D. Archer-Hind.  
8vo. London and New York. 1888.  
—— WILSON (J. C.) On the Interpretation of Plato's Timaeus.  
Critical Studies with special reference to a recent Edition.  
8vo. 1889.

*Essays.*

- STALLBAUM (G.) Mythus Platonis de divini amoris ortu.  
4to. Leipsic. 1854.  
—— ANON. Plato his Physics and Metaphysics. 8vo. 1861.  
—— ANON. The Platonic Dialogues. [Quart. Rev.] 8vo. 1862.  
—— ANON. Grote's Plato. [Edinburgh Rev.] 8vo. 1866.  
—— BLACKLEY (W. L.) Authenticity of the works of Plato. [Fort-  
nightly Rev.] 8vo. 1867.  
—— ANON. Review of Jowett's Translation of the Dialogues of  
Plato. [Quart. Rev.] 8vo. 1871.  
—— ANON. The Study of Plato. [Macmillan's Mag.] 8vo. 1871.  
—— ANON. Jowett's Dialogues of Plato. [Edinburgh Rev.]  
8vo. 1871.  
—— COLLINS (C. W.) Plato. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  
7 × 4½ in. pp. 197. 1874.  
—— ZELLER (E.) Ueber die Platonische Ideenlehre. [Berlin.  
Sitzungsber.] 1887.  
—— RITTER (C.) Untersuchungen über Plato.  
8¼ × 5½ in. pp. x + 187. Stuttgart. 1888.  
—— RITTER (C.) Platon: sein Leben, seine Schriften, seine Lehre.  
2 vols.  
8½ × 6 in. pp. xv + 748 (av. per vol.). Munich. 1910-23.  
(See also *below* under 1910.)  
—— ADAM (J.) The Nuptial Number of Plato. 8vo. 1891.  
—— GODLEY, Socrates and Athenian Society. See § 12F.  
—— RITTER (C.) Platons Dialoge. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1903.  
—— BARKER (E.) The political thought of Plato and Aristotle.  
8vo. 1906.  
—— WOOD (M. H.) Plato's psychology in its bearing on the develop-  
ment of the will. 8vo. Oxford. 1907.  
—— GARDIKAS (G. K.) Κρίσις τῆς ὑπὸ Σπ. Μωραΐτου Πλατωνικῆς  
ἐκδόσεως. 8vo. Athens. 1908.  
—— STEWART (J. A.) Plato's Doctrine of Ideas.  
8vo. Oxford. 1909.

- Plato.** RITTER (C.) *Neue Untersuchungen ueber Platon.*  
 $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 424. Munich. 1910.
- ANANT (D.) *Plato and the true enlightener of the soul.*  
 Svo. 1912.
- HACKFORTH (R.) *The authorship of the Platonic Epistles.*  
 Svo. Manchester. 1913.
- POHLENZ (M.) *Aus Platos Werdezeit.* Svo. Berlin. 1913.
- BUSSE (A.) *Sokrates. [Die grossen Erzieher, ihre Persönlich-  
 keit und ihre Systeme, Bd. 7.]* Svo. Berlin. 1914.
- REINHARD (L.) *Observationes criticae in Platonem.*  
 $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in. pp. 72. Berlin. 1916.
- TAYLOR (A. E.) *Plato's Biography of Socrates.* [Proceedings  
 of the British Academy, vol. 8.] Svo. 1917.
- ORSIER (J.) *Le Phédon de Platon et le Socrate de Lamartine,  
 suivis d'un aperçu historique et critique sur la philosophie  
 ancienne jusqu'à la Renaissance.* Svo. Paris. 1919.
- WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) *Der griechische und der  
 platonische Staatsgedanke.* Svo. Berlin. 1919.
- BILLINGS (G. H.) *The Art of Transition in Plato.*  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Chicago. 1920.
- WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) *Platon.* 2 vols. 2nd ed.  
 Svo. Berlin. 1920.
- MORE (P. E.) *The religion of Plato.* [The "Greek Tradition"  
 series, 1.]  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. London and Princeton. 1921.
- NATORP (P.) *Platos Ideenlehre, eine Einführung in den Idealis-  
 mus.*  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 571. Leipsic. 1921.
- DUPRÉEL (E.) *La légende socratique et les sources de Platon.*  
 $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Brussels, Paris and London. 1922.
- HORNEFFER (E.) *Der junge Platon.* 1. Sokrates und die  
 Apologie.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  in. Giessen. 1922.
- STENZEL (J.) *Zahl und Gestalt bei Platon und Aristoteles.*  
 $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 146. Berlin and Leipsic. 1924.
- Plotinus.** *Enneades.* Ed. H. F. Mueller. 2 vols. (in 1).  
 Svo. Berlin. 1878-80.
- *The Ethical Treatises, vol. 1.* Translated by Stephen McKenna.  
 [The Library of Philosophical Translations.] 4to. 1917.
- HEINEMANN (F.) *Plotin. Forschungen über die plotinische  
 Frage: Plotins Entwicklung und sein System.*  
 $9 \times 6$  in. Leipsic. 1921.
- Plutarch.** *Πλουτάρχου βίοι παράλληλοι.* 6 vols.  
 Svo. Athens. 1838.
- *Vitae Parallelae.* Ed. C. Sintenis. 5 vols.  
 Svo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1859-81.
- *Moralia.* Ed. G. N. Bernardakis. 7 vols.  
 Svo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1888-96.
- *Plutarch's Lives.* With an English translation by B. Perrin.  
 [Loeb Class. Libr.] 11 vols. From vol. 1 (1914).  
 Svo. *In Progress.*
- 
- *Selections from Plutarch's Life of Caesar.* Ed. R. L. A. Du  
 Pontet. Svo. Oxford. 1906.
- *Coriolanus.* Svo. Oxford. 1906.

**Plutarch.** Pseudo-Plutarchus. Liber de fluviis. See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

- 
- ANON. Plutarch and his Times. [Westminster.]  
8vo. 1860.
- ANON. Plutarch. [Quart. Rev.]  
8vo. 1861.
- TRENCH (R. C.) Plutarch, his Life, his Parallel Lives, and his  
Morals. 8vo. 1874.
- LEHNERDT (M.) De locis Plutarchi ad artem spectantibus.  
8vo. Koenigsberg. 1883.
- PARMENTIER (L.) Recherches sur le traité d'Isis et d'Osiris de  
Plutarque. 8vo. Brussels. 1913.
- HEIN (G.) Quaestiones Plutarchaeae.  
9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 in. pp. 43. Berlin. 1916.
- WESTAWAY (K. M.) The educational theory of Plutarch.  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1922.

**Pollux (J.)** Onomasticon cum Annotationibus Interpretum. *Ed.*  
Dindorf. 5 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1824.

—— Onomasticon. *Ed.* I. Bekker. 8vo. Berlin. 1846.

**Polyaenus.** Strategematon Libri Octo. *Edd.* Woelfflin and Melber.  
2nd ed. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1887.

**Polybius.** Historiae. *Edd.* T. Buettner-Wobst and L. Dindorf.  
4 vols. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1866—82.

—— Historiae. *Ed.* F. Hultsch. 2nd ed. 2 vols.  
8vo. Berlin. 1888—92.

—— Histories of Polybius. Translated from the text of F. Hultsch  
by E. S. Shuckburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. 1889.

—— The Histories. With English translation by W. R. Paton. In  
6 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] From vol. 1 (1922).

6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. vii + 473 (av. per vol.). *In Progress.*

—— See *above* under Appian, GOETZELER, Quaestiones in Appiani et  
Polybii dicendi genus.

**Polycarp.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Polymnastus.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

**Porphyrus.** Porphyrii philosophi ad Marcellam. *Ed.* A. Mai.  
8vo. Milan. 1816.

—— See *above* under Diogenes Laertius.

**Posidonius.** SCHUHLEIN (F.) Studien zu Posidonius Rhodius.  
8vo. Freising. 1886.

—— RUDBERG (G.) Poseidonios fran Apameia. [Svenska Hum.  
Förb. Skr. 27.] 8vo. Stockholm. 1916.

—— REINHARDT (H.) Poseidonios. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Munich. 1921.

**Praxagoras.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Priscianus.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

**Priscus.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).

**Proclus.** See § 6A (under *Orphica*).

—— WAGNER (R.) Proklos und Apollodoros. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.].  
1892.

**Procopius** of Caesarea. With an English translation by H. B.  
Dewing. 6 vols. From vol. 1 (1914). [Loeb Class. Libr.]

8vo. *In Progress.*

**Prodicus.** MAYER, Prodikos von Keos. See § 9B.

**Proverbia** e Cod. Bodleiano.

**Proverbia** e Cod. Coislin.

See § 6A (under *Paroemiographi*).

**Ptolemaios** Chennos. CHATZÍS (A.) Der Philosoph und Grammatiker Ptolemaios Chennos: Leben, Schriftstellerei und Fragmente, 1914. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 7.

**Ptolemy.** See § 6A (under *Mythographi*).

— ENDRES (H.) Die offiziellen Grundlagen der Alexanderüberlieferung und das Werk des Ptolemäus.

8½ × 5¾ in. Würzburg. 1913.

— SCHUETTE (G.) Ptolemy's Maps of Northern Europe: a reconstruction of the prototypes. 8vo. Copenhagen. 1917.

**Pythagoras.** See § 6A (under *Gnomici*).

See also Delatte, La politique Pythagoricienne, § 9B.

„ „ Keith, Pythagoras, § 9B.

„ „ Méautis, Pythagorisme, § 9B.

**Pythagoreorum quorundam Fragmenta.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*) Opuscula, ed. Gale.

**Pytheas.** HERGT (G.) Die Nordlandfahrt des Pytheas.

8vo. Halle. 1893.

**Quintus Smyrnaeus.** Posthomerica. Ed. A. Zimmermann.

8vo. Teubner, Leipzig. 1891.

— The Fall of Troy. With English translation by A. S. Way. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

8vo. 1913.

**Rhinton.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Rufus.** See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

**Sallustius.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*) Opuscula, ed. Gale.

**Sappho.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

— See above, Alcaeus.

— WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) Sappho und Simonides: Untersuchungen über griechische Lyriker.

8vo. Berlin. 1913.

— RÖDING (G. R.) Den Grekiska Skaldinnan Sappho.

8vo. Stockholm. 1915.

**Satyri,** Anonymous drama. See § 6A (under *Scenici*).

**Seiras.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Sclerias.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Scylax.** See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

**Scymnus** Chius. See § 6A (under *Geographi*).

**Seynthius.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Secundus.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*) Opuscula, ed. Gale.

**Septuagint.** Ἡ Παλαιὰ Διαθήκη κατὰ τοὺς Ἑβδομήκοντα. Ed. L. Van Ess.

8vo. 1835.

**Sextus.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*) Opuscula, ed. Gale.

**Simonides** (of Ceos). Carminum Reliquiae. Ed. F. W. Schneidewin.

8vo. Brunswick. 1835.

— ROBERTS (W. RHYS) Eleven Words of Simonides. [Leeds and district branch of the Classical Association.]

8vo. Cambridge. 1920.



**Simonides.** See § 6A (under *Gnomici*; also under *Lyrici*).

— See *above* under Sappho.

**Sminthes.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Socrates.** A history of the Church from the accession of Constantine, A.D. 305, to the thirty-eighth year of Theodosius II. by Socrates, surnamed Scholasticus. Translated from the Greek. 8vo. 1844.

**Solon.** See § 6A (under *Gnomici*; also under *Lyrici*).

**Sopater.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Sophocles.**

*Texts.*

— Tragoediae. *Ed.* F. Nevius. 8vo. Leipsic. 1831.

— Tragoediae. *Ed.* E. Wunder. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Gotha and Erfurt. 1839-43.

— Sophoclis Tragoediae Superstites. *Ed.* W. Linwood. 8vo. 1846.

— *Ed.* F. W. Schneidewin. 2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1853.

— See § 6A (under *Scenici*).

— *Ed.* L. Campbell. 2 vols. 2nd ed. 8vo. Oxford. 1879-81.

— Laurentian MS. Facsimile, with introduction by E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb. Fol. 1885.

— *Ed.* R. C. Jebb. 7 vols.

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Oedipus Tyrannus. | 4. Philoctetes. |
| 2. Oedipus Coloneus. | 5. Trachiniae.  |
| 3. Antigone.         | 6. Electra.     |

7. Ajax.

8vo. Cambridge. 1892-1900.

— The plays with an English translation by F. Storr.

Vol. 1. Oedipus the king—Oedipus at Colonus—Antigone.

Vol. 2. Ajax—Electra—Trachiniae—Philoctetes.

2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1912-13.

— The Fragments of. Edited with additional Notes from the Papers of Sir R. C. Jebb and Dr. W. G. Headlam by A. C. Pearson. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge. 1917.

— Scholia in Sophoclis Tragoedias septem. Vol. 1. *Ed.* Elmsley. Vol. 2. *Ed.* Dindorf. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1825-52.

*Part Texts.*

— PHILLIMORE (J. S.) Sophocles. [The Athenian Drama, vol. 2 contains translation of Oedipus Tyrannus, Oedipus at Colonus, Antigone.] 8vo. 1902.

*The Plays, seriatim.*

*Ajax.*

— Ajax. *Ed.* C. A. Lobeck. 2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1835.

*Antigone.*

— Leland Stanford University. An account of the presentation of the Antigone of Sophocles.

8vo. San Francisco. 1902.

**Sophocles.** *Antigone.* Translated by R. Whitelaw.

8vo. Oxford. 1906.

— ANON. *Sophocles' Antigone.* [Fraser's Magazine.]

8vo. 1836.

— SCHMIDT, on Lyric parts of *Medea* and *Antigone.* See § 7M.

*Electra.*

— COLLINS (C.) *Matthew Arnold's Merope and Sophocles's Electra.*

8vo. Oxford. 1906.

*Ichneutae.*

— *Ichneutae.* Ed. and translated by R. J. Walker.

8vo. 1919.

— TUDEER (L. O. TH.) *De Vocabulis quibus Sophocles in Ichneutis Fabula Satyrica usus est.*

8vo. Helsingfor. 1916.

— See § 6A (under *Scenici*), *Tragicorum fragmenta papyracea.*

*Oedipus Tyrannus.*

— POLLE (F.) *De Sophoclis Oedipo Rege Quaestiones criticae.*

4to. Leipsic. 1886.

— *The Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles.* Translated and explained by J. T. Sheppard.

8vo. Cambridge. 1920.

— *Oedipus Tyrannus.* Translated by J. T. Sheppard.

7½ × 4¾ in. pp. 48. Cambridge. 1922.

*Essays.*

— COLLINS (C. W.) *Sophocles.* [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]

7 × 4½ in. pp. 181. 1871.

— JEBB (R. C.) *The Genius of Sophocles.* [Article in Macmillan's Magazine.]

8vo. 1873.

— VOLP (E.) *De usu Numeri Pluralis Aeschyleo et Sophocles.*

8vo. Marburg. 1888.

— PATIN (A.) *Asthetisch-kritische Studien zu Sophokles, 1911.*

See § 1, *Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums*, vol. 4.

— WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) *Die Spürhunde des Sophokles.*

8vo. ca. 1912.

— BOND (R. W.) *The Pedlar, a narrative poem. Part 1.* [Contains a poem on Sophocles.]

7¼ × 5 in. pp. xi + 167. Oxford. 1922.

See also *Greek Tragedy*, § 8D, E.

„ „ *Greek Theatre*, § 22F.

**Sophon.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Soranus.** ILBERG (J.) *Die Ueberlieferung der Gynäkologie des Soranos von Ephesos.* [Abhandl. d. philolog-historisch. Kl. d. Kön. Sächs. Gesells. d. Wissensch., 28 (2).]

8vo. Leipsic. 1910.

**Sphaerus.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Stesichorus.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).

— SEELIGER (F. C.) *Die Ueberlieferung der griechischen Helden-sagen bei Stesichoros, 1.*

4to. Meissen. 1886.

— RIZZO (G. E.) *Questioni Stesicoree. 1. Vita e Scuola Poetica.*

8vo. Messina. 1895.

- Stobaeus** (I.) Anthologii Libri duo priores. *Ed.* C. Wachsmuth. Libri duo posteriores. *Ed.* Otto Hense. 3 vols. (in 2). Svo. Berlin. 1884-94.
- Strabo.** Rerum geographicarum Libri xvii. (Graece et Latine.) *Ed.* T. Falconer. 2 vols. Fol. Oxford. 1807.
- Geographica. *Ed.* G. Cramer. 3 vols. Svo. Berlin. 1844-52.
- The Geography, literally translated by H. C. Hamilton (Books 1-6) and W. Falconer (Books 7-17). 3 vols. [Bohn's Classical Library.] Svo. 1854.
- The Geography of Strabo. With an English translation by H. L. Jones and J. R. S. Sterrett. [Loeb. Class. Libr.] 8 vols. From vol. 1 (1917). Svo. *In Progress.*
- 
- Vindiciarum Straboniarum Liber. By A. Meineke. Svo. Berlin. 1852.
- Selections from Strabo. With an introduction on Strabo's Life and Works by H. F. Tozer. Svo. Oxford. 1893.
- Book 13. Cap. 1. The Troad. *Ed.* with translation and commentary by W. Leaf. 9 × 6 in. pp. xlviii + 352. Cambridge. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Chrestomathia. See § 6A (under *Geographi*).
- 
- RUGE (G.) Quaestiones Strabonianae. Svo. Leipsic. 1887.
- Synesius.** MILLER (E.) Éloge de la Chevelure : discours inédit d'un auteur grec anonyme en réfutation du discours de Synesius intitulé Éloge de la Calvitie. Svo. Paris. 1840.
- Tatian.** KALKMANN (A.) Tatian's Nachrichten ueber Kunstwerke. [Rhein. Mus.] Svo. 1887.
- Technopaegnia.** See § 6A (under *Bucolici*).
- Teles.** Reliquiae. *Ed.* O. Hense. Freiburg. 1889.
- Terpander.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).
- Thales.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).
- Thaletus.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*).
- Theaetetus.** SACHS (E.) De Theaeteto Atheniensi mathematico. 9 × 6 in. pp. 71. Berlin. 1914.
- Theocritus.** Idylles de Théocrite traduites par J. B. Gail. 2 vols. Svo. Paris. L'an iv. [1795-6.]
- Bion and Moschus. Graece et latine. Accedunt virorum doctorum animadversiones, scholia, indices, et M. Aemilii Porti lexicon Doricum. *Edd.* T. Kiesseling, L. F. Heindorf and others. 2 vols. Svo. 1829.
- Bion, Moschus. *Ed.* A. Meineke. Svo. Berlin. 1856.
- Bion and Moschus. Translated into English verse by A. S. Way. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 in. pp. viii + 158. Cambridge. 1913.
- The Idylls. Edited with an introduction and notes by R. J. Cholmeley. New ed. Svo. 1919.
- See § 6A (under *Bucolici*).
- See *above* under Aratus.

- Theocritus.** ANON. The Greek Pastoral Poets—Theocritus. [Fraser's Magazine.] 8vo. 1835.
- HERMANN (K. F.) Disputatio de Daphnide Theocriti. 4to. Goettingen. 1853.
- GARDECHENS (R.) Der Becher des Ziegenhirten bei Theokrit. 4to. Jena. 1868.
- SHEEHAN (J.) An evening with Theocritus. 8vo. 1874.
- ANON. Theocritus in Sicily. [Macmillan.] 8vo. 1887.
- CLAPP (E. B.) The 'Οαριώτις of Theocritus. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2, No. 8.] 8vo. Berkeley. 1911.
- Theodoretus.** Theodoretī, Episc. Cyri, Commentarius in omnes B. Pauli epistolas. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1852-70.
- Theodorus.** SARRAZIN (J. V.) De Theodoro Lectore. 8vo. Leipsic. 1881.
- Theognis.** The elegies of Theognis. Ed. T. Hudson-Williams. 8vo. 1910.
- See § 6A (under *Gnomici*).
- See *above* under Hesiod, J. DAVIES, Hesiod and Theognis.
- Theophanes Byzantius.** See § 6A (under *Historici*).
- Theophrastus.** Opera quae supersunt omnia. Ed. F. Wimmer. Vols. 1-3 (in 2). Teubner, Leipsic. 1854-62.
- 
- Θεοφράστου Χαρακτήρες Ἠθικολ. Ex recensione P. Needham, et versione Latina I. Casauboni. 6 × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 132. Glasgow. 1758.
- The Characters of Theophrastus. Edd. J. M. Edmonds and G. E. V. Austen. 8vo. 1904.
- Characteres. Ed. H. Diels. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] 8vo. Oxford. 1909.
- The Characters of Theophrastus. Ed. and translated by R. C. Jebb. New edition by J. E. Sandys. 8vo. 1909.
- Théophraste Caractères. Ed. and translated by O. Navarre. [Assn. Guillaume Budé.] 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Paris. 1920.
- 
- Enquiry into Plants. Translated by Sir Arthur Hort. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1916.
- 
- STRATTON (G. M.) Theophrastus and the Greek physiological psychology before Aristotle. 8vo. 1917.
- See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*, *Opuscula*, Ed. Gale).
- Thucydides.** Ed. Duker. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1809.
- De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. Ed. F. Goeller. 2 vols. 8vo. 1835.
- History of the Peloponnesian War. Ed. T. Arnold. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1840-2.
- Συγγραφή. Mit erklärenden Anmerkungen von K. W. Krueger. 3rd ed. (2nd ed. of 3rd to 8th book). 8vo. Berlin. 1860-1.
- Ed. J. Classen. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1873-7.
- Translated into English, with introduction, etc., by B. Jowett. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1881.

- Thucydides.** Loeb Class. Libr. In 4 vols. With an English translation by C. F. Smith.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. *In Progress.*
- Speeches of Thucydides selected from Jowett's translation, with an introduction by G. Murray. 8vo. Oxford. 1919.
- Historiae 1-4. *Ed.* H. Stuart Jones. 8vo. Oxford. 1900.
- Book 1. Edited with introduction and notes by W. H. Forbes. Part 1. Introduction and Text. 8vo. Oxford. 1895.
- Book 4. *Ed.* T. R. Mills. 8vo. Oxford. 1909.
- Book 4. A revision of the text illustrating the principal causes of corruption in the MS. of this author. By W. G. Rutherford. 8vo. London and New York. 1889.
- Book 6. *Ed.* J. Classen. 3rd ed. *Ed.* J. Steup. 8vo. Berlin. 1905.
- MALUSA (P.) L'epitafio di Pericle in Tucidide. 8vo. Venice. 1874.
- ANON. Jowett's Thucydides. [Fortnightly Rev.] 8vo. 1882.
- CORNFORD (F. M.) Thucydides Mythistoricus. 8vo. 1907.
- HARRISON, Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides. See § 17. I.
- GRUNDY (G. B.) Thucydides and the history of his age. 8vo. 1911.
- MEYER (E.) Thukydidēs und die Entstehung der wissenschaftlichen Geschichtsschreibung. [Mitt. d. Vereins d. Freunde d. humanist. Gymn., Heft 14.] 8vo. Vienna. 1913.
- LAMB (W. R. M.) Clio enthroned: a study of prose-form in Thucydides. 8vo. Cambridge. 1914.
- SCHWARTZ (E.) Das Geschichtswert des Thukydidēs. 8vo. Bonn. 1919.
- LAURAND (L.) *εἰς τὸν ἱονισμόν* de Thucydide.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 4. 1921.
- LASCARIS (K. A.) *Φῶς εἰς τὸ Θουκυδιδεῖον Ἔρεβος.*  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Athens. 1922.
- THIBAUDET (A.) La campagne avec Thucydide.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. 262. Paris. 1922.
- Timachides.** BROECKER (H. G.) De Timachida scriptore Rhodio.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in. Weidae Thuringiorum. 1919.
- Timaues.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*, Opuscula. *Ed.* Gale).
- Timon.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*; also under *Comici*).
- Timosthenes.** WAGNER (E. A.) Die Erdbeschreibung des Timosthenes von Rhodus. [Inaugural Dissertation.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1888.
- Timotheos.** Die Perser. *Ed.* U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. 8vo. Leipsic. 1903.
- Der Timotheos-papyrus gefunden bei Abusir am 1 Febr. 1902. With introduction by U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. [Wissensch. Veröff. d. deutsch. Orient-gesells., 3.]  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  in. Leipsic. 1903.
- Tryphiodorus.** The Destruction of Troy: being the Sequel of the Iliad. Translated from the Greek with Notes by J. Merrick. 8vo. Oxford. 1739.



**Tyrtæus.** See § 6A (under *Lyrici*; also under *Gnomici*).

—— ANON. The Martial Eclogues of Tyrtæus. [Fraser's Magazine.] 8vo. 1835.

—— MONTI (A.) Tirteo, Elegie: studio critico e testo con raffronti Omerici. 8vo. Turin. 1910.

—— Tirteo nelle versioni Italiana. 8vo. Turin. 1911.

**Ulixis, Anon de erroribus** See § 6A (under *Mythographi*).

**Xenarchus.** See § 6A (under *Comici*).

**Xenophanes.** See § 6A (under *Comici*; also under *Philosophi*).

### Xenophon.

#### *Texts.*

—— Historia Graeca. 2nd ed. Ed. L. Dindorf.

Scripta Minora. 2nd „ „

Institutio Cyri. 3rd „ „

Commentarii. 2nd „ „

8vo. Leipsic. 1850.

—— Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon. Ed. E. C. Marchant.

i. Historia Graeca. 1900.

ii. Commentarii—Oeconomicus—Convivium—Apologia Socratis. 1901.

iii. Expeditio Cyri. 1904.

iv. Institutio Cyri. 1910.

v. Opuscula. 1920.

8vo. Oxford.

—— Loeb Class. Libr.

i. Cyropaedia. Translated by W. Miller. 1914.

ii. Hellenica, 1–5. Translated by C. L. Brownson. 1918.

iii. Hellenica, 6–7. Anabasis, 1–3. Translated by C. L. Brownson. 1921.

iv. Anabasis, 4–7. Translated by C. L. Brownson.

Symposium and Apology. Translated by O. J. Todd.

1922.

v. Memorabilia and Oeconomicus. Translated by E. C. Marchant. 1923.

6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. *In Progress.*

#### *Individual Works.*

##### *Anabasis.*

—— Anabasis. Ed. C. W. Krueger. 8vo. Halle. 1826.

—— Translated by H. G. Dakyns. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. 1892–7.

—— First four books of Anabasis with notes. Edd. W. W. Goodwin and J. W. White. Revised ed. 8vo. Boston. 1894.

##### *Cyropaedia.*

—— The Cyropaedia. Ed. H. A. Holden. 4 vols.

8vo. Cambridge. 1887–90.

—— Institutio Cyri. Ed. G. Gemoll. (Editio Major.)

8vo. Leipsic. 1912.

—— Institutio Cyri. Ed. G. Gemoll. (Editio Minor.)

8vo. Leipsic. 1912.

*Hellenica.*

- Xenophon.** *Historia Graeca.* Ed. O. Keller. (Editio Major.)  
8vo. Leipsic. 1890.  
—— UNDERHILL (G. E.) *Commentary on the Hellenica of Xenophon.*  
8vo. Oxford. 1900.  
—— BANDERET (A.) *Untersuchungen zu Xenophons Hellenika.*  
9 × 6 in. pp. 120. Basle. 1919.

*Memorabilia.*

- *Memorabilia: Apologia Socratis.* Edd. J. G. Schneider and  
F. A. Bornemann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1829.  
—— Xenefont, *Records de Sôcrates.* Text and translation of  
*Memorabilia in Catalan* by C. Riba.  
9 × 5½ in. pp. xiv + 133. Barcelona. 1913.  
—— *Ξενοφώντος πρόρου cum prolegomenis et commentariis.* Ed.  
J. H. Thiel. 9½ × 7½ in. Vienna. 1922.

*Respublica Lacedaemoniorum.*

- *Respublica Lacedaemoniorum.* Ed. G. Pierleoni.  
8vo. Berlin. 1905.  
—— *Die pseudo-Xenophontische ΑΘΗΝΑΙΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΤΕΙΑ: Einleitung,*  
*Übersetzung, Erklärung.* By E. Kalinka.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1913.  
—— STAIL (G.) *Ueber die pseudo-Xenophontische ΑΘΗΝΑΙΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΤΕΙΑ.*  
[*Rhet. Stud.*, 9.] 9¾ × 5¾ in. Paderborn. 1920.

*Essays.*

- MUELLER (E. H. O.) *De Xenophontis historiae Graecae parte*  
*priore Dissertatio chronologica.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1856.  
—— GRANT (A.) *Xenophon.* [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  
7 × 4½ in. pp. 180. 1871.

**Xenophon of Ephesus.** SCHISSEL VON FLESCHENBERG (O.) *Die*  
*Rahmenerzählung in den ephesischen Geschichten des*  
*Xenophon von Ephesus.* 8vo. Innsbruck. 1908.

**Zeno.** See § 6A (under *Philosophi*).

**Zenobius.** See § 6A (under *Paroemiographi*).

## § 6C. LATIN COLLECTED WORKS

**Corpus Poetarum Latinorum.** Ed. J. P. Postgate. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1893-1905.

## Vol. 1.

Ennius.  
Lucretius.  
Catullus.

Virgilius.  
Horatius.  
Tibullus.

Propertius.  
Ovidius.

## Vol. 2.

Grattius.  
Aetna.  
Valerius Flaccus.  
Silius Italicus.  
Manilius.

Persius.  
Calpurnius Siculus.  
Statius.  
Phaedrus.  
Lucanus.

Columella.  
Martialis.  
Juvenalis.  
Nemesianus.

**Egger (A. E.)** Latini Sermonis vetustioris Reliquiae selectae.  
8vo. Paris. 1843.  
(Contains *ca.* 100 items.)

**Historiae Augustae Scriptores VI.** *Edd.* I. Casaubon, C. Salmasius,  
and J. Gruter. 2 vols. 8vo. Liège. 1671.

Vol. 1.		Vol. 2.
Spartianus, Aelius.		Capitolinus, Julius.
Capitolinus, Julius.		Trebellius Pollio.
Vulcacius Gallicanus.		Vopiscus, Flavius.
Lampridius, Aelius.		

**Historiae Augustae, Scriptores.** Translated by D. Magie. [Loeb  
Class. Libr., 1.]  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1922.

Vol. 1.		
Spartianus, Aelius.		Vulcacius Gallicanus.
Capitolinus, Julius.		Lampridius, Aelius.

**Maurenbrecher (B.)** Carminum Saliarium Reliquiae. [Jahrb. f. Cl.  
Phil. Supptb., 21.]

**Poetae Latini Minores.** Vols. 1-5 (in 3). *Ed.* E. Baehrens.  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1879-83.  
(Contains *ca.* 120 items.)

**Poetae Romani.** Fragmenta. *Ed.* E. Baehrens.  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1886.  
(Contains *ca.* 125 items.)

**Scriptores Rei Rusticae veteres Latini.** *Ed.* J. M. Gesner. 4 vols.  
Revised ed. 8vo. Zweibruecken. 1787-8.

Vol. 1. Columella.		Vol. 3. Palladius, Vegetius, Martialis, and Pompa.
Vol. 2. Cato and Varro.		Vol. 4. Lexicon Rusticum.

## § 6D. LATIN AUTHORS (WITH TRANSLATIONS, COMMENTARIES, ETC.) IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

*Under each author editions are catalogued in order of date.*

**Abbo.** BRADLEY (H.) On the text of Abbo of Fleury's *Quaestiones grammaticales*. [Proc. Brit. Ac., 10.]

$9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 8. 1922.

**Accius.** BLOCH (L.) Sopra il Filottete di Accio. [Stud. It. di Fil.  
Cl., 1.] 1892.

**Aelfricus.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Ambrose.** IHM (M.) *Studia Ambrosiana*. 8vo. Leipsic. 1889.

**Ammianus.** Res Gestae. *Ed.* V. Gardthausen. 2 vols.  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1873-5.

— KLEIN (W.) Studien zu Ammianus Marcellinus. [Klio,  
Beiheft, 13.] 8vo. Berlin. 1914.

**Ampelius.** Liber memorialis. *Ed.* E. Woelfflin.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1879.

**Anthimus.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, Anecdota.

- Apicius.** Apici Caeli de re coquinaria libri decem. *Ed.* C. T. Schuch. 8 × 5½ in. Heidelberg. 1867.
- Apostoli.** SCHMIDT (K.) Eine Epistola Apostolorum in koptischer und lateinischer Ueberlieferung. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., Nov. 1908.] 10 × 7½ in. Berlin. 1908.
- Apuleius (Lucius).** Metamorphoses. *Ed.* J. van der Vliet. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1897.
- The Golden Ass, being the Metamorphoses of Lucius Apuleius. Translated by W. Adlington. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1915.
- Physiognomonica. See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, Anecdota.
- REITZENSTEIN (R.) Das Märchen von Amor und Psyche bei Apuleius. 8vo. Leipsic. 1912.
- ANON. The Metamorphoses of Apuleius. [Edinburgh Mag.] 8vo. 1851.
- Arnobius.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).
- Augustine.** S. Augustini Confessionum Libri xiii. With English translation by W. Watts (1631). 2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1912.
- S. Aurelii Augustini . . . de Civitate Dei Libri xxii. 8vo. Leipsic. 1825.
- COLBERT (M. C.) The Syntax of the De Civitate Dei of St. Augustine. 9½ × 6 in. pp. x + 105. Washington, U.S.A. 1923.
- Ausonius.** With English translation by H. G. Evelyn White. 2 vols. (Vol. 2 contains also the Eucharisticus of Paulinus Pellaeus.) [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1919-21.
- BYRNE (M. J.) Prolegomena to an edition of the works of Decimus Magnus Ausonius. 8vo. New York. 1916.
- Avienus.** Descriptio Orbis Terrae. See § 6A (under *Geographi*).
- BLAZQUEZ Y DELGADO-AGUILERA (A.) El Periplo de Himilco. Según el Poema de R. F. Avieno, titulado "Ora Maritima." 8vo. Madrid. 1909.
- Bassus (Cassianus).** Geoponica, sive de Re Rustica Eclogae. *Ed.* H. Beckh. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1895.
- Boethius** (A. M. S.) Theological Tractates. With an English translation by H. F. Stewart and E. K. Rand. Consolations of Philosophy. With the English translation of I.T. (1609), revised by H. F. Stewart. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1918.
- Caelius Aurelianus.** De salutaribus praeceptis. De significatione diaetiarum passionum. See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, Anecdota.
- ILBERG (J.) Aus einer Verlorener Handschrift der *Tardae passionis* des Caelius Aurelianus. [Preuss. Sitzungsber., 45.] 10 × 7 in. pp. 20. Berlin. 1921.
- Caesar.** C. Julii Caesaris Commentarii de Bello Gallico et Civili. *Ed.* F. Oudendorp. 8vo. Leipsic. 1805.
- C. Julii Caesaris Commentarii de Bello Civili. *Ed.* F. Kranert. 10th ed. by F. Hoffmann. 8vo. Berlin. 1890.

**Caesar.** C. Julii Caesaris Commentarii de Bello Gallico. *Ed.* F. Kranert. 15th *ed.* by W. Dittenberger.

Svo. Berlin. 1890.

— The Civil Wars. With an English translation by A. G. Peskett. [Loeb Class. Libr.] Svo. 1914.

— The Gallic War. With an English translation by H. J. Edwards. [Loeb Class. Libr.] Svo. 1919.

— TROLLOPE (A.) The Commentaries of Caesar. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.] 7 × 4½ in. pp. 182. 1870.

— NUTTING (H. C.) Caesar's use of past tenses in cum-clauses. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 1-53.] Svo. Berkeley, Ca. 1918.

**Calpurnius Siculus.** See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

**Capitolinus, Julius.** See § 6C, Hist. August. Script.

**Cassius Felix.** HEEG (J.) Das Münchener Unzial fragment des Cassius Felix. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.]

10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1910.

**Cato.** See § 6C, Script. Rei Rusticae.

**Catullus (C. Valerius).** Carmina. *Ed.* L. Mueller.

Svo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1880.

— Tibullus and Pervigilium Veneris. Catullus translated by F. W. Cornish. Tibullus translated by J. P. Postgate. Pervigilium Veneris translated by J. W. Mackail. [Loeb Class. Libr.] Svo. 1912.

— See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

— ANON. Martin's Catullus. [Review of Theodore Martin's verse translation.] Svo. 1862.

— DAVIES (J.) Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.] 7 × 4½ in. pp. 180. 1876.

**Celsus.** SEPP (S.) Die philosophische Richtung des Cornelius Celsus. Ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der pyrrhonischen Skepsis.

Svo. Freising. 1893.

**Cicero.**

#### *Opera.*

— Scripta . . . Omnia. *Ed.* R. Klotz. 11 vols.

Svo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1851-63.

— M. Tullii Ciceronis opera quae supersunt omnia. 11 vols. *Edd.* J. G. Baiter and C. L. Kayser. Svo. Leipsic. 1860-9.

#### *Epistolae.*

— MIDDLETON (C.), MELMOTH (W.) and HEBERDEN (W.) The Life and Letters of Cicero.

9½ × 6 in. pp. xxiii + 828. 1840.

— Cicero's Letters to Atticus. With English translation by E. O. Winstedt. 3 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] From vol. 1 (1912). Svo. *In Progress.*



*Orationes.*

**Cicero.** *Orationes.* Ed. G. Long. 4 vols.

$9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. vi + 625 (average per vol.). 1855-62.

—— *Cicéron. Discours* 1. Pour P. Quinctius, Pour Sex. Roscius d'Amérie, Pour Q. Roscius le comédien. Edited and translated (into French) by H. de la Ville de Mirmont. [Assn. Guillaume Budé.]  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. Paris. 1921.

—— *The Speeches.* With an English translation by N. H. Watts. Pro Archia poeta—Post reditum in senatu—Post reditum ad Quirites—De domo sua—De haruspicum responsis—Pro Plancio. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 551. 1923.

—— *De Provinciis Consularibus.* Edd. H. E. Butler and M. Cary.

$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. 110. Oxford. 1924.

*Miscellanea.*

—— *De Re Publica.* Ed. A. Mai. 8vo. Rome. 1823.

—— *De Officiis.* With an English translation by W. Miller. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1913.

—— *De finibus bonorum et malorum.* With an English translation by H. Rackham. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1914.

—— *De divinatione.* With a commentary by A. S. Pease. Vols. 1, 2.  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Illinois. 1920-3.

—— COLLINS (W. L.) *Cicero.* [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 197. 1871.

—— LAURAND (L.) *De M. Tulli Ciceronis studiis rhetoricis.*  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xx + 116. Paris. 1907.

—— MERRILL (W. A.) *Cicero's knowledge of Lucretius's poem.* [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1909.

—— STANGL (T.) *Pseudoasconiana: Textgestaltung und Sprache der anonymen Scholien zu Ciceros Vier ersten Verrinen,* 1909. See § 1, *Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums*, vol. 2.

—— NORDEN (E.) *Aus Ciceros Werkstatt.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1913.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1913.

—— LAURAND (L.) *Notes bibliographiques sur Cicéron.* 2<sup>me</sup> série.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 18. Liège. 1922.

—— MARTIN (J.) *Tulliana: die vaticanischen Codices zu Cicero De Oratore,* 1922. See § 1, *Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums*, vol. 11.

—— See § 12L, *Cicero* (historical).

**Claudianus (C.)** *Carmina.* Ed. J. Koch.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1893.

—— With an English translation by M. Platnauer. 2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.]  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xiv + 392. 1922.

—— PURGOLD (K.) *Archaeologische Bemerkungen zu Claudian und Sidonius.* 8vo. Gotha. 1878.

**Coelius Antipater.** See Antiochus of Syracuse, § 6B.

**Columella.** See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat. and Script. Rei Rusticae.

**Cornelius Nepos.** Vitae. *Ed.* A. Fleckeisen.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1898.

—— *Cœuvres.* Edited and translated (into French) by A. Guillemin.  
[Assn. Guillaume Budé.]

8 × 5 in. pp. xxv + 182 leaves. Paris. 1923.

**Curtius Rufus (Q.)** *Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt.* *Ed.* Vogel. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1800.

**Cyprian.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Cyril.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Ennius.** See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

—— DUCKETT (E. S.) *Studies in Ennius.* [Monograph Series, vol. 18.] 8vo. Bryn Mawr. 1915.

**Epistolae obscurorum virorum.** *Ed.* E. B.

5½ × 4¾ in. pp. 448. Leipsic. 1864.

**Eutropius.** *Breviarium Historiae Romanae.* *Ed.* H. R. Dietsch. 2nd ed. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1883.

**Florus.** *Epitomae de Tito Livio Bellorum omnium annorum dco libri duo.* *Ed.* C. Halm. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1879.

**Frontinus (Iulius).** *Strategemata.* *Ed.* G. Gundermann.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1898.

—— The two Books on the Water supply of the City of Rome of Sextus Julius Frontinus . . . a photographic reproduction of the sole original Latin MS. and its reprint in Latin; also a translation into English and explanatory chapters by C. Herschel. 2nd ed. 4to. London, etc. 1913.

**Fronto (M. Cornelius).** *Correspondence.* With an English translation by C. R. Haines. 2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

6¾ × 4½ in. 1919-20.

—— ANON. [Latin emendations on the text of Fronto.]

4to. Berlin. 1867.

—— ELLIS (R.) *The correspondence of Fronto and Marcus Aurelius.* 8vo. 1904.

**Fulgentius.** FRIEBEL (O.) *Fulgentius der Mythograph und Bischof,* 1911. See § 1, *Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums*, vol. 5.

**Garnerius.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Gelasius.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Gellius (A.)** *Noctes Atticae.* *Ed.* M. Hertz.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1887.

**Grattius.** See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

**Horace.**

*Opera.*

—— Q. Horatii Flacci *Opera omnia.* *Ed.* F. G. Doering.

8vo. Glasgow. 1826.

—— *Opera.* *Ed.* F. G. Doering. 2nd ed.

8vo. Oxford and London. 1838.

—— Q. Horatius Flaccus. *Edd.* J. G. Orelli and J. G. Baiter. 2 vols.

8vo. Zürich. 1850-2.

- Horace.** Opera. Illustrated from antique Gems by C. W. King.  
The text by H. A. J. Munro. 8vo. 1869.  
—— Opera. Ed. E. C. Wickham. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] 8vo. Oxford. 1900.  
—— Opera. Ed. J. Gow. See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

*Odes.*

- Carmina. Ed. Th. Obbarius. 8vo. Jena. 1848.  
—— A Student's edition of the Odes of Horace. Books 1 to 3, by  
E. R. Garnsey. 8vo. 1910.  
—— Paneumolpos. 'Οπατίον Ὀδαί (Paraphrase of the Odes of Horace  
into Modern Greek Verse). Vol. 1 (1). 8vo. 1912.  
—— The Odes and Epodes. With an English translation by C. E.  
Bennett. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1919.  
—— The Odes of Horace translated into English verse by L. L.  
Shadwell. With the Latin text. 12mo. Oxford. 1920.

*Essays.*

- MARTIN (T.) Horace. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  
7 × 4½ in. pp. 203. 1870.  
—— RICHARDSON (L. J.) Horace's Alcaic Strophe.  
Berkeley, Ca. 1907.  
—— BOISSIER (G.) Nouvelles promenades archéologiques : Horace  
et Virgile. 8vo. Paris. 1910.  
—— PATIN (A.) Der Aufbau der Ars Poetica des Horaz, 1910.  
See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums,  
vol. 4.  
—— SCHWEIKERT (E.) Cruquius und der Codex Divaei des Horaz,  
1910. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums,  
vol. 4.  
—— KUKULA (R. C.) Römische Säkularpoesie. Neue Studien zu  
Horaz' xvi Epodus und Vergils iv Ekloge.  
12mo. Leipsic. 1911.  
—— SCHWEIKERT (E.) Zur Überlieferung der Horaz-Scholien, 1915.  
See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 8.  
—— D'ALTON (J. F.) Horace and his Age. A study in historical  
background. 8vo. 1917.  
—— ELLIS (H. D.) English verse translation of selections from the  
Odes of Horace, the Epigrams of Martial, and other writers ;  
to which are appended a few original pieces in English and  
Latin. 8vo. 1920.  
—— PRICKARD (A. O.) Una forcatella di Spine : notes chiefly on the  
Ars Poetica of Horace.  
7¾ × 5½ in. pp. 31. Winchester. 1922.  
—— SHOWERMAN (G.) Horace and his influence.  
7½ × 5 in. pp. xvii + 176. 1922.  
—— *Id.* Another copy.  
—— HALLAM (G. H.) Horace at Tibur and the Sabine Farm.  
7¼ × 5 in. pp. 24. Harrow. 1923.  
—— See Fiske under Lucilius, *below*.

**Hosidius.** Hosidius Geta's tragedy "Medea," a Vergilian cento. Latin text with metrical translation by J. J. Mooney, with an outline of ancient Roman magic.

8vo. Birmingham. 1919.

**Hrotsvitha.** Comoediae vi. *Ed.* J. Bendixen.

$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xix + 152. Lubeck. 1862.

**Isidorus.** Isidori Hispalensis Episcopi Etymologiarum sive Originum Libri xx. *Ed.* W. M. Lindsay. 8vo. Oxford. 1912.

**Januarius Nepotianus.** See Valerius Maximus, *below*.

**Jerome.** PRONBERGER (N.) Beiträge zur Chronologie der Briefe des hl. Hieronymus. 8vo. Amberg. 1913.

—— PEASE (A. S.) The attitude of Jerome towards pagan literature. [Trans. of Amer. Philol. Ass. Vol. 1 (1919).] 8vo. 1919.

**Julian of Toledo.** De vitiis et figuris. *Ed.* W. M. Lindsay.

$8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 42. Oxford. 1922.

**Julius Paris.** See Valerius Maximus, *below*.

**Justinus.** Trogi Pompei Historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. *Ed.* J. Jeep. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1859.

**Juvenalis et Persius.** Satirae. *Edd.* Ruperti and Koenig.

8vo. 1835.

—— The satires of Juvenal and Persius. *Ed.* C. W. Stocker.

8vo. 1839.

—— Persius, and Sulpicia. Satirae. *Ed.* O. Jahn. 3rd ed. *Ed.* Buecheler. 8vo. Berlin. 1893.

—— Satires. Translated by A. F. Cole. 8vo. 1906.

—— and Persius. Satires. With an English translation by G. G. Ramsay. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1918.

—— Saturae. *Ed.* A. E. Housman. See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

—— See § 6B under Homer, Chapman's translations.

—— WALFORD (E.) Juvenal. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 169. 1872.

**Lactantius.** See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Lampridius, Aelius.** See § 6C, Hist. August. Script.

**Livius Andronicus.** See § 7M under Fitzhugh, The Literary Saturnian.

**Livy.** T. Livii Patavini Historiarum Libri. *Ed.* T. Twiss. 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1840-1.

—— Livii Historiarum Romanarum libri qui supersunt. *Ed.* J. N. Madvig. 4 vols. and Index. 8vo. Copenhagen. 1861.

—— Titi Livi ab urbe condita libri. *Edd.* G. Weissenborn and M. Mueller. 6 vols.  $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. Leipsic. 1891-1910.

—— Titi Livi ab urbe condita. *Edd.* R. S. Conway and C. F. Walters. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.]

Vol. 1. Libri i-v. 8vo. Oxford. 1914.

Vol. 2. Libri vi-x. 8vo. Oxford. 1919.

*In Progress.*

—— Loeb Class. Libr. With English translation by B. O. Foster. In 13 vols. From vol. 1 (1919).

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. *In Progress.*

**Livy.** Book 22. *Ed.* A. G. Peskett. [Pitt Press Series.]  
8vo. Cambridge. 1917.

—— VAHLEN (J.) Über einige Lücken in der Fünften Decade des Livius. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Nov. 1909.]  
10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1909.

—— More Latin and English Idiom. *Ed.* H. D. Naylor.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1915.

—— CONWAY (R. S.) The Venetian point of view in Roman history.  
[Bulletin of the John Rylands Library. Vol. 4, Nos. 4, 5,  
Feb.-July, 1918.] Manchester. 1917-18.

**Lucanus (M. Annaeus).** Pharsaliae libri x. *Ed.* C. H. Weise.  
8vo. Edinburgh and Leipsic. 1835.

—— De Bello Civili libri decem. *Ed.* C. Hosius.  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1892.

—— *Ed.* W. C. Heitland. See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

—— De Bello Civili, Book viii. *Ed.* J. P. Postgate. [Pitt Press Series.]  
8vo. Cambridge. 1917.

—— BARKER (E. P.) The Poet in the Forcing House. [Occasional Publications of Class. Assoc., No. 2.]  
8vo. Cambridge. 1915.

—— ZIEHEN (J.) Lucan als Historiker. [Bonner Studien. 1890.]

**Lucilius (C.)** Saturarum Reliquiae. *Ed.* F. D. Gerlach.  
8vo. Zurich. 1846.

—— MARX (F.) Studia Luciliana. 8vo. Bonn. 1882.

—— FISKE (G. C.) Lucilius, the Ars Poetica of Horace and Persius.  
[Harvard Studies, 24.] 8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 1913.

—— HALLSTRÖM (A.) Lucilius. 8vo. Stockholm. 1915.

—— FISKE (G. C.) Lucilius and Horace: a study in the classical theory of imitation. [Univ. of Wisconsin, Studies in Language and Literature, No. 7.] 8vo. Madison. 1920.

**Lucretius.** De Rerum Natura. *Ed.* T. Creech. 8vo. 1835.

—— De Rerum Natura libri sex. *Ed.* J. Bernays.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1852.

—— De Rerum Natura libri sex. *Ed.* C. Lachmann. 2nd ed.  
8vo. Berlin. 1853

—— De Rerum Natura. *Ed.* H. A. J. Munro. 3 vols. 8vo. 1900.

—— De Rerum Natura. *Ed.* W. A. Merrill. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 4.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1917.

—— On the Nature of things. Translated into English verse by R. Allison. 8vo. 1919.

—— Lucrèce. De la nature. Edited and translated (into French) by A. Ernout. [Assn. Guillaume Budé.] 2 vols.  
8 × 5½ in. Paris. 1920.

—— Lucreti. De Rerum Natura libri sex. *Ed.* C. Bailey. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] 8¾ × 5 in. Oxford. 1922.

—— De Rerum Natura. Liber primus. *Ed.* J. D. Duff.  
6¾ × 4½ in. pp. xxvi + 136. Cambridge. 1923.



- Lucretius.** Text and translation in Catalan by J. Balcells.  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxxviii + 99. Barcelona. 1923.  
 ——— *Ed.* H. A. J. Munro. See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.
- 
- ANON. Munro's Lucretius. [Edinburgh.] 8vo. 1865.  
 ——— POLLE (F.) De Artis vocabulis quibusdam Lucretianis.  
 8vo. Dresden. 1866.  
 ——— ANON. The Atomic Theory of Lucretius. [North British.]  
 8vo. 1868.  
 ——— FEHR (E.) T. Lucretius Carus, Om Naturen.  
 8vo. Stockholm. 1897.  
 ——— MERRILL (W. A.) On the influence of Lucretius on Horace.  
 [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 1, No. 4.]  
 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1905.  
 ——— HELLEMS (F. B.) Lucretius and Haeckel before the riddles of the  
 Universe. 8vo. California. 1906.  
 ——— MERRILL (W. A.) Studies in the text of Lucretius. [Univ.  
 California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2, No. 6.]  
 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1911.  
 ——— ——— The Archetype of Lucretius. [Univ. California, Publ.  
 Class. Phil., vol. 2, No. 10.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1913.  
 ——— ——— Corruption in the text of Lucretius. [Univ. California,  
 Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1914.  
 ——— ——— Proposed emendations of Lucretius. [Univ. California,  
 Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1914.  
 ——— ——— Criticism of the text of Lucretius. Parts 1, 2. [Univ.  
 California, Publ. Class. Phil.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1916.  
 ——— *Id.* Another copy.  
 ——— HERFORD (C. H.) The poetry of Lucretius.  
 8vo. Manchester. 1918.  
 ——— MERRILL (W. A.) Notes on Lucretius. [Univ. California, Publ.  
 Class. Phil., vol. 3, No. 5, pp. 265-316.]  
 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1918.  
 ——— MARTHA (C.) Le poëme de Lucrèce: Morale—Religion—  
 Science. 4th ed. 8vo. Paris. [N.D.]
- Macrobius.** WISSOWA (G.) De Macrobi Saturnaliorum fontibus.  
 8vo. Breslau. 1880.
- Manilius.** See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.
- Martialis (Gargilius).** See § 6C, Script. Rei Rusticae.
- Martialis (M. Valerius)** Epigrammaton Libri. *Ed.* L. Friedlaender.  
 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1886.  
 ——— Epigrams. With an English translation by W. C. A. Ker.  
 2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1919-20.  
 ——— See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.  
 ——— See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, Anecdota.  
 ——— See Ellis (H. D.) under Horace, *above*.  
 ——— HELLEMS (F. B. R.) The Epigram and its greatest master,  
 Martial. [Univ. Colorado Studies, 4 (1).]  
 8vo. Colorado. 1906.
- Martianus Capella.** *Ed.* F. Eyssenhardt.  
 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1866.

- Mimnermos.** WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) *Mimnermos und Properz.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., 1912.]  
 $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1912.
- Minucius (M.) Felix.** Octavius. *Ed.* A. Baehrens.  
 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1886.
- Naevius.** See § 7M under Fitzhugh, *The Literary Saturnian.*
- Nemesianus.** See § 6C, *Corp. Poet. Lat.*
- Octavia Praetexta** cum elementis commentarii. *Ed.* C. Hosius.  
 $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 72. Bonn. 1922.
- See *below* under Seneca.
- Orosius (P.)** *Historiarum adversum Paganos libri 7.* *Ed.* C. Zange-  
 meister. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1889.
- Ovidius (P.) Naso.** *Edd.* G. A. Davies, G. M. Edwards, A. E. Hous-  
 man, S. G. Owen, A. Palmer, J. P. Postgate. See § 6C,  
*Corp. Poet. Lat.*
- *Fasti.* *Ed.* T. Keightley. 8vo. London. 1839.
- *The Lover's Handbook.* A complete translation of the *Ars*  
*Amatoria* by F. A. Wright.  
 $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. 305. [1924.]
- *Ovide : L'art d'aimer.* Edited and translated into French by  
 H. Bornecque. [L'Association Guillaume Budé.]  
 8vo. Paris. 1924.
- *Heroides and Amores.* With an English translation by G.  
 Showerman. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1914.
- *Metamorphoses.* With an English translation by F. J. Miller.  
 2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1916.
- SLATER (D. A.) *Ovid in the Metamorphoses.* [Occasional  
 Publication of Class. Assoc., No. 1.]  
 8vo. Cambridge. [1913.]
- Palladius.** See § 6C, *Script. Rei Rusticae.*
- Perpetua.** SALONIUS (A. H.) *Passio S. Perpetuae.* [Finska Vetens-  
 kaps-Soc. Förh., 63 (2).]  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. iv + 80. Helsingfors. 1921.
- Persius (A.) Flaccus.** *Satirarum liber.* *Ed.* O. Jahn.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1843.
- *The Satires.* With a translation and commentary by J.  
 Conington. 8vo. Oxford. 1872.
- *Perse. Satires.* Edited and translated (into French) by A.  
 Cartault. [Assn. Guillaume Budé.]  
 $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. Paris. 1920.
- KUKULA (R. C.) *Persius and Nero.* [Festsch. d. Univ. in  
 Graz.]  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 118. Graz. 1923.
- See § 6C, *Corp. Poet. Lat.*
- See *Juvenal, above.*
- See *Fiske* under *Lucilius, above.*
- Pervigilium Veneris.** *Ed.* F. Buecheler.  
 $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 63. Leipsic. 1859.
- CLEMENTI (C.) *Bibliographical and other studies on the Per-*  
*vigilium Veneris.* 8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- DOBSON (J. F.) *A Study of the Pervigilium Veneris.* [Occasional  
 Publication of Class. Assoc., No. 6.]  
 8vo. Cambridge. 1916.
- See *Catullus (Loeb edn.), above.*

- Petronius.** Opera. With English translation by M. Heseltine.  
 SENECA. Apocolocyntosis. With English translation by  
 W. H. D. Rouse. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1913.  
 ——— ROSE (H. J.) Asinus in tegulis. [Folklore, 34.]  
 $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1922.
- Phaedrus.** Phaedri, Aug. liberti, fabularum Aesopiarum libri v.  
 Ed. P. Burmann. 8vo. The Hague. 1718.  
 ——— Fabulae Aesopiae. Ed. J. P. Postgate.  
 8vo. Oxford. 1920.  
 ——— ZANDER (C.) Phaedrus solutus, vel Phaedri fabulae novae xxx.  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. Oxford. 1921.  
 ——— See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.
- Philon.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, Anecdota.
- Plautus.** M. Accii Plauti Comoediae. Ed. J. Carey. 3 vols.  
 12°. 1823.  
 ——— Comoediae. Ed. C. H. Weise. 2nd ed. 2 vols.  
 8vo. Edinburgh, Leipsic. 1847-8.  
 ——— Plautus. With an English translation by P. Nixon. Vols. 1,  
 2. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1916.
- 
- Plauti Fabularum Deperditarum Fragmenta.  
 8vo. Bonn. 1885.  
 ——— Plautus, five of his plays. Translated into English verse by  
 R. Allison. 8vo. 1914.  
 ——— T. Macci Plauti Menaechmi. Ed. C. M. Knight.  
 8vo. Cambridge. 1919.
- 
- HERTZ (M.) De Plauti poetae nominibus epimetrum.  
 4to. Breslau. 1867.  
 ——— De M. Plautio poeta ac pictore commentatio.  
 4to. Breslau. 1867.  
 ——— COLLINS (W. L.) Plautus and Terence. [Anc. Classics for Engl.  
 readers.]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 155. 1873.  
 ——— ZARNCKE (F.) Parallele zur Entfuehrungsgeschichte im Miles  
 Gloriosus. [Rhein. Mus.] 1884.  
 ——— PRESCOTT (H. W.) Some phases of the relation of thought to  
 verse in Plautus. [University of California.]  
 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1907.  
 ——— KEEP (W. L.) The . . . attributive adjective . . . in Plautus.  
 [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2, No. 7.]  
 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1911.  
 ——— LEO (F.) Plautinische Forschungen. 2nd ed.  
 $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. vi + 375. Berlin. 1912.  
 ——— ALLARDICE (J. T.) and JUNKS (E. A.) An index of the adverbs of  
 Plautus. [St. Andrews Univ. Publ., 11.]  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 71. Oxford. 1913.  
 ——— WESTAWAY (K. M.) The original element in Plautus.  
 8vo. Cambridge. 1917.  
 ——— FRAENKEL (E.) Plautinisches im Plautus.  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 435. Berlin. 1922.

**Pliny** (the Elder) *Naturalis Historiae libri xxxvii.* *Ed.* J. Sillig. 8 vols.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. lxxxiv + 475 (average per vol.). Hamburg  
 and Gotha. 1851-8.

—— C. Plini Secundi *Naturalis Historiae libri xxxviii.* *Ed.* L. Jan.  
 2nd ed. 6 vols. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1865-80.

—— *Naturalis Historia.* *Ed.* D. Detlefsen. 6 vols. (in 3).  
 8vo. Berlin. 1866-82.

—— Elder Pliny's Chapters on the History of Art. Translated by  
 K. Jex-Blake; with commentary and historical introduction  
 by E. Sellers. 8vo. 1896.

—— *Naturalis Historia ii* (242)—vi. *Ed.* D. Detlefsen. [Quellen und  
 Forsch. zur alten Gesch. und Geog. Heft 9.]  
 8vo. Berlin. 1904.

—— JAHN (O.) *Kunsturteile bei Plinius.* 1850.

—— PANOFKA (T.) *Zur Erklaerung des Plinius.* [13 Berlin.  
 Winckelmannsfest.] 4to. Berlin. 1853.

—— URLICHS (C. L.) *Plinianae Vindiciae.* 8vo. Haarlingen. 1866.

—— DALSTEIN (F.) *Quibus Fontibus Plinius usus sit.*  
 8vo. Metz. 1885.

—— DETLEFSEN (D.) *Vitruv als Quelle des Plinius.* [Philol., 31.]

—— DETLEFSEN (D.) *Indices des Naturalis Historia des Plinius.*  
 [Philol., 28.]

**Pliny** (the Younger) *Epistolarum Libri x.* *Ed.* G. E. Gierig. 2 vols.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1800-2.

—— *Epistolae.* *Ed.* C. F. W. Mueller.  
 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1903.

—— *Letters.* 2 vols. With an English translation by W. Melmoth,  
 revised by W. M. L. Hutchinson. [Loeb Class. Libr.]  
 8vo. 1915.

—— A sixth-century fragment of the letters of Pliny the younger  
 by E. A. Lowe and E. K. Rand.  
 $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9$  in. pp. iv + 67. Washington. 1922.

—— CHURCH (A.) and BRODRIBB (W. J.) *Pliny's Letters.* [Anc.  
 Classics for Engl. readers.]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. 170 pp. 1872.

**Pompa** (Ausonius). *De instrumento fundi.* See § 6C, *Script. Rei  
 Rusticae.*

**Pompeius Trogus.** SCHNEIDER (E.) *De Pompei Trogi historiarum  
 philippicarum consilio et arte.*  
 $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Weida, Thuringia. 1913.

—— See Justinus, *above.*

**Pomponius Melas.** *De situ orbis, libri iii.* With JULIUS HONORIUS  
 ORATOR, *Excerpta cosmographiae*, and RAVENNATES ANONY-  
 MUS, *Geographia.* *Ed.* A. Gronovius.  
 $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xl + 830. Leyden. 1722.

**Possidius.** *Sancti Augustini vita scripta a Possidio episcopo.* *Ed.*  
 with revised text, introduction, notes, and an English  
 version by H. T. Weiskotten.

8vo. Princeton, N.J. 1919.

**Propertius (Sex.)** Carmina. *Ed.* L. Mueller.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1880.

—— *Ed.* J. P. Postgate. See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

—— Carmina. *Ed.* J. S. Phillimore. 8vo. Oxford. 1901.

—— Sexti Properti Elegiarum Libri iv. With an English translation by H. E. Butler. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1912.

—— PHILLIMORE (J. S.) Index verborum Propertianus.

8vo. Oxford. 1906.

—— See Davies under Catullus, *above*.

—— See Wilamowitz-Moellendorff under Mimmermos, *above*.

**Prudentius.** BROCKHAUS (C.) Aurelius Prudentius Clemens in seiner Bedeutung für die Kirche seiner Zeit.

$9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 334. Leipsic. 1872.

**Ptolemaeus.** See § 6A (under *Miscellanea*), Rose, Anecdota.

**Quintilianus** (M. Fabius). Institutio Oratoria. *Ed.* E. Bonnell. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1896.

**Quintilian.** Institutio Oratoria. With English translation by H. E. Butler. [Loeb Class. Libr.] From vol. 1 (1921).

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. *In Progress*.

**Sallust.** C. Sallusti Crispi Historiarum Reliquiae. *Ed.* B. Maurenbrecher. 2 parts. 8vo. Leipsic. 1891, 1893.

—— Catilina. Jugurtha. *Ed.* A. Eussner.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1900.

—— With an English translation by J. C. Rolfe. [Loeb Class. Libr.]

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. London. 1921.

**Seneca, Annaeus** (the Elder) Oratorum et Rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores. *Ed.* A. Kiessling.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1872.

**Seneca, L. Annaeus** (the Younger) L. Annaei Senecae Opera. *Ed.*

C. R. Fickert. 3 vols. (in 1). 8vo. Leipsic. 1842.

—— Opera quae supersunt. *Ed.* F. Haase. 3 vols.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1877-81.

—— Tragoediae. *Edd.* Peiper and Richter. 8vo. Leipsic. 1867.

—— Quaestiones naturales. Physical science in the time of Nero, being a translation of the Quaestiones naturales of Seneca.

*Edd.* J. Clarke and A. Geikie. 8vo. 1910.

—— Select letters. *Ed.* W. C. Summers. 8vo. 1910.

—— L. Annaei Senecae Dialogorum Libri x-xii. *Ed.* J. D. Duff.

8vo. Cambridge. 1915.

—— Seneca's Tragedies. With an English translation by F. J. Miller. 2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1917.

—— L. Annaei Senecae Dialogorum Libri xii ad Helviam matrem de consolatione. Texte Latin. By Ch. Favez.

8vo. Lausanne. 1918.

—— Ad Lucilium Epistulae Morales. 3 vols. With an English translation by R. M. Gummere. [Loeb Class. Libr.] From vol. 1 (1920).

$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. *In Progress*.



- Seneca.** Die Dialoge. German translation and notes. *Ed.* O. Apelt. 2 vols.  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. xii + 250 (av. per vol.). Leipsic. 1923.
- Dialogues. Tome iii. Consolations. Edited and translated (into French) by R. Waltz. [Assn. Guillaume Budé.]  
 $8 \times 5$  in. pp. ix + 123 leaves. Paris. 1923.
- PEASE (A. S.) On the authenticity of the Hercules Oetaeus. [Trans. Am. Phil. Ass., 49.] 8vo. Illinois. 1918.
- Index verborum quae in Senecae fabulis nec non in Octavia Praetexta reperiuntur. By G. A. Oldfather, A. S. Pease, and H. V. Canter. [Univ. of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, vol. 4, Nos. 2, 3, 4.]  
 8vo. Urbana, Ill. 1918.
- HOLLAND (F.) Seneca. 8vo. 1920.
- PEASE (A. S.) Is the Octavia a play of Seneca? [Class. Journal, 15, No. 7.] 8vo. 1920.
- GUMMERE (R. M.) Seneca the philosopher and his modern message. [“Our Debt to Greece and Rome” series.]  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. Boston, Mass. 1922.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- LUCAS (F. L.) Seneca and Elizabethan tragedy.  
 $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. Cambridge. 1922.
- ALBERTINI (E.) La composition dans les ouvrages philosophiques de Sénèque. [Bibl. des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, No. 127.]  
 $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. ix + 354. Paris. 1923.
- Sidonius** (C. Sollius Apollinaris). *Ed.* P. Mohr. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1895.
- The Letters of. Translated, with introduction and notes, by O. M. Dalton. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1915.
- Silius Italicus.** Punica. *Ed.* L. Bauer. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1890.
- FRANKE (J.) De Sili Italici Punicorum Tropis. 8vo. Muenster. 1889.
- FUERSTENAU (G.) De Sili Italici imitatione quae fertur Enniana.  
 $9 \times 6$  in. pp. 73. Berlin. 1916.
- See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.
- Solinus**, Caius Julius. Collectanea Rerum Memorabilium. *Ed.* Th. Mommsen. 8vo. Berlin. 1864.
- Spartianus**, Aelius. See § 6C, Hist. August. Script.
- Statius.** Epithalamium [Silv. 1, ii]. *Ed.* A. Herzog. 8vo. Leipsic. 1881.
- Silvae. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] *Ed.* J. S. Phillimore. 8vo. Oxford. 1905.
- Thebais et Achilleis. *Ed.* H. W. Garrod. 8vo. Oxford. 1906.
- Togail na Tebe. The Thebaid. The Irish text edited from two MSS., with introduction, translation, vocabulary and notes by G. Calder.  
 $9 \times 6$  in. pp. xxiv + 431. Cambridge. 1922.
- See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

**Statius.** FIEHN (C.) *Quaestiones Statianae.*

9 × 6 in. pp. 80. Berlin. 1917.

— MERRILL (W. A.) *Notes on the Silvae of Statius.* [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 5, No. 7, pp. 117-134.]  
8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1920.

**Suetonius** (C.) *Tranquillus.* Ed. C. L. Roth.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1898.

— Suetonius. With an English translation by J. C. Rolfe. 2 vols.  
[Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1914.

— ALEXANDER (W. H.) *Some textual criticisms on the eighth book of the De Vita Caesarum of Suetonius.* [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2, i.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1908.

— Index verborum C. Suetoni Tranquilli. By A. A. Howard and C. N. Jackson.  
9 × 6 in. pp. 273. Cambridge, Mass. 1922.

**Tacitus.** P. Cornelii Taciti Libri qui supersunt. Ed. C. Halm.  
2 vols. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1901.

— P. Cornelii Taciti Annalium quae supersunt. Edd. J. G. Baiter and J. G. Orelli. 8vo. Turici. 1859.

— Annals, i-vi, xi-xvi. 2 vols. With translation and commentary by G. G. Ramsay.

9 × 5½ in. pp. lxxxviii + 400 (av. per vol.). 1909.

— Annales, iv. Ed. G. M. Edwards. 8vo. Cambridge. 1915.

— Annales, i-iii. Edited and translated (into French) by H. Goelzer. [Assn. Guillaume Budé.]

8 × 5 in. pp. xxx + 165 leaves. Paris. 1923.

— Historiae. Ed. W. H. Simcox. 2 vols. 8vo. 1875-6.

— Cornelii Taciti historiarum libri. Ed. C. D. Fisher. [Script. Class. Bibl. Oxon.] 8vo. Oxford. [1911.]

— De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae Liber. Ed. G. Andresen. 8vo. Berlin. 1880.

— The Dialogus, translated by W. Peterson. Agricola, Germania, translated by M. Hutton. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1914.

— DONNE (W. B.) Tacitus. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.] 7 × 4½ in. pp. 194. 1873.

— HERBST (F.) *Quaestiones Taciteae.* [Festschr. d. Stettiner Stadtgymnasiums.] 1880.

— BOISSIER (G.) Tacite. 3rd ed. 8vo. Paris. 1908.

— SORDINI (G.) *A proposito dei sepolcri e della patria dei Tacito.* 8vo. Terni. 1908.

— LUNDSTRÖM (V.) *Tacitus' Poetiska Källor.* [Göteb. Arsskrift, 1923.] 10 × 7 in. pp. 24. Gothenburg. 1923.

**Terence.** P. Terentii Afri Comoediae. Ed. G. Stallbaum. 6 vols. (in 2). 8vo. Leipsic. 1830-1.

**Terence.** *Comœdiæ.* Ed. A. Fleckeisen. 2nd ed.

8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1898.

—— P. Terentius Afer. Terence, with an English translation by J. Sargeant. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1912.

—— Andria. Ed. H. R. Fairclough.

8vo. Boston and Chicago. 1905.

—— BARBELENET (D.) De l'aspect verbal en latin ancien et particulièrement dans Térence. 8vo. Paris. 1913.

—— JUNKS (E. A.) An Index of the adverbs of Terence. [St. Andrews Univ. Publ., No. 12.] 8vo. 1915.

—— CONRAD (C. C.) On Terence, Adelphoe, 511-516. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2, No. 15.]

8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1916.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

—— NORWOOD (G.) The art of Terence.

9 × 5½ in. pp. 156. Oxford. 1923.

—— See § 6B, under Menander, S. EITREM, The Colax of Menander and the Eunuch of Terence.

—— See Collins, under Plautus, *above*.

**Tertullian.** Qu. Sept. Flor. Tertulliani opera ad optimorum librorum fidem expressa curante E. F. Leopold. 4 vols. (in 2).

7½ × 5 in. Leipsic. 1841.

—— VAN DER VLIET (J.) *Studia Ecclesiastica. Tertullianus.* 1. Critica et Interpretatoria. 8vo. Leyden. 1891.

—— HARNACK (A.) Tertullians Bibliothek christlicher Schriften. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1914.]

10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1914.

—— LOEFSTEDT (E.) Zur Sprache Tertullians. [Lunds Univ. Arssk., 16 (2).] 10 × 6¾ in. pp. 117. Lund and Leipsic. 1920.

—— See § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).

**Tibullus** (Albius) Ed. L. Müller. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1880.

—— Tibulle et les Auteurs du Corpus Tibullianum. Edited and translated into French by M. Ponchont. [L'Association Guillaume Budé.] 8 × 5 in. Paris. 1924.

—— DEUTSCH (M. E.) Notes on the text of the Corpus Tibullianum. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2, No. 9.]

4to. Berkeley, Ca. 1912.

—— See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

—— See Catullus (Loeb ed.), *above*.

—— See Davies, under Catullus, *above*.

**Trebellius Pollio.** See § 6C, Hist. August. Script.

**Valerius Flaccus.** The Argonautica, Book 1. Ed. and translated by H. G. Blomfield. 8vo. Oxford. 1916.

—— See § 6C, Corp. Poet. Lat.

**Valerius Maximus.** Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri novem cum Julii Paridis et Januarii Nepotiani epitomis.

Ed. C. Kempf. 2nd ed. 8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1888.

**Varro** (M. Terentius) De Re Rustica. See § 6C, Script. Rei Rusticae.

- Varro** (M. Terentius) *Rerum Rusticarum libri tres.* *Ed.* H. Keil.  
8vo. Teubner, Leipsic. 1889.
- *Varro on Farming: M. Terenti Varronis rerum rusticarum libri tres.* Translated by Ll. Storr-Best. 8vo. 1912.
- **GERMANN** (P.) *Die sogenannten Sententiae Varronis*, 1910.  
See § 1, *Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums*, vol. 3.
- Vegetius.** See § 6C, *Script. Rei Rusticae.*
- Virgil.** *Opera.* *Ed.* C. G. Heyne. 8vo. 1824.
- *Opera.* *Ed.* C. G. Heyne. 4to. 1826.
- *P. Virgilii Maronis opera.* *Ed.* A. Forbiger. 3 vols.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1852.
- *Bucolics, Georgics, Aeneid.* Abridged from Prof. Conington's edition by H. Nettleship. 2 vols. [Grammar School Classics.] 8vo. 1881.
- *Eclogues, Georgics, Aeneid, and Minor Poems.* With an English translation by H. R. Fairclough. 2 vols. [Loeb Class. Libr.] 8vo. 1920.
- *Translated into English verse by J. Rhoades.*  
6 × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Oxford. 1921.
- See § 6C, *Corp. Poet. Lat.*
- 
- *Aeneid.* *Edd.* E. F. Taylor and E. M. Forster. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1906.
- **FAIRCLOUGH** (H. R.) *The Helen Episode in Vergil's Aeneid II.*  
559-623. 8vo. Chicago. 1906.
- **HAECKERMANN** (A.) *Commentatio in Aeneidis librum II.*  
4to. Greifswald. 1863.
- *Aeneid VI.* *Ed.* H. E. Butler. 8vo. Oxford. 1920.
- "Gathering of the Clans," being observations on *Aeneid VII.*  
601-817. *Ed.* W. Warde Fowler. 8vo. Oxford. 1916.
- Id.* Another copy.
- **FOWLER** (W. WARDE) *The death of Turnus. Observations on the twelfth book of the Aeneid.* 8vo. Oxford. 1919.
- 
- *The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil.* Translated by J. W. Mackail. 8vo. London. 1915.
- *Selections from the Georgics.* *Ed.* J. Masson.  
6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Cambridge. 1921.
- *The Eclogues, Bucolics or Pastorals.* A revised translation, with introduction, text and notes by T. F. Roysds.  
8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xiii + 121. Oxford. 1922.
- 
- **ANON.** *Virgil, Tasso, and Raphael.* [Blackwood's Magazine.]  
8vo. 1845.
- **ANON.** *Virgil and his Modern Critics.* 8vo. 1859.
- **ANON.** *The English translations of Virgil.* [Quart. Rev.]  
8vo. 1861.
- **ANON.** *Horae Virgilianae.* 1863-4.
- **ANON.** *Conington's Aeneid.* [North British Rev.] 8vo. 1866.
- **ANON.** *On a Translation of Virgil's Aeneid.* [Macmillan's Magazine.] 8vo. 1867.

- Virgil.** COLLINS (W. L.) Virgil. [Anc. Classics for Engl. readers.]  
 $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 190. 1870.
- ANON. Virgil's Sea-descriptions. [Cornhill Magazine.]  
 8vo. 1874.
- ANON. Virgil in the Middle Ages. [Quart. Rev.]  
 8vo. 1875.
- WEDGWOOD (J.) Virgil as a Link between the Ancient and  
 Modern World. [Contemporary Rev.] 8vo. 1877.
- FAIRCLOUGH (H. R.) Vergil's relations to Graeco-Roman Art.  
 8vo. Chicago. 1906.
- Virgil's Messianic Eclogue. Three studies by J. B. Mayor,  
 W. W. Fowler, and R. S. Conway. 8vo. 1907.
- ROIRON (F. X. M. J.) Κριτικά καὶ ἐξηγητικά περὶ τριῶν Οὐεργιλίων  
 στίχων. 8vo. Paris. 1908.
- Étude sur l'imagination auditive de Virgile.  
 8vo. Paris. 1908.
- GLOVER (T. R.) Virgil. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1912.
- ROYDS (T. F.) The beasts, birds and bees of Virgil. With a  
 preface by W. Warde Fowler. 8vo. Oxford. 1914.
- STEBBING (W.) Virgil and Lucretius. 8vo. 1917.
- CARCOPINO (J.) Virgile et les origines d'Ostie. [Bibl. des Écoles  
 françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, No. 116.]  
 8vo. Paris. 1919.
- NITCHIE (E.) Vergil and the English poets. [Columbia Univ.  
 Studies in English and comparative literature.]  
 8vo. New York. 1919.
- CRUMP (M. M.) The Growth of the Aeneid.  
 8vo. Oxford. 1920.
- DUCKETT (E. S.) Hellenistic influence on the Aeneid. [Smith  
 College Classical Studies, No. 1, 1920.]  
 8vo. Northampton, Mass. 1920.
- PHILLIMORE (J. S.) Ille ego, Virgil and Professor Richmond.  
 8vo. Oxford. 1920.
- SARGEAUNT (J.) The trees, shrubs and plants of Vergil.  
 8vo. Oxford. 1920.
- WARREN (H.) Virgil in relation to the place of Rome  
 in the history of civilisation.  
 $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. Oxford. 1921.
- FRANK (T.) Vergil, a biography.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. New York. 1922.
- SLATER (D. A.) Sortes Vergilianae, or Vergil and to-day.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. Oxford. 1922.
- MACKAIL (J. W.) Virgil and his meaning to the world of to-day.  
 $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. x + 159. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- DE WITT (N. W.) Virgil's biographia litteraria.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. vi + 192. Toronto. 1923.
- See § 6B, under Apollonius Rhodius, Mirmont (H. de la V. de).

**Viris illustribus** (de) BEHRENS (H.) Untersuchungen ueber das  
 anonyme Buch De viris illustribus.

$9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 71. Heidelberg. 1923.



**Vitruvius.** De architectura libri x. *Ed.* A. Rode.

4to and Fol. Berlin. 1800-1.

— The ten books on Architecture. Translated by M. H. Morgan :  
illustrated by H. L. Warren. 8vo. Cambridge. 1914.

— Capps. Vitruvius and the Greek stage. See § 22F.

— See DETLEFSEN, under Pliny the elder, *above*.

**Vopiscus, Flavius.** See § 6C, Hist. August. Script.

**Vulcacius Gallicanus.** See § 6C, Hist. August. Script.

**Vulgate.** The Holy Bible. Translated from the Latin Vulgate  
(Douay version). 8vo. Dublin. 1846.

— Biblia sacra vulgatae editionis Sixti V. Pont. Max. iussu recognita et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita.

8vo. Tornaci Nerviorum. 1894.

## GRAMMAR, LANGUAGE AND PHILOLOGY

### § 7A. THE ALPHABET

**Hammarström (M.)** Beiträge zur Geschichte des etruskischen, lateinischen und griechischen Alphabets.

4to. Helsingfors. 1920.

**Nilsson (M. P.)** Die Uebernahme und Entwicklung des Alphabets durch die Griechen. [Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Hist.-fil. Medd., 1, vi.]

8vo. Copenhagen. 1918.

**Petrie (W. M. Flinders)** The formation of the Alphabet. [British School of Archaeology in Egypt, 3.]

4to. 1912.

**Zangemeister (C.)** Entstehung der roemischen Zahlzeichen.

[Berlin. Sitzber., 1887.]

For Egyptian writing see § 11L.

„ Etruscan „ „ 11O.

„ Hittite „ „ 11H.

„ Lycian „ „ 11J.

„ Lydian „ „ 15J (under Sardis).

„ Minoan „ „ 10I.

### § 7B. GREEK DICTIONARIES

**Autenreith.** Homeric Dictionary. See § 6B under Homer.

**Bachmann (L.)** Anecdota Graeca. Vol. 1. Συναγωγή λέξεων χρησίμων  
ἐκ διαφόρων σοφῶν τε καὶ ῥητόρων πολλῶν.

8vo. Leipsic. 1828.

**Bernadakes (G.)** Λεξικὸν ἐρμηνευτικὸν τῶν ἐνδοξοτάτων Ἑλλήνων  
ποιητῶν καὶ συγγραφέων. 2nd ed.

10½ × 7½ in. Athens. 1918.

**Greenfield (W.)** The polymicrian Greek Lexicon of the New Testament.

4 × 3 in. 1831.

**Herwerden (H. van)** Lexicon Graecum suppletorium et dialecticum.

8vo. Leyden. 1902.

**Hesychius.** Lexicon. *Ed.* J. Alberti. 2 vols.

Fol. Leyden. 1746-66.

- Koumanoudes (S. A.)** Συναγωγή λέξεων ἀθηναϊστών ἐν τοῖς Ἑλληνικοῖς Λεξικοῖς. 8vo. Athens. 1883.
- Kulenkamp (L.)** Specimen emendationum et observationum in etymologicum magnum, maximam partem petitarum ex codice Gudiano.  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in. Columns 1282. [S.L.E.D.]
- Liddell (H. G.) and Scott (R.)** Greek-English Lexicon. 4to. Oxford. 1897.
- Moeris Atticista.** Lexicon Atticum. Ed. J. Pierson. Accedit Aelii Herodiani Philetaerus. 8vo. Leyden. 1759.
- Regnaud (P.)** Dictionnaire étymologique du Latin et du Grec dans ses rapports avec le Latin d'après la méthode évolutionniste. [Annales de l'université de Lyon, 2 (19).] 8vo. Paris and Lyons. 1908.
- Souter (A.)** A pocket Lexicon to the Greek New Testament. 8vo. Oxford. 1916.
- Suidas.** Lexicon Graece et Latine. Edd. T. Gaisford and G. Bernhardy. 2 vols. 4to. Halle and Brunswick. 1853.
- **Bidez (J.)** La tradition manuscrite du Lexique de Suidas. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., July 1912.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1912.
- Thesaurus Graecae Linguae.** 9 vols. Ed. H. Stephanus. Fol. Paris. 1831-65.
- Thompson (D. W.)** Glossary of Greek Birds. 8vo. Oxford. 1895.

## § 7C. LATIN DICTIONARIES

- Du Cange (Carolus du Fresne)** Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae latinitatis. Fol. Lyons. [1688.]
- Lewis (C. T.) and Short (C.)** Latin Dictionary founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary (revised). 8vo. Oxford. 1896.
- Lindsay (W. M.) and Thomson (H. J.)** Ancient Lore in Medieval Latin Glossaries. [St. Andrews University Publications, 13.]  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. Oxford. 1921.
- Thesaurus Linguae Latinae** editus auctoritate et consilio Academicarum quinque Germanicarum Berolinensis Gottingensis Lipsiensis Monacensis Vindobonensis. 4to. Leipsic. From 1900. *In Progress.*
- Bericht der Kommission für den Thesaurus.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1907-9, 1911-13.

## § 7D. GENERAL WORKS ON LINGUISTIC

- Cuny (A.)** Études prégrammaticales sur le domaine des langues Indo-Européennes et Chamito-Semitiques.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxxiv + 482. Paris. 1924.
- Grammar.** On the terminology of Grammar, being the Report of the Joint Committee on Grammatical terminology. 8vo. 1911.
- Meillet (A.)** Linguistique historique et linguistique générale. [Coll. Ling. publ. par la Soc. Ling. de Paris, 8.]  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1921.

**Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch.

Vol. I.A. Basis and history of Philology. By von Urlichs.

Vol. II.c. Greek and Latin Lexicography. By Autenreith and Heerdegen. See § 20B.

**Pearson (A. C.)** Verbal scholarship and the growth of some abstract terms.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. Cambridge. 1922.

**Trombetti (A.)** Elementi di Glottologia. 2 vols.

$10 \times 7$  in. Bologna. 1922-3.

**Wackernagel (J.)** Vorlesungen ueber Syntax, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Griechisch, Lateinisch und Deutsch. First series.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . Basel. 1920.

**Wheeler (B. I.)** The whence and whither of the modern science of language. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 1. No. 3.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1905.

### § 7E. GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES

**Fick (A.)** Die griechischen Personennamen. 2nd ed. By F. Bechtel and A. Fick. 8vo. Goettingen. 1894.

**Pape (W.)** Woerterbuch der Griechischen Eigennamen. 3rd ed. Revised by G. E. Benseler. 2 vols.

8vo. Brunswick. 1884.

**Preisigke**, Namenbuch. See § 35A.

**Schulze (W.)** Zur Geschichte lateinischer Eigennamen.

4to. Berlin. 1904.

### § 7F. GREEK GRAMMAR

**Gardikas (G. K.)** Περὶ τῶν εἰς ἼΟΝ καὶ ΕἼΟΝ οἰσιαστικῶν.

8vo. Athens. 1910.

—— Πραγματεία περὶ τῶν εἰς ἸΚΟΣ ἐπιθέτων.

8vo. Athens. 1910.

**Jannaris (A. N.)** Historical Greek Grammar. 8vo. 1897.

**Jelf (W. E.)** A Grammar of the Greek language, chiefly from the German of R. Kuehner. 2 vols. 4to. 1851.

**Laurand (L.)** Le témoignage de Denys d'Halicarnasse sur l'accent grec. [Rev. de phonétique, 1913.]

$10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 4. Paris. 1913.

**Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. II.A. Greek Grammar. By Brugmann. See § 20B.

**Neckel (O.)** De Nominibus Graecis Compositis, quorum prior pars casuum formas continet. 8vo. Leipsic. 1882.

**Petrakides (P. G.)** Γραμματικὴ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Γλώσσης μάλιστα τῆς Ἀττικῆς Διαλέκτου. 8vo. Constantinople. 1886.

**Robertson (A. T.)** A short Grammar of the Greek New Testament. 8vo. 1908.

—— A Grammar of the Greek New Testament in the light of historical research. 3rd ed. 4to. New York. [1919.]

**Schulze (W.)** Etymologisches. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., 1910.]

$10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1910.

**Volp**, De usu numeri pluralis Aeschyles et Sophocles, 1888. See § 6B (under *Aeschylus*).

- Wright (J.)** Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language.  
[Students' Series of Comparative and Historical Grammars.]  
Svo. Oxford. 1912.

### § 7G. GREEK SYNTAX

- Donovan (J.)** Theory of Advanced Greek Prose Composition with  
digest of Greek Idioms. 2 vols.  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. Oxford. 1921-2.
- Goodwin (W. W.)** Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek  
Verb. Rewritten and enlarged. Svo. 1889.
- Horton-Smith (R.)** Theory of Conditional Sentences in Greek and  
Latin. Svo. 1894.
- Thompson (F. E.)** A Syntax of Attic Greek. 2nd ed. Svo. 1907.

### § 7H. GREEK DIALECTS

- Bergk (T.)** Commentatio de Titulo Arcadio. 4to. Halle. 1860.
- Buck (C. D.)** Introduction to the Study of the Greek Dialects.  
Svo. 1912.
- Salonius (A. H.)** De dialectis Epirotarum, Arcanarum, Aetolorum,  
Aenianum, Phthiotarum.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. Helsingfors. 1911.
- Smyth (H. Weir)** Sounds and Inflections of the Greek Dialects.  
Ionic. Svo. Oxford. 1894.

### § 7.I. PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK

- Arnold (E. V.)** The restored Pronunciation of Greek and Latin.  
With tables and practical explanations.  
Svo. Cambridge. 1895.
- Barry (A.)** Notes on the Greek accents. Svo. 1876.
- Blass (F.)** Pronunciation of Ancient Greek. Translated by W. J.  
Purton. Svo. Cambridge. 1890.
- Dawes (E. A. S.)** The Pronunciation of Greek, with suggestions for  
a Reform in teaching that Language. Svo. 1889.
- Moore (N. F.)** Remarks on the Pronunciation of the Greek Language.  
Svo. New York. 1819.
- Roussel (L.)** La prononciation de l'Attique classique.  
 $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. Paris. 1921.

### § 7J. LATIN GRAMMAR

- Bell (A. J.)** The Latin dual and poetic diction.  
 $9 \times 6$  in. pp. viii + 468. 1923.
- Laing (G. J.)** The genitive of value in Latin and other constructions  
with verbs of rating. Svo. Chicago, Ill. 1920.
- Lindsay (W. M.)** A short historical Latin Grammar.  
Svo. Oxford. 1895.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. II.B. Latin Grammar. By Stolz  
and Schmalz. See § 20B.
- Salonius (A. H.)** Zur lateinischen Komparation.  
 $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  in. [N.D.]

**Zumpt (C. G.)** A Grammar of the Latin Language. Translated by L. Schmitz. 8vo. 1852.

§ 7K. LATIN SYNTAX

**Braeunlich (A. F.)** The Indicative Indirect question in Latin.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Chicago. 1920.

**Mendell (C. A.)** Latin sentence connection. 8vo. New Haven, Conn. 1917.

**Nutting (H. C.)** Studies in the Si-clause. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 1, No. 2.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1905.

**Rowland (W. T.)** On the position in the clause of Ne and Ut in certain documents of colloquial Latin. 8vo. New York. 1918.

§ 7L. LATIN DIALECTS

**Conway (R. S.)** The Italic Dialects edited with a Grammar and Glossary. Vol. 1, Text: vol. 2, Grammar and Indices. 8vo. Cambridge. 1897.

§ 7M. METRIC

**Christ (W.)** Metrik der Griechen und Roemer. 2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1879.

**Clapp (E. B.)** Hiatus in Greek Melic Poetry. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 1, No. 1.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1904.

**Ehrlich (H.)** Untersuchungen über die Natur der griechischen Betonung. 8vo. Berlin. 1912.

**Evans (W. J.)** Allitteratio Latina, or alliteration in Latin verse reduced to rule.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1921.

**Fitzhugh (T.)** Indo-European Rhythm. [Univ. of Virginia, Bull. of School of Latin, 7.] 8vo. Charlottesville, Va. 1912.

—— Italico-Keltic Accent and Rhythm. [Univ. of Virginia, Bull. of School of Latin, 4.] 8vo. Charlottesville, Va. 1909.

—— The Indo-European Superstress and the Evolution of verse. [Univ. of Virginia, Bull. of School of Latin, 9.] 8vo. Charlottesville, Va. 1917.

—— The Literary Saturnian.

i. Livius Andronicus.

ii. Naevius and the later Italic tradition.

$9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 204. Charlottesville, Va. 1910.

—— The Old-Latin and Old-Irish monuments of verse. [Univ. of Virginia, Bull. of School of Latin, 10.]

8vo. Charlottesville, Va. 1919.

—— The Origin of Verse. [Univ. of Virginia, Bull. of School of Latin, 8.] 8vo. Charlottesville, Va. 1915.

—— The Pyrrhic Accent and Rhythm of Latin and Keltic. [Univ. of Virginia, Alumni Bulletin.]

$9 \times 6$  in. pp. 24. 1923.

—— *Id.* Another copy.



- Fitzhugh (T.)** The Sacred Tripudium. 2nd ed. [Univ. of Virginia, Bull. of School of Latin, 3.] 8vo. Charlottesville, Va. 1909.
- Goodell (T. D.)** Chapters on Greek Metric. [Yale Bi-centennial Publications.] 8vo. Newhaven. 1901-18.
- Meumann (E.)** Untersuchungen zur Psychologie und Aesthetik des Rhythmus. 8vo. Leipsic. 1894.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. II.E. Metric and Music by Gleditsch. See § 20B.
- Plessis (F.)** Métrique grecque et latine.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1889.
- Prien (C.)** Die Symmetrie und Responson der roemischen Elegie. 4to. Luebeck. 1867.
- Die Symmetrie und Responson der sapphischen und horazischen Ode. 4to. Luebeck. 1865.
- Richardson (L. J.)** Greek and Latin Glyconics. [Univ. of California, Publ. Class. Phil.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1915.
- Schmidt (J. H. H.)** Introduction to the Rhythmic and Metric of the Classical Languages, to which are added the Lyric parts of the Medea and the Antigone with rhythmical schemes and commentary. Translated by J. W. White. 8vo. 1879.
- Thureau (G.)** Singen und Sagen: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des dichterischen Ausdrucks. 8vo. Berlin. 1912.
- Turyn (A.)** Observationes metricae. 8vo. Leopoli. 1922.
- Walker (R. J.)** 'Αντί μέτρος. An essay in isometry. 2 vols. 8vo. 1910.
- Weil (H.)** Études de Littérature et Rythmique Grecques. 8vo. Paris. 1902.
- White (J. W.)** Enoplic Metre in Greek Comedy. 8vo. Chicago. 1907.
- Winbolt (S. E.)** Latin hexameter verse. 8vo. 1903.
- Zarneke (E.)** Fuenffuessiger Iambus. 4to. [S.L.E.D.]

See also § 22G on Music.

### § 7N. PROSE RHYTHM

- Blass (F.)** Die Rhythmen der asianischen und römischen Kunstprosa.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in. pp. iv + 221. Leipsic. 1905.
- Clark (A. C.)** Prose Rhythm in English. 8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- Fitzhugh (T.)** Indo-European Rhythm, and other works. See § 7M.
- Groot (A. W. de)** A handbook of antique Prose Rhythm, 1. 8vo. Groningen. 1918.
- Der antike Prosarhythmus, 1.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Groningen. 1921.
- De numero oratorio Latino commentatio. 8vo. Groningen. 1919.
- Laurand (L.)** Ce qu'on sait et ce qu'on ignore du cursus. 2nd ed. [Publ. du Musée Belge, No. 39.] 8vo. Louvain. 1914.

### § 7. O. TEXTUAL CRITICISM, GENERAL

- Clark (A. C.)** The primitive text of the Gospels and Acts. 8vo. Oxford. 1914.

- Cobet (C. G.)** *Oratio de arte interpretandi grammatices et critices fundamentis innixa primario philologi officio.*  
8vo. Leyden. 1848.
- Egger (E.)** *Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les grecs.*  
7½ × 4¾ in. pp. x + 587. Paris. 1887.
- Kenyon,** *Greek Papyri and textual criticism.* See § 35B.
- Mueller (I. von)** *Handbuch.*  
Vol. I.B. *Hermeneutics and Criticism.* By Blass.  
Vol. I.B. (3rd ed.). *Criticism and Hermeneutics.* By Birt.  
See § 20B.
- Phillimore (J. S.)** *The revival of criticism.*  
8vo. Oxford. 1919.
- Staehlin (O.)** *Editionstechnik: Ratschläge für die Anlage text kritischer Ausgaben.* 2nd ed.  
7¼ × 5 in. pp. vi + 112. Leipsic and Berlin. 1914.

§ 7P. TEXTUAL CRITICISM, SPECIAL

- Benecke (E. F. M.)** *Apospasmata Critica.*  
8vo. Oxford and London. 1892.
- Dawes (R.)** *Miscellanea Critica.* Ed. T. Kidd.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1817.
- Gardikas (G. K.)** *Συμβολαὶ κριτικαὶ καὶ ἐρμηνευτικαί.* [Athena, 33.]  
9 × 6 in. Athens. 1921.
- Porson (R.)** *Adversaria. Notae et emendationes in Poetas Graecos.*  
4to. Cambridge. 1812.

HISTORY OF LITERATURE

§ 8A. WORKS DEALING WITH BOTH GREEK AND  
LATIN LITERATURE

- Hall (F.W.)** *A companion to classical texts.* 8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- Jahn (O.)** *Beitraege zur Geschichte der alten Literatur.* 1856.
- Keller (J. W.)** *Goethe's estimate of the Greek and Latin Writers.*  
[Bulletin of Univ. of Wisconsin, No. 786.]  
8vo. Madison. 1916.
- Sandys (J. E.)** *A History of Classical Scholarship from the Sixth Century B.C. to the end of the Middle Ages.* 3 vols.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1903-8.
- *Id.* 3rd ed. Vol. 1. 8vo. Cambridge. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy of vol. 1 (1921).
- *A short History of Classical Scholarship from the Sixth Century B.C. to the present day.* [The abridged edition.]  
8vo. Cambridge. 1915.
- Thomas (E.)** *Studien zur lateinischen und griechischen Sprachgeschichte.* 8vo. Berlin. 1912.
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von)** *Die griechische und lateinische Literatur und Sprache.* 8vo. Berlin and Leipsic. 1905.
- *Reden und Vorträge.* 3rd ed. 8vo. Berlin. 1913.

## § 8B. GREEK LITERATURE, GENERAL

- Bernhardy (G.)** Grundriss der griechischen Litteratur. 3 vols.  
 9 × 6 in. pp. xv + 750 (av. per vol.). Halle. 1876, -77, -80.
- Coleridge (H. N.)** Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets. 8vo. London. 1846.
- Fowler (H. N.)** A History of Ancient Greek Literature.  
 8 × 5½ in. pp. x + 503. New York. 1923.
- Mackail (J. W.)** Lectures on Greek Poetry. 8vo. 1910.
- Mahaffy (J. P.)** History of Classical Greek Literature.  
 Vol. 1. 8vo. 1880.  
 Vol. 2. 3rd ed.  
 Part i. The prose writers from Herodotus to Plato.  
 Part ii. The prose writers from Isocrates to Aristotle.  
 8vo. 1890.
- Masqueray (P.)** Bibliographie pratique de la littérature Grecque.  
 8vo. Paris. 1914.
- Mueller (C. O.)** and J. W. Donaldson. History of the Literature of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 8vo. 1858.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. VII. History of Greek Literature. 2nd ed. By von Christ. See § 20B. 1890.
- Mure (W.)** Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 5 vols. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1854.
- Murray (G.)** History of Ancient Greek Literature. 8vo. 1898.
- Murray (G. G. A.)** The interpretation of Ancient Greek Literature. 8vo. Oxford. 1909.
- Powell (J. V.)** and **Barber (E. A.)** New Chapters in the History of Greek Literature. 9 × 5½ in. Oxford. 1921.
- Sandys**, Classical Scholarship. See § 8A.
- Symonds (J. A.)** Studies of the Greek poets. 3rd ed.  
 9 × 5½ in. pp. xvi + 593. 1920.
- Tyrrell (R. Y.)** Essays on Greek Literature. 8vo. 1909.
- Zarneke (E.)** Die Entstehung der Griechischen Litteratursprachen.

## § 8C. THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY

- Allison (R.)** Translations into English verse mainly from the Greek Anthology. 7 × 5½ in. 1921.
- Benndorff.** De Anthol. Graec. epigrammatis quae ad artes spectant. See § 25A. 1862.
- Butler (A. J.)** Amaranth and Asphodel: poems from the Greek Anthology done into English verse.  
 7 × 4½ in. pp. xxi + 277. Oxford. 1922.
- Lawton (W. C.)** The soul of the Anthology.  
 9½ × 6½ in. pp. xii + 179. New Haven, U.S.A. 1923.
- Neaves (Lord)** The Greek Anthology. 7 × 4½ in. pp. 210. 1874.
- Rodd (Sir R.)** Love, Worship and Death. Some renderings from the Greek Anthology. 8vo. 1919.
- Rolleston**, Medical aspects of Greek Anthology. See § 24F.
- Wolters (P.)** De Constantini Cephalae Anthologia. [Rhein. Mus.] 1883.
- De Epigrammatum Graecorum Anthologiis.  
 8vo. Halle. 1882.

**Wright (F. A.)** *The Girdle of Aphrodite. The complete love poems of the Palatine Anthology.*

7½ × 4¾ in. pp. xxxvii + 315. 1923.

For texts of the Anthology see § 6A.

§ 8D. THE GREEK DRAMA, GENERAL

**Anstice (J.)** *Selections from the Choric Poetry of the Greek dramatic Writers.* 8vo. 1832.

**Barnett (L. D.)** *The Greek Drama.* 8vo. [N.D.]

**Hancock (J. L.)** *Studies in Stichomythia.* [Univ. of Chicago Publ.] 8vo. Chicago. 1917.

**Walford (E.)** *Handbook of the Greek Drama.* 8vo. 1856.

**Weil (H.)** *Études sur le drame antique.* 8vo. Paris. 1897.

For the Ancient Theatre see § 22F.

For Aeschylus, Aristophanes, Euripides, Menander and Sophocles see § 6B.

§ 8E. GREEK TRAGEDY

**Campbell (L.)** *A guide to Greek Tragedy for English readers.*

8vo. 1891.

**Fairclough (H. R.)** *The attitude of the Greek Tragedians toward Nature.* 8vo. Toronto. 1897.

**Flint (W. W.)** *The use of Myths to create suspense in extant Greek Tragedy.* 9 × 6 in. pp. 87. Concord, N.H. 1922.

**Guglielmino (F.)** *Arte e artifizio nel dramma greco.* [Biblioteca di Filologia Classica, 6.] 8vo. Catania. 1912.

**Haigh (A. E.)** *The tragic drama of the Greeks.* 9 × 6 in. pp. viii + 499. Oxford. 1896.

**Jebb (R. C.)** *Samson Agonistes and the Hellenic Drama.* [Proc. British Academy, 3.] 8vo. 1909.

**Keith (A. B.)** *Origin of Tragedy and the Akhyana.* [Journ. R. Asiatic Soc., 1912.] 8vo. 1912.

**Kunst (K.)** *Die Frauengestalten im attischen Drama.* 10 × 6¾ in. Vienna and Leipsic. 1922.

**Matthaei (L. E.)** *Studies in Greek Tragedy.* Cambridge. 1918.

**Messer,** *Dream in Homer and Greek Tragedy,* 1918, see § 6B, under Homer, General Essays.

**Mueller (E.)** *De Graecorum deorum partibus tragicis.* [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 8, iii.]

8vo. Giessen. 1910.

**Murray (G.)** *Hamlet and Orestes: a study in traditional types.* [Brit. Acad. Annual Shakespeare Lecture.] 8vo. 1914.

**Noack (F.)** *Iliupersis. De Euripidis et Polygnotti quae ad Troiae excidium spectant fabulis.* 8vo. Giessen. 1890.

**Norwood (G.)** *Greek Tragedy.* 8vo. 1920.

**Ridgeway (W.)** *The origin of Tragedy with special reference to the Greek Tragedians.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1910.

**Schmidt (L.)** *De Parodi in tragoedia Graeca Notione.* 4to. Bonn. 1855.

- Schoell (G.)** *De origine Graeci Dramatis*, 1. 8vo. Tuebingen. 1828.
- Staehtlin (R.)** *Das motiv der Mantik im Antiken Drama*. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 12, i.] 8vo. Giessen. 1912.

## § 8F. GREEK COMEDY

- Cornford (F. M.)** *The Origin of Attic Comedy*. 8vo. 1914.
- Poppelreuter (J.)** *De comoediae atticae primordiis particulae duae*. 8vo. Berlin. 1893.
- White (J. W.)** *The Verse of Greek Comedy*. 8vo. 1912.
- Zielinski (T.)** *Die Maerchenkomoedie in Athen*. [Jahresber. der deutsch. Schulen zu St. Petersburg.] 1885.

## § 8G. GREEK EPIC POETS

- Fairclough (H. R.)** *The Connection between Music and Poetry in early Greek Literature*. 8vo. Baltimore. 1902.
- Jahn**, *Griechische Bilderchroniken*. [Reliefs dealing with the Epic cycle.] See § 28R.
- Luckenbach**, *Die griechische Vasenbilder und der epische Kyklos*. See § 31B.
- Murray (G.)** *The rise of the Greek Epic*. 8vo. Oxford. 1907.
- *The rise of the Greek Epic*. 2nd ed. 8vo. Oxford. 1911.
- Nitzsch (G. W.)** *Die Heldensage der Griechen, nach ihrer nationalen Geltung*. 8vo. Kiel. 1841.
- Raoul-Rochette**, *Monuments inédits: cycle héroïque*. See § 20C.
- Robert (C.)** *Bild und Lied: archaeologische Beitræge zur Geschichte der griechischen Heldensage*. [Phil. Untersuchungen, 5.] 8vo. Berlin. 1881.
- Schlie**. *Zu den Kyprien*. 4to. Rostock. 1879.

## § 8H. GREEK GNOMIC POETS

- Gnomic Poets.** Anon. *The Greek Gnostic Poets*. [North British Review.] 8vo. 1868.

## § 8I. GREEK LYRIC POETS

- Lyric Poetry.** Anon. *Greek Lyric Poetry*. [Quarterly.] 8vo. 1883.
- Theander (C.)** *Grekisk lyrik från stenar och papyri*. 8vo. Stockholm. 1915.

## § 8J. GREEK PASTORAL POETS

- Brunn (H.)** *Die griechischen Bukoliker und die bildende Kunst*. [Bayer. Sitzb.] 1879.
- Couat (A.)** *La poésie alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées*. 8vo. Paris. 1882.
- Idyllic Poets.** Anon. *The Greek Idyllic Poets*. [North British.] 8vo. 1868.



- Pastoral Poets.** The Greek Pastoral Poets. Bion. [Fraser.]  
8vo. 1835-6.  
**Rostagni (A.)** Poeti alessandrini. 8vo. Turin. 1916.

§ 8K. GREEK HISTORIANS

- Bury (J. B.)** The Ancient Greek Historians. 8vo. 1909.  
**Neumann,** Griechische Geschichtsschreiber und Geschichtquellen in  
12en Jahrhundert. See § 12P.  
**Shotwell (J. T.)** An Introduction to the History of History.  
9½ × 6 in. pp. xii + 339. New York. 1922.  
**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von)** Greek Historical Writing.  
8vo. Oxford. 1908.

§ 8L. GREEK NOVELISTS

- Bury (J. B.)** Romances of Chivalry on Greek soil. [Romanes  
Lecture, 1911.] 8vo. Oxford. 1911.  
**Lavagnini (B.)** Le origini del romanzo greco.  
9¾ × 6¾ in. Pisa. 1921.  
"Meleager." Ancient Classical Novelists. 8vo. 1861.  
**Wolff (S. L.)** Greek Romances in Elizabethan Prose Fiction.  
8vo. New York. 1912.

§ 8M. GREEK ORATORS

- Dobson (J. F.)** The Greek Orators. 8vo. 1919.  
**Drerup (E.)** Rhetorische Quellenschriften der Griechen und Römer.  
(Vorbericht und Arbeitsplan.) 8vo. Munich. 1910.  
**Elliott (R. D.)** Transition in the Attic Orators.  
8vo. Menasha, Wisconsin. 1919.  
**Hamberger (P.)** Die rednerische Disposition in der alten τέχνη  
ῥητορική. (Korax—Gorgias—Antiphon.)  
8vo. Paderborn. 1914.  
**Jebb (R. C.)** The Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1876.  
**Krumbacher (A.)** Die stimm-bildung der Redner im Altertum bis  
auf die Zeit Quintilians. [Rhetorische Studien, 10.]  
9 × 6 in. Paderborn. 1921.  
**Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. II.D. Rhetoric. By Volkmann.  
See § 20B.  
**Rhetoric.** See § 6A (under *Oratores*).

§ 8N. GREEK PAROEMIOGRAPHI

- Crusius (O.)** Analecta ad Paroemiographos Graecos.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1883.  
**Koehler (C. S.)** Das Tierleben im Sprichwort der Griechen und  
Römer. 8vo. Leipsic. 1881.  
**Prittwitz-Gaffron (E. von)** Das Sprichwort im griechischen Epigram.  
8vo. Giessen. 1912.

## § 8.0. LATE GREEK LITERATURE: GENERAL

- Baumstark (A.)** Geschichte der syrischen Literatur.  
10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Bonn. 1922.
- Deissmann (G. A.)** Bible Studies. Translated by A. Grieve.  
8vo. 1903.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. X. 1. History of Byzantine Literature (527-1453). By Krumbacher, Ehrhard, and Gelzer. See § 20B.
- Reitzenstein (R.)** Pimandres: Studien zur griechisch-ägyptischen und frühchristlichen Literatur.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1904.
- Schnabel (P.)** Berossos und die babylonisch-hellenistische Literatur.  
9 × 6 in. pp. 275. Leipsic. 1923.
- Vernes (M.)** Les emprunts de la bible hébraïque au grec et au latin.  
8vo. Paris. 1914.
- For Early Fathers see § 6A (under *Ecclesiastici*).  
For Individual Authors see § 6B Greek and 6D Latin.

## § 8P. LATE GREEK LITERATURE: SPECIAL

- Bacon (B. W.)** The Making of the New Testament.  
8vo. [1914.]
- Clark,** The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts. See § 7. O.
- Freshfield (E.)** Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Aldenham upon the subject of a Byzantine Evangelion. Fol. 1900.
- Harnack (A.)** Die Geschichte eines programmatischen Worts Jesu. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., Feb. 1912.]  
10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1912.
- Heisenberg (A.)** Aus der Geschichte und Literatur der Palaiologenzeit. [Sitzber. der Bayer. Akad., Philos-philolog. Kl., 1920, Abh. 10.]  
9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Munich. 1920.
- Jacks,** St. Basil and Greek Literature. See § 6B (under Basil).
- Kenyon,** Our Bible and the ancient MSS. See § 35B.
- Laistner (M. L. W.)** Notes on Greek from the lectures of a ninth-century monastery teacher. [Bull. John Rylands Libr., 7, iii.]  
10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 36. 1923.
- McClymont (J. T.)** The New Testament and its writers.  
8vo. 1893.
- Proctor (R.)** Printing of Greek in the fifteenth century.  
4to. Oxford. 1900.
- Rahlfs (A.)** Griechische Wörter im Koptischen. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., Nov. 1912.]  
10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1912.

## § 8Q. LATIN LITERATURE: GENERAL

- Bernhardy (G.)** Grundriss der römischen Litteratur. 5th ed.  
9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xxx + 1009. Brunswick. 1872.
- Burn (R.)** Roman Literature in relation to Roman Art.  
8vo. 1888.
- Duff (J. W.)** A literary History of Rome, from the origins to the close of the golden age.  
9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xvi + 695. 1909.
- The Writers of Rome.  
7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. pp. 111. 1923.

- Fowler (H. N.)** A History of Roman Literature.  
 $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. ix + 315. New York. 1923.
- Fowler (W. Warde.)** Roman Essays and Interpretations.  
 8vo. Oxford. 1920.
- Loehbach (R.)** Handbuch der römischen Nationalliteratur: Prosaiker und Dichter.  
 8vo. Brunswick. 1868.
- Mackail (J. W.)** Latin Literature. 3rd impression. 8vo. 1889.
- Latin Literature. 2nd ed.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. viii + 289. 1896.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch.  
 Vol. VIII. History of Roman Literature. By Schanz.  
 Vol. IX. 2. i. History of Latin Literature of the Middle Ages.  
 By M. Manilius. See § 20B.
- Nettleship (H.)** Lectures and Essays on subjects connected with Latin Literature and Scholarship. 8vo. Oxford. 1885.
- Sandys, A** History of Classical Scholarship. See § 8A.
- Sellar (W. Y.)** The Roman poets of the Republic.  
 8vo. Oxford. 1889.
- Simcox (G. A.)** A History of Latin Literature. 2 vols.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxx + 450 (average per vol.). 1883.
- Teuffel (W. S.)** Geschichte der römischen Literatur.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xvi + 1052. Leipsic. 1870.
- History of Roman Literature. Translated by W. Wagner.  
 2 vols. 8vo. 1873.

§ 8R. LATIN LITERATURE: MORE DETAILED  
 TREATISES

- Fiske (G. C.)** The plain style in the Scipionic Circle. [Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Language and Literature, No. 3.]  
 8vo. Wisconsin. 1919.
- Jahn (O.)** Römische Encyclopädien. 8vo. 1850.
- Kuehn (C.)** De priscorum Romanorum poesi populari.  
 $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 46. Halle. 1882.
- Lindsay (W. M.)** Early Latin Verse.  
 $6 \times 9$  in. pp. x + 372. Oxford. 1922.
- Mueller (L.)** Ueber die Volksdichtung der Römer. [Samml. gemein verständl. wissenschaftl. Vorträge, 130.]  
 $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 28. Hamburg. 1891.
- Salonius (A. H.)** Vitae Patrum: kritische untersuchungen über text, Syntax und Wortschatz der spätlateinischen Vitae Patrum (Bd. 3, 5, 6, 7).  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  in. Lund. 1920.
- Weston (A. H.)** Latin satirical writing subsequent to Juvenal.  
 8vo. Lancaster. 1915.

§ 8S. TRANSLATIONS

*This section deals with translations of excerpts only.*

Translations of Greek authors are included in § 6B.

„ „ Latin „ „ „ 6D.

**Allison (R.)** Translations into English verse mainly from the Greek anthology.  
 $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1921.

- Ellis (R.) and Godley (A. D.)** *Nova Anthologia Oxoniensis*. Translations into Greek and Latin verse. 8vo. Oxford. 1899.
- Foster (F. M. K.)** English translations from the Greek: a bibliographical study. [Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Phil.] 8vo. New York. 1918.
- Leaf (W.)** Quatrains from the Greek. [Printed for private circulation only.] 8vo. Edinburgh. 1919.
- *A Byzantine Pleiad*.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. 45. 1920.
- Livingstone (R. W.)** *Editor*. The pageant of Greece.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 436. Oxford. 1923.
- Mount (C. B.)** Translations. Excerpta quaedam poeseos Graece et Latine reddidit C.B.M. 8vo. Oxford. 1915.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Pym (D.)** Readings from the Literature of Ancient Rome in English translations.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. 332. 1922.
- *Id.* Another copy.

### § 87. PRINCIPAL PERIODICALS DEALING MAINLY WITH LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY

American Journal of Philology.	Harvard Studies.
Bursian, Jahresberichte.	Hermes.
California University, publications of.	Journal of Philology.
Cambridge Philological Society, publications of.	Leipsiger Studien.
Classical Museum.	Mnemosyne.
Classical Philology.	Neue Jahrbücher.
Classical Quarterly.	Philologische Wochenschrift.
Classical Review.	Philologus.
Glotta.	Revue de philologie.
	Rhetorische Studien.
	Revista di Filologia.

See § 1, Periodicals.

### § 9A. ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY: GENERAL WORKS

- Adam (J.)** The Religious Teachers of Greece. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1908.
- Adamson (R.)** The Development of Greek Philosophy. *Ed.* W. R. Sorley and R. P. Hardie.  $9 \times 6$  in. pp. xi + 326. Edinburgh and London. 1908.
- Browne (H.)** The Religion of the Athenian Philosophers. 8vo. [1909.]
- Burnet (J.)** Early Greek Philosophy. 8vo. 1892.
- *Die Anfänge der griechischen Philosophie*. 2nd ed. German translation by E. Schenkl. 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1913.
- *Greek Philosophy*. Part 1. Thales to Plato. [The Schools of Philosophy.] 8vo. 1914.
- Dobbs (A. E.)** Philosophy and Popular Morals in Ancient Greece. 8vo. Dublin. 1907.

- Gomperz (T.)** Greek Thinkers, a history of ancient philosophy.  
Translated by L. Magnus and G. G. Berry. 4 vols.  
Vol. 1, 1920. Vol. 2, 1913. Vol. 3, 1914. Vol. 4, 1912.  
9 × 6 in. pp. xiii + 500 (average per vol.). 1912-20.
- Mayor (J. B.)** A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1881.
- Moore (C. H.)** The Religious Thought of the Greeks, from Homer  
to the Triumph of Christianity.  
8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 1916.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. V. I.A. Ancient Philosophy.  
By Windelband. See § 20B.
- Stace (W. T.)** A Critical History of Greek Philosophy. 8vo. 1920.
- Zeller (E.)** Die Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen  
Entwicklung dargestellt. 3 vols. in 6 parts.  
Vol. 1, i. 6th edition. 1919.  
Vol. 2, i. 4th edition. 1889.  
Vol. 2, ii. 3rd edition. 1879.  
Vol. 3, i, ii. 4th edition. 1903, 1909.  
8vo. Leipsic.

### § 9B. ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY: MORE SPECIAL TREATISES

- Arnold (E. V.)** Roman Stoicism, being lectures on the History of the  
Stoic Philosophy with special reference to its development  
within the Roman Empire. 8vo. Cambridge. 1911.
- Barker (E.)** Greek Political Theory: Plato and his predecessors.  
8vo. 1917.
- Baumgart (H.)** Pathos et Pathema. 8vo. Koenigsberg. 1873.
- Beardslee (J. W.)** The use of *ἥρσις* in fifth-century Greek literature.  
8vo. Chicago, Ill. 1918.
- Beare (J. I.)** Greek Theories of Elementary Cognition from Alcmaeon  
to Aristotle. 8vo. Oxford. 1906.
- Bevan (E.)** Stoics and Sceptics. 8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- Boll (F.)** Vita contemplativa. [Sitzungsber. d. Heidelberger Akad. d.  
Wissensch., phil.-hist. Kl., 1920, 8.]  
9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 34. Heidelberg. 1920.
- Burnet (J.)** Ignorance. [The Romanes Lecture, 1923.]  
9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 20. Oxford. 1923.
- Bussell (F. W.)** Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoics.  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. Edinburgh. 1910.
- Davidson (W. L.)** The Stoic Creed. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1907.
- Delatte (A.)** Essai sur la politique pythagoricienne. [Bibl. de la  
Fac. de Phil. de l'Univ. de Liège, 29.]  
9 × 6 in. Paris and Liège. 1922.
- Dodds (E. R.)** Select passages illustrating Neoplatonism. [S.P.C.K.]  
7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. pp. 127. 1923.
- Eichthal (G. A.)** 'Ο Σωκράτης καὶ τὰ καθ' ἑμᾶς. Translated by J. N.  
Baletta. 8vo. Leipsic. 1884.
- Socrate et notre temps. Théologie de Socrate, Dogme de la  
Providence. [Ann. de l'Ass. des Études grecques, 1880.]  
8vo. Paris. 1881.



- Jaeger (W. W.)** *Nemesios von Emesa: Quellenforschungen zum Neuplatonismus und seinen Anfängen bei Poseidonios.* 8vo. Berlin. 1914.
- Keith (A. B.)** *Pythagoras and the Doctrine of Transmigration.* [Journ. of R. Asiatic Soc., 1909.]
- Mayer (H.)** *Prodikos von Keos und die Anfänge der Synonymik bei den Griechen.* 8vo. Paderborn. 1913.
- Meautis (G.)** *Recherches sur le Pythagorisme.* 9¼ × 6¼ in. Neuchatel. 1922.
- More (P. E.)** *Hellenistic Philosophies.* 8 × 5¾ in. pp. 385. 1923.
- Rolfes,** *Philosophie des Aristoteles.* See § 6B.
- Rostagni (A.)** *Il verbo di Pythagora.* 8¼ × 5 in. pp. 302. Turin. 1924.
- Verrall,** *Euripides the Rationalist.* See § 6B.
- Whittaker (T.)** *The Neo-Platonists: a study in the history of Hellenism.* 2nd ed. With a supplement on the Commentaries of Proclus. 8vo. Cambridge. 1918.
- Ziegler (K.)** *Menschen und Weltenwerden: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Mikrokosmosidee.* 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1913.

See also § 23H and I for late Pagan and early Christian thought.

## § 9C. INFLUENCE OF ANCIENT CULTURE ON MODERN THOUGHT

- Billeter (G.)** *Die Anschauungen vom Wesen des Griechentums.* 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1911.
- Burgh (W. G. de)** *The Legacy of Greece and Rome.* 8vo. 1912.
- Bywater (I.)** *Four centuries of Greek learning in England.* 8vo. Oxford. 1919.
- Dickinson (G. L.)** *The Greek View of Life.* 2nd ed. 8vo. 1898.
- Gordon (G. S.)** *Editor. English Literature and the Classics.* 9 × 5¾ in. Oxford. 1912.
- Greene (W. C.)** *The Achievement of Greece.* 8¾ × 6 in. pp. ix + 334. Oxford. 1923.
- Lawson,** *Modern Greek Folklore: a study in survivals.* See § 13J.
- Livingstone (R. W.)** *The Greek Genius and its meaning to us.* 8vo. Oxford. 1912.
- *Editor. The Legacy of Greece.* [Essays by various authors.] 7½ × 5 in. Oxford. 1921.
- Lundberg (C.)** *Några drag ur den Antiken Kulturens lif under medeltiden.* [Svenska Hum. Förb. Skr. 28.] 8vo. Stockholm. 1919.
- Pauw(—de)** *Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs.* 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1788.
- Saintyves.** *Les Saints successeurs des Dieux.* See § 13J.
- *Les Vierges Mères.* See § 23B.
- Searth (L.)** *The Living Spirit of Greece.* 8vo. Bath. 1912.

**Thomson (J. A. K.)** Greeks and Barbarians.

8 × 5½ in. pp. 218. 1921.

—— The Greek Tradition. Essays in the Reconstruction of Ancient Thought. 8vo. London. 1915.

**Van Hook (La R.)** Greek Life and Thought: a portrayal of Greek civilisation.

9 × 5½ in. pp. xiv + 329. New York. 1923.

**Voigt (G.)** Wiederbelebung des classischen Alterthums oder das erste Jahrhundert der Humanismus. 3rd ed. 2 vols.

8vo. Berlin. 1893.

**Zielinski (T.)** Die Antike und Wir.

8vo. Leipsic. 1905.

### § 9D. MORE DETAILED INSTANCES OF THE INFLUENCE OF ANCIENT CULTURE

**Bergstedt (H.)** Grekiska motiv i Per Hallstönens diktning. [Svenska Hum. Förb. Skr. 30.] 8vo. Stockholm. 1917.

**Curtius**, Volksgrüsse in ihrer Beziehung zum Alterthum. See § 13J.

**Eichthal**, Socrate et notre temps. See § 9B.

**Foerster**, Lucian in der Renaissance. See § 6B.

**Gennadius (J.)** Dr. Johnson as a Grecian. [Read before the Johnson Club.] 8vo. 1898.

**Gerhard (E.)** Winckelmann und die Gegenwart, nebst einem Etruskischen Spiegel. [16 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]

4to. Berlin. 1856.

**Halliday**, Odysseus and S. Elias. See § 13J.

**Joret (C.)** D'Anse de Villosion et l'Hellénisme en France pendant le dernier tiers du xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. 8vo. Paris. 1910.

**Keller**, Goethe on Greek and Latin writers. See § 8A.

**Montgomery (M.)** Friederich Hölderlin and the German neo-Hellenic Movement, 1. 9 × 5¾ in. pp. viii + 232. 1923.

**Orsier**, Le Phédon de Platon et le Socrate de Lamartine, 1919. See § 6B, under Plato, Essays on.

**Sathas (M. C.)** La Tradition hellénique et la légende de Phidias de Praxitèle et de la fille d'Hippocrate au moyen âge.

8vo. [N.D.]

See also § 5B, Modern Renaissance of Classical Studies.

### PREHELLENIC ARCHAEOLOGY

#### § 10A. GENERAL WORKS ON PREHISTORIC MAN

*Oriental, Indian, Egyptian and early Western Civilisations are treated in the next section (§ 11, Foreign Contacts).*

**Burkitt (M. C.)** Prehistory: a study of early cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean basin.

10 × 6¾ in. pp. xx + 438. Cambridge. 1921.

**Chadwick (H.)** The Heroic Age. [Cambridge Archaeological and Ethnographical Series.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1912.

- Churchward (A.)** The Signs and Symbols of Primordial Man. 8vo. 1910.
- Hewitt (J. F.)** History and Chronology of the Myth-making Age. 8vo. 1902.
- Primitive Traditional History. 2 vols. 8vo. 1907.
- Hoernes (M.)** Urgeschichte der Menschheit. 2 vols. 6 × 4 in. pp. 156 (average per vol.). Stuttgart and Leipsic. 1895, 1897.
- Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa. 8vo. Vienna. 1898.
- See next section for Hoernes' Opuscula.
- Macalister (R. S.)** A text book of European Archaeology. Vol. 1. The Palaeolithic period. 10 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xv + 610. Cambridge. 1921.
- Parkyn (E. A.)** An Introduction to the Study of Prehistoric Art. 8vo. 1915.
- Peake (H.)** The Bronze Age and the Celtic World. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 201. 1922.
- Schrader (O.)** Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples. A Manual of Comparative Philology and the Earliest Culture. Translated by F. B. Jevons. 8vo. 1890.
- Schuchhardt (C.)** Alteuropa in seiner Kultur- und Stilentwicklung. 9 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xii + 350. Strassburg and Berlin. 1919.

### § 10B. PREHISTORIC MAN: SHORTER TREATISES

- Franchet (L.)** Céramique primitive: introduction à l'étude de la technologie. [Leçons professées à l'École d'Anthropologie en 1911.] 8vo. Paris. 1911.
- Hehn (V.)** Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland u.s.w. 7th ed. 8vo. Berlin. 1902.
- Henszlmann (E.)** L'âge du fer. 8vo. Budapest. 1877.
- Hoernes (M.)** Miscellaneous tracts on Prehistoric Archaeology (bound up in two volumes).

#### Vol. 1.

1. Geschichte und Vorgeschichte. 1910.
2. Eine Systematik d. prähist. Archäologie. 1893.
- 3-5. Urgeschichte des Menschengeschlechtes. 1891-3.
6. The earliest forms of human habitation. 1914.
7. Älteste Formen d. menschlichen Bekleidung. 1912.
8. Die Anfänge der Gruppenbildung. 1915.
9. Die älteste Beziehungen zwischen Mittel- und Süd-Europa. 1888.
10. Die Anfänge der Kunst in Griechenland. 1884.
11. Geographisch-urgeschichtliche Parallelen. 1892.
12. Die Hallstattperiode. 1905.
13. La nécropole de Hallstatt. 1908.
14. Neues aus der alten Hallstattzeit. [1906.]
15. Krainische Hügelnekropolen d. jüngeren Hallstattzeit. 1915.

16. Die Urzeit.	—
17. La paléoethnologie en Autriche-Hongrie.	1888.
18. Illyrische Alterthümer.	1893.
19. Die Ciste von Moritzing.	1894.
20. Zur Chronologie der Gräberfunde von Watsch.	1914.
21. Eine Bronzefibel von Glasinac.	1891.
22. Funde aus Griechenland.	1885.
23. Ein ungriechisches Denkmal von Lemnos.	1885.
(Average size $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Average pp. 12.)	

## Vol. 2.

1. Die vorgeschichtlichen Einflüsse des Orients auf Mittel-Europa.	1890.
2. Die Formenentwicklung der prähistorischen Tongefässe.	1911.
3. Die Prähistorie in Oesterreich.	—
4. Thönerne Becherfigur aus der Neumark.	1902.
5. La Tène Ringe mit Knöpfchen und Thierköpfen.	—
6. Die "Passfunde" in den Alpenländern.	1889.
7. Modestow's Einleitung in die römische Geschichte.	1902.
8. Gegenwärtiger Stand der keltischen Archäologie.	1901.
(Average size $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in. Average pp. 3.)	

## § 10C. EARLY ÆGEAN CIVILISATION

COMPRISING THE CIVILISATIONS PRECEDING THE HELLENIC IN W. ASIA MINOR, CYPRUS, CRETE, THE ÆGEAN ISLANDS AND THE GREEK MAINLAND.

*The main sources for this period are the excavated sites which will be found in the topographical portions of the Catalogue, §§ 15-17, as under :—*

Troy.	§ 15J.	Melos (Phylakopi).	§ 15U.
Cyprus.	15Q.	Rhodes (Vroulia).	15U.
Crete, general.	15R.	Malta.	16G.
Knossos.	15S.	Thessaly (Wace and Thompson).	17D.
Gournia.	15S.	Dimini and Sesklo.	17E.
Mochlos.	15S.	Orchomenos.	17E.
Pachyammos.	15S.	Ithaca.	17G.
Palaekastro. (British School at Athens Annual, vol. 8 and ff. and Supp. Paper No. 1.) See § 1.		Attica.	17I.
Pseira.	15S.	Peloponnesus, general.	17M.
Tylissus.	15S.	Argos.	17N.
Vrokastro.	15S.	Korakou.	17N.
		Mycenae.	17N.
		Tiryns.	17N.

WORKS, OTHER THAN TOPOGRAPHICAL, DEALING  
WITH EARLY ÆGEAN CIVILISATION

§ 10D. GENERAL WORKS

- Baikie (J.)** The Sea-kings of Crete. 8vo. 1910.
- Bossert (H. T.)** Altkreta : Kunst und Handwerk in Griechenland, Kreta und auf den Kykladen während der Bronzezeit.  
10 × 7½ in. 40 + 256 plates. Berlin. 1923.
- British Association.** Archaeological and Ethnological Researches in Crete. Report on Cretan anthropometry by C. H. Hawes.  
8vo. Sheffield. 1910.
- Brunn (H.)** Troische Miscellen. Part 4. [Bayer. Sitzb., 1887.]
- Burrows (R. M.)** The Discoveries in Crete and their bearing on the History of Ancient Civilization. 8vo. 1907.
- The Discoveries in Crete. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1907.
- The Discoveries in Crete. 3rd ed. 8vo. 1908.
- Dussaud (R.)** Questions mycéniennes. [Rev. de l'hist. des Relig., 1905.] 8vo. Paris. 1905.
- Les civilisations préhelléniques dans le bassin de la Mer Egée. 8vo. Paris. 1910.
- ——— 2nd ed. 8vo. Paris. 1914.
- ——— *Id.* Another copy.
- Evans (A. J.)** Essai de classification des époques de la civilisation minoenne. 8vo. 1906.
- The Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. [Smithsonian Report, 1913.] 8vo. Washington. 1914.
- New Archaeological lights on the Origins of Civilisation in Europe. [Pres. Address, British Ass., Newcastle-on-Tyne.] 8vo. 1916.
- Fimmen (D.)** Die kretisch-mykenische Kultur.  
10 × 7½ in. Leipsic. 1921.
- Glötz (G.)** La civilisation égéenne.  
8 × 5½ in. pp. viii + 471. Paris. 1923.
- Hall (E. H.)** The Decorative Art of Crete in the Bronze Age.  
8vo. Philadelphia. 1907.
- Hall (H. R.)** The Oldest Civilisation of Greece. 8vo. 1901.
- The Discoveries in Crete and their relation to the history of Egypt and Palestine. [Proc. Bibl. Archaeol., 1909.] 8vo. 1909.
- The Discoveries in Crete and their relation to the history of Egypt and Palestine. [Proc. Bibl. Archaeol., 1909.] 8vo. 1909.
- *Conclusion.* 8vo. 1909.
- The Ancient History of the Near East. 8vo. 1913.
- Ægean Archaeology: an introduction to the archaeology of prehistoric Greece. 8vo. 1915.
- Lichtenberg (R. von)** Die ägäische Kultur. [Wissenschaft und Bildung, No. 83.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1918.
- Mackenzie (D. A.)** Myths of Crete and Pre-Hellenic Europe.  
8vo. [1917.]
- Maraghiannis (G.)** Antiquités crétoises.  
Première série : Texte de L. Pernier et G. Karo. 1912.  
Deuxième série : Texte de G. Karo.  
12½ × 9½ in. Candia. [N.D.]



- Mosso (A.)** The Palaces of Crete and their Builders. 8vo. 1907.  
 — The Dawn of Mediterranean Civilisation. 8vo. 1910.  
**Ohnefalsch-Richter**, Cyprus, the Bible and Homer. See § 15Q.  
**Perrot and Chipiez**. Histoire de l'Art. Vol. 6. L'art mycénien.  
 See § 25A.  
**Reichel (W.)** Ueber vorhellenische Goetterculte. Vienna. 1897.  
**Reisch (E.)** Die mykenische Frage. [42 Philol.-vers.]  
**Ridgeway (W.)** Early Age of Greece, 1. 8vo. Cambridge. 1901.  
**Schliemann (H.)** Atlas trojanischer Alterthuemer. Photographische  
 Abbildungen zu dem Berichte ueber die Ausgrabungen in  
 Troja. Fol. Leipsic. 1874.  
**Tsountas (C. T.) and Manatt (J. Irving)** The Mycenaean Age.  
 8vo. 1897.

§ 10E. PREHELLENIC ARCHITECTURE

- Belger (C.)** Beitræge zur Kenntniss der griechischen Kuppelgraeber.  
 4to. Berlin. 1887.  
**Forchhammer (P. W.)** Ueber die kyklopischen Mauern Griechen-  
 lands. 4to. Kiel. 1847.  
**Noack (F.)** Ovalhaus und Palast in Kreta: ein Beitrag zur Früh-  
 geschichte des Hauses.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic, etc. 1908.  
**Schuchhardt (C.)** Der altmittelländische Palast. [Preuss. phil.-hist.  
 Sitzungsber., 1914.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1914.  
 See also § 10C for prehellene architecture *in situ*.

§ 10F. PREHELLENIC SCULPTURE, MODELLING, ETC.

- Hammarstroem (M.)** Ein minoischer Fruchtbarkeitszauber. [The  
 H. Triada "Harvester Vase." Act. Acad. Aboen., 3.]  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 20. Åbo. 1922.

§ 10G. PREHELLENIC POTTERY

- Evans**, Essai de classification des époques minoennes. See § 10D.  
**Furtwaengler (A.) and Loescheke (G.)** Mykenische Thongefässe.  
 Fol. Berlin. 1879.  
**Hall (E. H.)** Decorative Art of Crete. See § 10D.  
**Milchhoefer (A.)** Trojanische Thonscherbe. [Verh. Berl. Anthrop.  
 Ges., 1893.]  
**Reisinger (E.)** Kretische Vasenmalerei von Kamares bis zum  
 Palast-Stil. 8vo. Berlin. 1912.  
**Schweitzer**, Die geometrische Stile. See § 31D.

Most of the information on early pottery is to be found in the  
 accounts published of the excavations of prehistoric sites.  
 For a list of these see § 10C.

§ 10H. PREHELLENIC PAINTING AND OTHER ARTS

- Heaton (N.)** The Mural Paintings of Knossos: an investigation into  
 the method of their production. [Journ. R. Soc. of Arts,  
 1910.] 8vo. 1910.  
**Rodenwaldt**, Tiryns: die Fresken des Palastes. See § 17N.

## § 10. I. PREHELLENIC WRITING AND LANGUAGE

- Evans (A. J.)** Scripta Minoa. Vol. 1. 4to. Oxford. 1909.
- Fick (A.)** Vorgriechische Ortsnamen als Quelle für die Vorgeschichte Griechenlands. 8vo. Goettingen. 1905.
- Hattiden und Danubier in Griechenland. 8vo. Goettingen. 1914.
- Hempl (G.)** The solving of an ancient riddle: the Phaestos disc. [Harper's Magazine.] 8vo. 1910.
- The solving of an ancient riddle: Ionic Greek before Homer. [Harper's Magazine.] 9¼ × 6 in. New York. 1911.
- Kluge (H.)** Die Schrift von der Mykenier. 8vo. Cöthen. 1897.
- Meyer (E.)** Der Diskus von Phaestos und die Philister auf Kreta. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Oct. 1909.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1909.
- Sundwall (J.)** Ueber die vorgriechische Linearschrift auf Kreta. 8vo. Helsingfors. 1914.
- Der Ursprung der kretischen Schrift. [Acta Acad. Aboensis humaniora, 1, ii.] 8vo. Åbo. 1920.
- Zur Deutung kretischer Tontäfelchen. [Acta Acad. Aboensis humaniora, 2.] 9¾ × 6½ in. Åbo. 1920.
- Zur Deutung kretischer Tontäfelchen, 2. [Acta Acad. Aboensis humaniora, 4.] 9¾ × 6½ in. pp. 11. Åbo. 1923.
- Thomopoulos (J.)** Πελασγικά; ἤτοι περὶ τῆς γλώσσης τῶν Πελασγῶν. 8vo. Athens. 1912.

## § 10J. CATALOGUES OF COLLECTIONS OF PREHELLENIC OBJECTS

- Athens.** National Museum. La collection mycénienne: Guide illustré du Musée National d'Athènes. By V. Stais. 12mo. Athens. 1909.
- British Museum.**
- Guide to the Antiquities of the Stone Age. 8vo. 1902.
- Guide to the Antiquities of the Bronze Age. 8vo. 1904.
- Guide to the Antiquities of the Early Iron Age. By R. A. Smith. 8vo. 1905.
- New York.** Metropolitan Museum of Art.
1. The Prehistoric Art of Greece in the Museum.

## § 10K. ANTHROPOLOGICAL MISCELLANEA

## Anthropological Institute, The Royal.

*Occasional Papers.*

1. Eastern Uganda: an ethnological survey. By C. W. Hobley. 8vo. 1902.
  2. Physical Deterioration. 8vo. 1905.
  3. Ikom Folk Stories from S. Nigeria. By E. Dayrell. 8vo. 1913.
- Anthropometric Investigation in the British Isles. [Report of the Committee of the British Association.] 8vo. 1909.

- Notes and Queries on Anthropology. By B. Freire-Marreco and J. L. Myres. 4th ed. 8vo. 1912.
- The Metals in Antiquity. [Huxley Memorial Lecture for 1912.] By W. Gowland. 8vo. 1912.
- Carpenter (E.)** Intermediate Types among Primitive Folk. 8vo. 1914.
- Geneva.** Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte-rendu de la xiv<sup>e</sup> session, Genève, 1912. 2 vols. *Ed.* W. Deonna. 8vo. Geneva. 1913-14.
- Hose (C.) and McDougall (W.)** The Pagan tribes of Borneo, with an appendix on the physical characters of the races of Borneo by A. C. Haddon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1912.
- Marett (R. R.)** Anthropology. [Home University Library.] 8vo. [1912.]
- Moorehead (W. K.)** Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren County, Ohio. [Phillips Acad. Andover, Mass., Bull. 4 (2).] 8vo. Andover, Mass. 1908.
- Peabody (C.)** The exploration of Bushey Cavern near Cavetown, Maryland. [Phillips Acad. Andover, Mass., Bull. 4 (1).] 8vo. Andover, Mass. 1908.
- and **Moorehead (W. K.)** The so-called "Gorgets." [Phillips Acad. Dept. of Archaeol., Bull. 2.] 8vo. Andover, Mass. 1906.
- Smithsonian Institution, Annual Reports of, for 1902 and 1904.** Aboriginal American Basketry. 8vo. Washington. 1904.

§ 10L. PERIODICALS DEALING WHOLLY OR IN PART  
WITH ANTHROPOLOGY AND PREHISTORIC  
ARCHAEOLOGY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology.   | Man.   |
| Annual of the British School at Athens.   | Mitteilungen d. anthropolog. Gesells. in Wien. |
| Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana.      | Præhistorische Zeitschrift.                    |
| Journal of the Anthropological Institute. | Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.                    |

See § 1, Periodicals.

FOREIGN CONTACTS

§ 11A. THE FAR EAST

- Muensterberg (O.)** Influences occidentales dans l'art de l'extrême Orient. [Rev. des Et. Ethnograph. et Sociolog., 1909.] 8vo. Paris. 1909.
- Stein,** Desert Cathay. See § 15B.

## INDIA

## § 11B. MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

- Banerjee (G. N.)** Hellenism in Ancient India. 2nd ed.  
8vo. Calcutta. 1920.
- Dodwell (H.)** The Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai. Vol. 6.  
8vo. Madras. 1918.
- Foucher (A.)** L'art gréco-bouddique de Gandhâra.  
Vol. 1. Introduction—Les édifices—Les bas-reliefs.  
8vo. Paris. 1905.  
Vol. 2 (i). Les images. 8vo. Paris. 1918.
- Geography of Gandhâra. See § 15C.
- India.** Indian Archaeological Policy, 1915: being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 22nd October, 1915. 8vo. Calcutta. 1916.
- Keith (A. B.)** The Vedic Akhyana and the Indian Drama. [Journ. of R. Asiatic Soc.] 1911.
- Kennedy (J.)** The Secret of Kanishka.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1912.
- Levi (S.)** Quid de Graecis Veterum Indorum Monumenta tradiderint . . . praeponerat S. Levi. 8vo. Paris. 1890.
- Lueders (H.)** Die Sakas und die "nordarische" Sprache. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Mai 1913.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1913.
- Sastri (H. Krishna)** South Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses. 8vo. Madras. 1916.
- Sieg (E.) and Siegling (W.)** Tocharisch, die Sprache der Indoskythen. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., July 1908.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1908.
- Smith (V. A.)** The Kushān, or Indo-Scythian, Period of Indian History, B.C. 165 to A.D. 320.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1903.
- History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon from the earliest times to the present day. 4to. Oxford. 1911.
- Early History of India. See § 12H.
- Autonomous Tribes of Panjāb. See § 12H.
- For Guide Books to Monuments *in situ* see § 15C.

## § 11C. THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

## India, the Archaeological Survey of.

- 1-8. [Out of print.]
9. South Indian Inscriptions. By E. Hultzsch.  
Fol. Madras. 1890.
10. South Indian Inscriptions. By E. Hultzsch, V. Venkayya, and H. Krishna Sastri. Fol. Madras. 1891-1917.
11. Sharqī Architecture of Jaunpur. By A. Fuehrer.  
4to. Calcutta. 1889.
12. Monumental Antiquities in the North-West Provinces. By A. Fuehrer. Fol. Allahabad. 1891.
- 13, 14. Epigraphia Indica. 2 vols. By J. Burgess.  
4to. Calcutta. 1891-4.
15. South Indian Buddhist Antiquities. By A. Rea. 1894.

16. Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency. By H. Cousens. Fol. Bombay. 1897.
18. The Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. By E. W. Smith. In 4 parts. Fol. Allahabad. 1894-8.
19. Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. By H. Cousens. 4to. Calcutta. 1897.
20. The Jain Stûpa and other Antiquities of Mathura. By V. A. Smith. Allahabad. 1901.
21. Châlukyan Architecture. By A. Rea. Fol. Madras. 1896.
22. The Bower Manuscript. By A. F. R. Hoernle. Fol. Calcutta. 1894-7.
23. Muhammadan Architecture in Gujarat. By J. Burgess. 4to. London. 1896.
24. Muhammadan Architecture at Ahmedabad. By J. Burgess. 4to. London. 1900.
25. Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. By A. Rea. Fol. Madras. 1897.
- 26 (1). Report on Exploration in the Nepal Tarai. By P. C. Mukherji. 1901.
29. South Indian Inscriptions. By E. Hultzsch and H. Krishna Sastri. Fol. Madras. 1899-1920.
30. The Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. By E. W. Smith. Allahabad. 1901.
31. Antiquarian Remains in H.H. the Nizam's Territories. By H. Cousens. 4to. Calcutta. 1900.
32. Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat. By J. Burgess and H. Cousens. 4to. London. 1903.
33. Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmedabad. By J. Burgess. 4to. London. 1905.
34. Pallava Architecture. By A. Rea. 4to. Madras. 1909.
35. Akbar's tomb, Sikandarrah near Agra. By E. W. Smith. 4to. Allahabad. 1909.
36. Antiquities of Chamba State : Part 1. Inscriptions of the Pre-Muhammadan Period. By J. P. Vogel. Fol. Calcutta. 1911.
37. Bijapur and its Architectural Remains. By H. Cousens. 4to. Bombay. 1916.
38. Antiquities of Indian Tibet. By A. H. Francke. 4to. Calcutta. 1914.
39. Coorg Inscriptions. By B. Lewis Rice. 13 x 10 in. Madras. 1914.
40. The Astronomical Observatories of Jai Singh. By G. R. Kaye. 4to. Calcutta. 1918.
41. Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. By J. P. Vogel. 13½ x 9½ in. Calcutta. 1920.

*Supplementary Publications.*

1. **Annual General Report.** From 1903-4.

4to. Calcutta. *In Progress.*

(Since 1911-12 the vols. are preceded by an administrative summary, called Part 1, of each year.)



## 2. Annual Reports of Departments.

- Burma. From 1905. 4to. Rangoon. *In Progress.*  
 Eastern [now Central] Circle. From 1905. 4to. Calcutta. *In Progress.*  
 Frontier Circle. From 1906. 4to. Peshawar. *In Progress.*  
 Madras Epigraphical Reports. From 1907. 4to. Madras. *In Progress.*  
 Northern Circle (Superintendent's Report). 4to. Lahore. From 1905-10.  
 — (Surveyor's Report). 4to. (Various.) From 1905-10.  
 — Hindu Monuments. From 1911. 4to. [Lahore.] *In Progress.*  
 — Muhammedan Monuments. From 1911. 4to. Allahabad. *In Progress.*  
 Southern Circle. From 1906. 4to. Madras. *In Progress.*  
 United Provinces and Punjab. From 1905. 4to. *In Progress.*

Western Circle. From 1905. 4to. Bombay. *In Progress.*

3. Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India. From vol. 1 (1920). 4to. Calcutta. *In Progress.*

## 4. Marshall (J.) Conservation Manual.

8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 91. Calcutta. 1923.

## § 11D. CATALOGUES OF INDIAN MUSEUMS, ETC.

**Berlin.** Handbücher d. Königl. Mus. zu Berlin. Museum für Völkerkunde. Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. Von A. Grünwedel. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. Berlin. 1900.

**Calcutta.** Catalogue raisonné of the Prehistoric Antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta. By J. Coggin Brown.

8vo. Simla. 1917.

— Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director General of Archaeology. By S. Konow. From 1909.

8vo. Calcutta. *In Progress.*

— — Index. Part 1. Authors. Part 2. Subjects. By M. N. Basu.

8vo. Calcutta. 1917.

**Delhi.** Catalogue of Antiquities exhibited at the Coronation Durbar, 1911. [Delhi Museum of Archaeology.]

4to. Calcutta. 1913.

**Sārṇāth.** Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at Sārṇāth. By Daya Ram Sahni.

8vo. Calcutta. 1914.

## THE MIDDLE EAST

## § 11E. GENERAL WORKS

**Babelon (E.)** Manuel d'Archéologie Orientale. 8vo. Paris. 1888.

**Hogarth (D. G.)** The Ancient East. [Home University Library.]

8vo. 1914.

**Rawlinson,** Five Great Monarchies. See § 12D.

**Renan (E.)** De la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation. 8vo. Paris. 1862.

**Sayce (A. H.)** The Ancient Empires of the East. 8vo. 1884.

§ 11F. PERSIA

- Clemen**, Persische Religion. See § 23D.  
**Dieulafoy**, L'art de Perse. See § 15D.  
**Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 5. Perse, etc. See § 25A.  
**Persepolis**, Catalogue of Casts. See § 15D.  
**Pettazzoni (R.)** La religione di Zarathustra.  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. Bologna. 1920.  
**Rawlinson (G.)** The seventh great Oriental Monarchy (the Sassanian or new Persian Empire). 8vo. 1876.  
**Sarre (F.)** Die Kunst des alten Persien.  
 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. ix + 69 + 150 plates. Berlin. 1922.  
**Sykes (P. M.)** A History of Persia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1915.  
**Texier**, L'Arménie, la Perse, etc. See § 15D.

§ 11G. MESOPOTAMIA

- British Museum.** Guide to Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities. 8vo. 1900.  
 — The Fall of Nineveh. The newly discovered Babylonian chronicle, No. 21, 901. Ed. C. J. Gadd.  
 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 42. 1923.  
 — *Id.* Another copy.  
 — Carchemish. See § 15D.  
**Clay (A. T.)** Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Cassite Period. [Yale Oriental series, 1.] 8vo. Newhaven, etc. 1912.  
**Constantinople Museum.** Publicationen der Kaiserlich Osmanischen Museen.  
 1. Zwei babylonische Antiken aus Nippur. By E. Unger.  
 2. Reliefstele Adadniraris III aus Saba'a, und Semiramis. By E. Unger.  
 3. Die Stele des Bel-Harran-Beli-Ussur, ein Denkmal der Zeit Salmanassars IV. By E. Unger.  
 4. Die beiden "Sasanidischen" Drachenreliefs (Grundlagen zur Seldschukischen Skulptur). By H. Glück.  
 5. Die Reliefs Tiglatpileasars III aus Nimrud. By E. Unger.  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. Constantinople. 1916-17.  
 Katalog der Babylonischen und Assyrischen Sammlung iii. By E. Unger.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Constantinople. 1918.  
**Grimme (H.)** Das israelitische Pfingstfest und der Plejadenkult, 1907. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 1.  
**Hamburg.** Führer durch das hamburgische Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe.  
 1. Alt-Babylonien und Alt-Aegypten. By W. H. Dammann.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. 51. Hamburg. 1921.  
**Handcock (P. S. P.)** Mesopotamian Archaeology. 8vo. London. 1912.  
**Koldewey**, Babylon. See § 15D.  
**Landersdorfer (P. S.)** Altbabylonische Privatbriefe, 1908. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 2.

- Nikel (J.)** Ein neuer Ninkarrak Text: Transscription, Übersetzung und Erklärung, nebst Bemerkungen über die Göttin Ninkarrak und verwandte Gottheiten, 1918. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 10.
- Paffrath (P. T.)** Zur Götterlehre in den altbabylonischen Königsinschriften, 1913. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 6.
- Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 2. Chaldée et Assyrie. See § 25A.
- Steinmetzer (F. X.)** Die babylonischen Kudurru [Grenzsteine] als Urkundenform, 1922. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 11.
- Stumner (F.)** Sumerisch-akkadische Parallelen zum Aufbau alttestamentlicher Psalmen, 1922. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 11.
- Walz (C.)** Turibuli Assyri descriptio. 4to. Tuebingen. 1856.
- Wattenbach**, Nineve u. Babylon. See § 15D.
- Weissenborn**, Nineve. See § 15D.

### § 11H. THE HITTITE CIVILISATION

- British Museum**. Carchemish. See § 15D.
- Cornell Expedition to Asia Minor**. Travels and Studies in the Nearer East. By A. T. Olmstead, B. B. Charles, and J. E. Wrench. 1 (ii). Hittite Inscriptions. 4to. New York. 1911.
- Cowley (A. E.)** The Hittites. [The Schweich Lectures for 1918. Publ. of Brit. Acad.] 8vo. 1920.
- Garstang**, Land of Hittites. See § 15D.
- Hogarth (D. G.)** Hittite Seals, with particular reference to the Ashmolean Collection. Fol. Oxford. 1920.
- Orbis Pietus**. Ed. Westheim. Vol. 9. Die Kunst der Hethiter. 10 × 7 1/4 in. Berlin. [N.D.]
- Puchstein (O.)** Pseudohethitische Kunst. 8vo. Berlin. 1890.
- Thompson (R. C.)** A new Decipherment of the Hittite Hieroglyphs. [Archaeologia, 64.] 4to. Oxford. 1913.

### § 11.I. SYRIA AND ARABIA

- Autran (C.)** "Phéniciens": essai de contribution à l'histoire antique de la Méditerranée. Fol. Paris. 1920.
- Bérard**, Les Phéniciens et l'Odyssée, 1902-3. See § 6B (under Homer, Odyssey).
- Krehl (L.)** Religion der vorislamischen Araber. 8vo. Leipsic. 1863.
- Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 3. Phénicie. Vol. 4. Judée, Sardaigne, Syrie, Cappadoce. See § 25A.
- Rawlinson (G.)** History of Phoenicia. 8vo. 1889.

### § 11J. ASIA MINOR (NON-GREEK)

#### *Lycian.*

- Cowley (A. E.)** The Lycian Language. [Man, 1902, 50, 60.] 8vo. 1902.

- Fellows (C.)** The inscribed [Lycian] monument at Xanthos. 8vo. 1842.
- Kalinka (E.)** Tituli Asiae Minoris. Vol. 1. Tituli Lyciae lingua Lycia conscripti. Fol. Vienna. 1901.
- Klio**, Supp. Publications. 11. Die einheimischen Namen der Lykier. By J. Sundwall.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Leipsic. 1913.
- Kluge (Th.)** Studien zur vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft der kaukasischen Sprachen. 2. Die lykischen Inschriften. [Mitt. d. Vorderasiat. Gesell., 1910, 1.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. 1910.
- Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 5. Perse, Phrygie, Lydie et Carie, Lycie. See § 25A.
- Savelsberg (L.)** Beitræge zur Entzifferung der lykischen Sprachdenkmaeler. 2 parts. 8vo. Bonn. 1878.
- Schmidt (M.)** The Lycian Inscriptions after the accurate copies of the late Augustus Schoenborn. Fol. Jena. 1868.

*Lydian.*

- Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 5. Perse, Phrygie, Lydie et Carie, Lycie. See § 25A.
- Sardis**, Lydian Inscriptions. See § 15J.

*Modern Foreign Elements.*

- Halliday (W. R.)** Some Notes upon the Gypsies of Turkey. [Journ. Gypsy Lore Soc., 1 (iv).] 8vo. Edinburgh. [1922.]
- Paspatis (A. G.)** Études sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire ottoman. 8vo. Constantinople. 1870.

## EGYPT

## § 11K. TREATISES ON EGYPTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY

For Egyptian sites see § 16A, B.

- Amherst of Hackney, Lady.** A Sketch of Egyptian History from the earliest times to the present day. 8vo. 1904.
- Bell**, Architecture of Ancient Egypt. See § 26E.
- Choisy**, L'art de bâtir chez les Egyptiens. See § 26E.
- Conder (C. R.)** The Tell Amarna Tablets. Translated by C. R. Conder. 8vo. 1893.
- Eger (O.)** Zum aegyptischen Grundbuchwesen in römischer Zeit. 8vo. 1909.
- Fontes Historiae Religionis Aegyptiacae.** Ed. T. Hopfner. From No. 1 (1923).  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. Bonn. *In Progress.*
- Hall (H. R.)** Crete and Egypt. See § 10D.
- Maspero (G.)** Egyptian Art. Translated by E. Lee. 8vo. 1913.
- Murray (John)** Handbook for Egypt and the Sudan. Ed. H. R. Hall. 8vo. 1907.
- Naville (E.)** Archaeology of the Old Testament. [Deals mainly with Israel in Egypt. Library of Historic Theology.] 8vo. 1913.
- Parmentier**, Le traité d'Isis et d'Osiris de Plutarque. See § 6B under Plutarch.
- Peet (T. E.)** Egypt and the Old Testament. [The Ancient World.]  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  in. pp. 236. Liverpool, etc. 1922.

- Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 1. L'Égypte. See § 25A.
- Poertner (B.)** Die ägyptischen Totenstelen als Zeugen des sozialen und religiösen Lebens ihrer Zeit, 1911. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 4.
- Rustafjaell (R. de)** The Light of Egypt from recently discovered Predynastic and Early Christian Records. 4to. 1909.
- Palaeolithic Vessels of Egypt. 8vo. 1907.
- Schmalz (F. B.)** The Playing Cards and the Great Pyramid. 12mo. Boston, Mass. 1905.
- Sharpe (S.)** History of Egypt from the earliest times till the Conquest by the Arabs. 8vo. 1846.
- Smith (G. Elliot)** The Ancient Egyptians and their influence on the civilisation of Europe. 8vo. 1911.
- Sourdille**, Hérodote et la religion de l'Égypte. See § 6B (under Herodotus).
- Sybel (L. V.)** Kritik des ägyptischen Ornaments. 8vo. Marburg. 1883.
- Wiedemann (A.)** Winckelmann's Urtheil ueber die ägyptische Kunst. [Bonner Jahrb., 1884.]
- Die Unsterblichkeit der Seele nach altaegyptischer Lehre. [Bonn. Jahrb., 1888.]
- Die ältesten Beziehungen zwischen Aegypt u. Griechenl. See § 12D.

## § 11L. CATALOGUES OF EGYPTIAN OBJECTS IN MUSEUMS

### British Museum.

#### *Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities.*

- Guide to First and Second Egyptian Rooms. 8vo. 1874.
- " " " " " 8vo. 1898.
- **BUDGE (E. A. W.)** The Rosetta Stone. 4to. 1913.

### Cairo. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DES ANTIQUITÉS ÉGYPTIENNES DU MUSÉE DU CAIRE.

Egyptian objects only. Other objects in the Cairo Museum will be found as under :—

Coptic Monuments.	§ 25E.	Greek Papyri.	§ 35E.
Graeco-Egyptian Coffins.	32C.	——— Byzantine.	35E.
——— Glass.	32.I.	——— Menander.	35E.
Greek Bronzes.	27D.	——— Sculptures.	27D.
——— Inscriptions.	34C.	——— Vases.	31L.
——— Moulds.	30C.		

- Amulets. By G. A. Reisner. 4to. Cairo. 1907.
- Archaic Objects. By J. Quibell. 2 vols. 4to. Cairo. 1904.
- Bijoux et orfèvreries. Parts 1, 2. By E. Vernier. 4to. Cairo. 1907-9.
- Cercueils anthropoides des prêtres de Montou, 1, 2. By H. Gauthier. 4to. Cairo. 1912.



- Cairo.** Cercueils des cachettes royales. By G. Daressy.  
4to. Cairo. 1909.
- Demotische Denkmäler. Part 1. Die demotischen Inschriften.  
Part 2. Die demotischen Papyrus. By W. Spiegelberg.  
4to. Leipsic and Strassburg. 1904-8.
- La Faune momifiée. By C. Gaillard and G. Daressy.  
4to. Cairo. 1905.
- Fayencegefässe. By W. von Bissing.  
4to. Vienna. 1902.
- Fouilles de la Vallée des Rois. Parts 1, 2. By G. Daressy.  
4to. Cairo. 1902.
- Grab- und Denksteine des mittleren Reiches. Parts 1, 2, 4.  
By H. O. Lange and H. Schaefer.  
4to. Berlin. 1902-8.
- Manuscrits coptes. By H. Munier.  
13 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 10 in. Cairo. 1916.
- Metalgefässe. By W. von Bissing. 4to. Vienna. 1901.
- Miroirs. By G. Bénédict. 4to. Cairo. 1907.
- Models of Ships and Boats. By G. A. Reisner.  
4to. Cairo. 1913.
- Naos. By G. Roeder. 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 10 in. Leipsic. 1914.
- Objets de Toilette, 1. By G. Bénédict. 4to. Cairo. 1911.
- Ostraca. By G. Daressy. 4to. Cairo. 1901.
- Royal Mummies. By G. Elliot Smith.  
13 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 10 in. Cairo. 1912.
- Sarcophages antérieurs au nouvel empire. Parts 1, 2. By  
P. Lacau. 4to. Cairo. 1904-6.
- Sarcophages de l'époque bubastite à l'époque saïte, 1, 2.  
By A. Moret. 4to. Cairo. 1912-13.
- Sarcophages des époques persane et ptolémaïque, 1 (i). By  
G. Maspero. 4to. Cairo. 1908.
- Scarab-shaped Seals. By P. E. Newberry.  
4to. Cairo. 1907.
- Statues de divinités. 2 vols. By G. Daressy.  
4to. Cairo. 1905-6.
- Statues et statuettes de rois et de particuliers, 1-3. By G.  
Legrain. 4to. Cairo. 1906-14.
- Statuen und Statuetten von Königen und Privatleuten, 1.  
By L. Borchardt. 4to. Berlin. 1911.
- Steingefässe. By W. von Bissing. 4to. Vienna. 1904.
- Stèles du Nouvel Empire I. (1) By P. Lacau.  
4to. Cairo. 1909.
- Stone Implements. By C. T. Currelly. 4to. Cairo. 1913.
- Tables d'offrandes. By Ahmed Bey Kamal. 2 vols.  
4to. Cairo. 1906-9.
- Textes et dessins magiques. By G. Daressy.  
4to. Cairo. 1903.
- Tomb of Thutmôsis IV. By H. Carter and P. E. Newberry.  
4to. Westminster. 1904.
- Tomb of Yuaa and Thuui. By J. E. Quibell.  
4to. Cairo. 1908.
- Le tombeau de Petosiris. By G. Lefebvre. Part 2. Textes.  
13 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 104. Cairo. 1923.

- Cairo.** Tonngefäße. 1. Bis zum Beginn des alten Reiches. By W. von Bissing. 4to. Vienna. 1913.  
 ——— Weights and Balances. By A. E. P. Weigall. 4to. Cairo. 1908.

**Cairo.** SUPPLEMENTARY PUBLICATIONS OF THE SERVICE DES ANTIQUITÉS DE L'ÉGYPTÉ.

- Catalogue des monuments et inscriptions de l'Égypte antique. Série I, Tome iii, Kom Ombos, 2 ii, iii. *Edd.* J. de Morgan, V. Bouriant, G. Legrain, G. Jéquier, A. Barsanti. 4to. Vienna. 1905.  
 ——— Deir el Bahari, La seconde trouvaille de, Sarcophages. By E. Chassinat, 1 (i). 4to. Cairo. 1909.  
 ——— Guide to the Cairo Museum. By G. Maspero. Translated by J. E. and A. A. Quibell. 8vo. Cairo. 1908.  
 ——— Livres des perles enfouies et du mystère précieux. Arabic and French. *Ed.* and translated by Ahmed Bey Kamal. 4to. Cairo. 1907.  
 ——— Rapports sur la marche du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte de 1899–1910. By G. Maspero. 8vo. Cairo. 1912.  
 ——— Répertoire généalogique et onomastique du Musée du Caire. By G. Legrain. Monuments de la xvii<sup>e</sup> et de la xviii<sup>e</sup> Dynastie. 8vo. Geneva. 1908.

**Graf.** HEYDEMANN (H.) Ueber die gemalten Bildnisse aus dem Fajum im Besitz des Herrn Graf zu Wien. [Saechs. Ber., 1880.]

**Hamburg Museum.** See § 11G.

**Hoffmann.** Antiquités égyptiennes. (Collection H. Hoffmann.) 8vo. Paris. 1895.

**Lyons.** Musée Guimet. Catalogue des antiquités égyptiennes recueillies dans les fouilles de Koptos. By A. Reinach. 8vo. Chalon-sur-Saône. 1913.

**Menascé.** Antiquités égyptiennes. (Collection de M. le Baron de Menascé.) 8vo. Paris. 1891.

§ 11M. EUROPE, GENERAL

**Schuchhardt (C.)** Westeuropa als alter Kulturkreis. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1913.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1913.

§ 11N. EARLY ITALY

- Altmann (W.)** Die italischen Rundbauten. 8vo. Berlin. 1906.  
**Modestov (B.)** Introduction à l'histoire romaine. Traduit du Russe par M. Delines. 4to. Paris. 1907.  
**Orsi (P.)** Nuovi documenti della civiltà premicenea e micenea in Italia (from *Ausonia*). Small 4to. Rome. 1907.  
**Patroni (G.)** La Fibula nella necropoli siracusana del Fusco. [Bull. di Paletnol. Ital., 22.] 1896.  
**Peet (T. E.)** The Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy. 8vo. Oxford. 1909.

- Ridgeway (W.)** Who were the Romans? [Proceedings of British Academy, 3.] 8vo. Oxford. 1907.  
**Sambon (A.)** Bronzes italiques primitifs. [Le Musée, 6 (1909).] 4to. Paris. 1909.

### § 11.0. ETRURIA

- Barnabita (L. de F.)** Origine dei numeri etruschi. 4to. Rome. 1897.  
**Dennis, Etruria.** See § 18B.  
**Hammarstroem,** Etruskisches Alphabet. See § 7A.  
**Hempl (G.)** Early Etruscan Inscriptions. [Matzke Memorial Volume, Stanford University, California.] Svo. California. 1911.  
**Kannengiesser (A.)** Ist das etruskische eine hettitische Sprache? 1. [Jahresber. d. Gym. zu Gelsenkirchen, 1908.] 8vo. Gelsenkirchen. 1908.  
**Martha (J.)** L'archéologie étrusque et romaine. 8vo. Paris. [N.D.]  
 ——— L'Art étrusque. 4to. Paris. 1889.  
**Milani (L. A.)** Museo topografico dell' Etruria. 8vo. Milan. 1898.  
**Mueller (C. O.)** Die Etrusker. Ed. W. Deecke. 2 vols. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 in. pp. xii + 525 (av. per vol.). Stuttgart. 1877.  
**Scheffler (L. V.)** Ueber die Epochen der etruskischen Kunst. 8vo. Altenburg. 1882.  
**Taylor (I.)** Etruscan Researches. 8vo. 1874.  
**Vaux (B. Carra de)** La langue étrusque : sa place parmi les langues. 8vo. Paris. 1911.

For "Etruscan Mirrors" see § 32E.

### § 11P. EARLY SPAIN

- See also the early sites Cadiz, Matarrubilla, Tartessus, Valtorta, etc., in the topographical Section 19E.  
**Gongora y Martinez (M. de)** Antigüedades prehistóricas de Andalucía. 4to. Madrid. 1868.  
**Madrid.** Exposicion de arte prehistorico español: Catalogo-guia. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Madrid. 1921.  
**Paris (P.)** Essai sur l'art et l'industrie de l'Espagne primitive. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1903-4.

### § 11Q. EARLY BRITAIN

- Evans (J.)** The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8vo. 1872.  
**Lockyer (N.)** On the Observation of Sun and Stars made in some British Stone Circles. Preliminary note. Second note. Third note (the Aberdeenshire Circles). [Proc. Royal Soc., 76, 77, 80.] 8vo. 1905-8.  
**Munro (R.)** Prehistoric Britain. 8vo. [1914.]  
 ——— and others. The British Lake-Village near Glastonbury. 8vo. Taunton. 1899.

## HISTORY

## § 12A. CHRONOLOGY

**Berry**, *Genealogia antiqua*. See § 23A.

**Bischoff (E.)** *De Fastis Graecorum antiquioribus*.

8vo. Leipsic. 1884.

**Clinton (H. Fynes)** *An epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Greece from the earliest accounts to the death of Augustus*.

8vo. Oxford. 1851.

—— *An epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius*.

8vo. Oxford. 1853.

**Dumont**, *Fastes éponymiques d'Athènes*. See § 12F.

**Hart (R. J.)** *Chronos: a handbook of comparative chronology, chronological notes in history, art, and literature, from 8000 B.C. to 1700 A.D.*

8vo. 1912.

**Mueller (I. von)** *Handbuch. Vol. I.F. Chronology*. By Unger.

See § 20B.

**Sundwall**, *Der neunzehnjährige Schaltecyclus*. See § 12F.

**Zumpt**, *Annales veterum populorum*. See § 12J.

## § 12B. GENERAL ANCIENT HISTORY

(Including works dealing with Greek and Roman history together).

**Beloch (J.)** *Historische Beitræge zur Bevoelkerungslehre. 1. Die Bevoelkerung der griechisch-roemischen Welt*.

8vo. Leipsic. 1886.

**Botsford (G. W.)** *A history of the ancient world*.

8vo. New York. 1911.

**Breasted (J. H.)** *Ancient Times, a history of the early world*.

7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xx + 742. Boston. 1916.

**Cambridge Ancient History**. Vol. 1. *Egypt and Babylonia to 1580 B.C.* By J. L. Myres, S. A. Cook, A. J. B. Wace, S. H. Langdon, R. A. S. Macalister, H. R. Hall, T. E. Peet, R. C. Thompson.

9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxii + 704. Cambridge. 1923.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

**Duncker (M.)** *Geschichte des Alterthums*. 7 vols. 5th ed.

8vo. Leipsic. 1878.

—— *Geschichte des Alterthums*. New Series. 2 vols.

8vo. Leipsic. 1884-6.

**Fowler (W. Warde)** *City-State of the Greeks and Romans*.

8vo. 1895.

**Freeman (E. A.)** *Historical Essays*. 1st Series. 4th ed.

8vo. London and New York. 1886.

—— *Historical Essays*. 2nd Series. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1880.

—— *Historical Essays*. 3rd Series. 8vo. 1879.

—— *Methods of Historical Study*. 8vo. 1886.

**Gomme (A. W.)** *Mr. Wells as Historian: an inquiry into those parts of Mr. H. G. Wells' *Outlines of History* which deal with Greece and Rome*.

9 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Glasgow. 1921.

- Halliday (W. R.)** The Growth of the City State : Lectures on Greek and Roman History. 1st Series. [The Ancient World.]  
8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 264. Liverpool. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Hammond (B. E.)** Bodies Politic and their governments.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1915.
- Herbst (W.), Baumeister (A.) and Weidner (A.)** Historisches Quellenbuch zur alten Geschichte. 3 vols. (in 1).  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xxvi + 940. Leipsic. 1866–8.
- Meyer (E.)** Das erste Auftreten der Arier in der Geschichte. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Jan. 1908.]  
10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1908.
- Die Bedeutung der Erschliessung des alten Orients für die geschichtliche Methode und für die Anfänge der menschlichen Geschichte überhaupt. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber., June 1908.]  
10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1908.
- Forschungen zur alten Geschichte. 2 vols.  
8vo. Halle. 1892–9.
- Geschichte des Altertums. Vols. 1 (i, ii), 3–5.  
8vo. Stuttgart and Berlin. 1901–13.  
[Vol. 1 (ii) is of the third edition.]
- Histoire de l'antiquité. 1. Introduction à l'étude des sociétés anciennes. Translated by M. David. 8vo. Paris. 1912.
- Paterson (W. R.)** The Nemesis of nations. 8vo. 1907.
- Petrie (W. M. Flinders)** The revolutions of civilisation.  
8vo. 1911.
- Reich (E.)** General history of Western nations. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1908.
- Rogers (H. G.)** A Brief Survey of the World's History.  
8vo. 1909.
- Roos (A. G.)** De weg tot de kennis der oude geschiedenis.  
8vo. Groningen. 1917.
- Shotwell**, Introduction to the History of History. See § 8K.
- Smith**, Dict. of Biog. and Myth. See § 20A.
- Wachsmuth (C.)** Einleitung in das Studium der alten Geschichte.  
9 × 6 in. pp. vi + 717. Leipsic. 1895.
- Webster (H.)** A History of the ancient World. From earliest times to the fall of Rome.  
8vo. 1915.
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) and Niese (B.)** Staat und Gesellschaft der Griechen und Römer.  
8vo. Berlin and Leipsic. 1910.
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von), Kromayer (J.) and Heisenberg (A.)** Staat und Gesellschaft der Griechen und Römer bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters.  
10 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 437. Leipsic. 1923.

§ 12C. GENERAL GREEK HISTORIES

- Abbott (E.)** History of Greece. 3 vols. 8vo. 1888–1900.
- Azambuja (G. d')** La Grèce ancienne ; avec une préface par Edmond Demolins. 8vo. Paris. 1906.
- Beloch (J.)** Griechische Geschichte. 3 vols.  
8vo. Strassburg. 1893–1904.



- Beloch.** Griechische Geschichte. 2nd ed. 1-3 (i).  
8vo. Strassburg. 1902-22.
- Botsford (G. W.)** Hellenic History.  
8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 in. New York. 1922.
- and **Sihler (E. G.)** Hellenic Civilization.  
8vo. New York. 1915.
- Burekhardt (J.)** Griechische Kulturgeschichte. Vols. 2, 3.  
8vo. Berlin and Stuttgart. [1900.]
- Bury (J. B.)** History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great.  
8vo. 1900.
- History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1902.
- History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great.  
8vo. 1913.
- Busolt (G.)** Griechische Geschichte bis zur Schlacht bei Chaeroneia.  
[Handb. d. alten Gesch., 2.] Vols. 1-3.  
8vo. Gotha. 1893-1904.
- See Niese § 12G for continuation.
- Caldwell (W. E.)** Hellenic conceptions of peace. [Studies in History,  
etc., Columbia Univ., vol. 84, ii.]  
8vo. New York. 1919.
- Casson (S.)** Ancient Greece.  
7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. pp. 96. 1922.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Cotterill (H. B.)** Ancient Greece.  
8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1913.
- Curtius (E.)** Die Griechen als Meister der Colonisation.  
4to. Berlin. 1883.
- The History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 5 vols.  
9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 550 (average per vol.). 1868-73.
- Duncker (M.)** Abhandlungen aus der griechischen Geschichte.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1887.
- History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the  
Persian War. Translated by S. F. Alleyne and E. Abbott.  
2 vols. 8vo. 1883-6.
- Duruy (V.)** History of Greece. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1892.
- Finlay (G.)** A History of Greece from its conquest by the Romans to  
the present time. *Ed.* H. F. Tozer. 7 vols. [To replace  
existing incomplete edition.]
1. Greece under the Romans.
  2. The Byzantine Empire, i.
  3. The Byzantine and Greek Empires, ii.
  4. Mediaeval Greece and the Empire of Trebizond.
  5. Greece under the Ottoman and Venetian domination.
  6. The Greek Revolution, i.
  7. The Greek Revolution, ii. Establishment of the Greek  
Kingdom. 8vo. Oxford. 1877.
- Freeman (E. A.)** History of Federal Government in Greece and Italy.  
*Ed.* J. B. Bury. 8vo. 1893.
- G—— (E. E.)** The Makers of Hellas. 8vo. London. 1903.
- Grote (G.)** History of Greece from earliest times to . . . Alexander  
the Great. 12 vols. 8vo. 1869.
- A History of Greece from the time of Solon to 403 B.C., condensed  
and edited by J. M. Mitchell and M. O. B. Caspari.  
8vo. 1907.

- Hertzberg (G.)** Kurze Geschichte der altgriechischen Kolonisation. 8vo. Gütersloh. 1892.
- Hett (W. S.)** A short history of Greece. 8vo. 1908.
- Holm (A.)** Griechische Geschichte von ihrem Ursprunge bis zum Untergange der Selbstständigkeit des griechischen Volkes. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1886-94.
- History of Greece. Translated from the German. 4 vols. 8vo. 1894-8.
- James (H. R.)** Our Hellenic Heritage.
- Part 1. The great epics. } Vol. 1 (1921).
- „ 2. The struggle with Persia. } Vol. 2 (1922).
- „ 3. Athens—her splendour and her fall. }  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. *In Progress*.
- Jones (W. H. S.)** Malaria and Greek History. E. T. Withington, The history of Greek Therapeutics and the Malaria theory. 8vo. Manchester. 1909.
- Lehmann-Haupt (C. F.)** Griechische Geschichte. [Einleitung in die Altertumswissenschaft, 3. 2nd ed.] 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1914.
- Mueller (C. O.)** History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. Translated by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1830.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. III. 4. Greek History, and its Sources. 2nd ed. 1896. By Poehlmann. See § 20B.
- Myres (J. L.)** Greek lands and the Greek people. 8vo. Oxford. 1910.
- Papparegopoulos (K.)** Ιστορία τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ ἔθνους. 4 vols. 8vo. Athens. 1865-71.
- Poland (F.)** Geschichte des griechischen Vereinswesens. 8vo. Leipsic. 1909.
- Seeböhm (H. E.)** On the structure of Greek tribal society: An Essay. 8vo. 1895.
- Shuckburgh (E. S.)** Greece: from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. [The Story of the Nations.] 8vo. 1905.
- Thirlwall (C.)** History of Greece. 8 vols. 8vo. London. 1855.
- Walker (E. M.)** Greek History, its problems and its meaning.  $6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in. Oxford. 1921.
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff**, Staat u. Gesellschaft d. Griechen. See Wilamowitz, Kromayer and Heisenberg, § 12B.

## § 12D. HISTORY BEFORE THE PERSIAN WARS (MOSTLY ORIENTAL)

- Alexander (L.)** The Kings of Lydia. 8vo. [Princeton.] 1913.
- Champault (P.)** Phéniciens et Grecs en Italie d'après l'Odyssée. 8vo. Paris. 1906.
- Curtius (E.)** Die Ionier vor der ionischen Wanderung. 8vo. Berlin. 1855.
- Gerhard**, Darius Vase. See § 23G (under Darius).
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. III. 1. Geography and History of the Ancient East. See § 20B.
- Prášek (J. von)** Geschichte der Meder und Perser bis zur makedonischen Eroberung. 2 vols. 8vo. Gotha. 1906-10.

- Radet (G.)** *La Lydie et le monde grec au temps des Mermnades.*  
8vo. Paris. 1893.
- Rawlinson (G.)** *The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World.* 4th ed. 3 vols. 8vo. 1879.
- Sayce (A. H.)** *The Ancient Empires of the East.* 8vo. 1884.
- Schmulling (T.)** *Der phoenizische Handel in den griechischen Gewaessern. Part 2.* 4to. Muenster. 1885.
- Schulze (W.)** *Der Tod des Kambyses.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1912.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1912.
- Ure (P. N.)** *The origin of Tyranny.*  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in. Cambridge. 1922.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- *The Greek Renaissance.*  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. 1921.
- Wiedemann (A.)** *Die aeltesten Beziehungen zwischen Aegypten und Griechenland.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1883.
- Zeller (E.)** *Begriff der Tyrannis.* [Berlin. Sitzungsber., 1887.]

## § 12E. THE PERSIAN WARS

- Adam,** *De Herodoti ratione historica quaestiones selectae sive de pugna Salaminia atque Plataeensi.* See § 6B (under Herodotus).
- Grundy (G. B.)** *The Great Persian War and its preliminaries; a study of the evidence, literary and topographical.* 8vo. 1901.
- Hauvette,** *Hérodote historien des guerres médiques.* See § 6B (under Herodotus).
- Klio,** Supp. Band. No. 12. *Der Feldzug des Xerxes.* By E. Obst.  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. 1913.
- Koutorga (M. de)** *Recherches critiques sur l'histoire de la Grèce pendant . . . les guerres médiques.* [Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Acad. des Inscr. 1st ser., 6 (ii).]
- Hill (G. F.)** *Sources for Greek History between the Persian and the Peloponnesian Wars.* 8vo. Oxford. 1897.
- *Second issue.* 8vo. Oxford. 1907.

## § 12F. ATHENIAN HISTORY (MOSTLY FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURIES, B.C.)

- Abbott (E.)** *Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens.* [Heroes of the Nations.] 8vo. New York, etc. [N.D.]
- Barker,** *Political thought of Plato and Aristotle.* 1906. See § 6B (under Plato).
- Beloch (J.)** *Die attische Politik seit Perikles.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1884.
- Besnault (A. Hauvette-)** *Les stratèges athéniens.*  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. x + 190. Paris. 1885.
- Boeckh (A.)** *Die Staatshaushaltung der Athener.* 3rd ed. *Ed.* M. Fraenkel. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1886.
- Brenot (A.)** *Recherches sur l'Ephébie attique.* [Bibl. de l'École des Hautes Études, 229.]  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1920.

- Brillant (M.)** Les secrétaires athéniens. 8vo. Paris. 1911.
- Busolt (G.)** Beiträge zur attischen Geschichte. 8vo. [S.L.E.D.]
- Cavaignac (E.)** Études sur l'histoire financière d'Athènes au v<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le trésor d'Athènes de 480 à 404. [Bibl. d. Écoles franç., No. 100.] 8vo. Paris. 1908.
- Histoire de l'antiquité. 2. Athènes (480-330). 8vo. Paris. 1913.
- Clerc (M.)** Les métèques athéniens. [Bibl. d. Écoles franç., No. 64.] Paris. 8vo. 1893.
- Cloché (P.)** La restauration démocratique à Athènes en 403 avant J.-C. 8vo. Paris. 1915.
- Étude chronologique sur la troisième guerre sacrée (356-346 avant J.-C.). 8vo. Paris. 1915.
- Croiset**, Aristophanes and political parties at Athens. See § 6B (under Aristophanes).
- De Sanctis (G.)** 'Αρχαία. Storia della repubblica ateniese. [Bibliotheca di Scienze Moderne.] 8vo. Turin. 1911.
- Drerup (E.)** Aus einer alten Advokatenrepublik: Demosthenes und seine Zeit. Mit einem Anhang: Der Krieg als Erwecker literarischer Kunstformen. Auch ein Kriegsbuch. 1916. See § 1, Studien. z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 8.
- Dumont (A.)** Fastes éponymiques d'Athènes: nouveau mémoire sur la chronologie des archontes postérieurs à la cxxii<sup>e</sup> Olympiade. 8vo. Paris. 1874.
- Edwards (J. B.)** The Demesman in Attic Life. Wisconsin. 1916.
- Foucart (P.)** Une loi Athénienne du iv<sup>ème</sup> siècle. [Journal des Savants, Avril et Mai, 1902.] 4to. Paris. 1902.
- Gilbert (G.)** Beiträge zur innern Geschichte Athens im Zeitalter des peloponnesischen Krieges. 9 × 6 in. pp. vi + 400. Leipsic. 1877.
- Glover (T. R.)** From Pericles to Philip. 8vo. 1917.
- Godley (A. D.)** Socrates and Athenian society in his Day. 8vo. 1896.
- Hagemann (G.)** De Prytaneo. 8vo. Breslau. 1880.
- Haussoullier (B.)** La vie municipale en Attique. Essai sur l'organisation des Dèmes au iv<sup>ème</sup> siècle. 8vo. Paris. 1884.
- Headlam (J. W.)** Election by lot at Athens. [Cambridge Historical Series, No. 11.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1891.
- Heyse (M.)** De Legationibus Atticis. 8vo. Goettingen. 1882.
- James**, Hellenic Heritage, Part 3. Athens—her splendour and her fall. See § 12C.
- Kahrstedt (U.)** Forschungen zur Geschichte des ausgehenden fünften und des vierten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Berlin. 1910.
- See Pokorny, below.
- Lange (L.)** De Ephetarum Atheniensium nomine. 4to. Leipsic. 1874.
- Lehner (H.)** Ueber die athenischen Schatzverzeichnisse des vierten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Bonn. 1890.
- Linforth (I. M.)** Solon the Athenian. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 6.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1919.
- Lloyd (W. W.)** The Age of Pericles. 2 vols. 9 × 5½ in. pp. xv + 400 (average per vol.). 1875.

- Marshall (F. H.)** The Second Athenian Confederacy. Svo. Cambridge. 1905.
- Martha (J.)** Les sacerdocees athéniens.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 184. Paris. 1882.
- Martin (A.)** Les cavaliers athéniens.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xii + 588. Paris. 1887.
- Milchoefer (A.)** Ueber Standpunkt und Methode der attischen Demenforschung. [Berlin. Sitzungsber., 1887.]
- Mommsen (A.)** Feste der Stadt Athen im Altertum: Umarbeitung der 1864 erschienenen Heortologie. Svo. Leipsic. 1898.
- Nicole**, Procès de Phidias en Apollodore. See § 6B (under Apollodorus).
- Panske (P. P.)** De Magistratibus Atticis, qui saeculo a. Chr. n. quarto pecunias publicas curabant. Svo. Leipsic. 1890.
- Philippi (A.)** Der Areopag und die Epheten. Svo. Berlin. 1874.
- Pokorny (E.)** Studien zur griechischen Geschichte im sechsten und fünften Jahrzehnt des vierten Jahrhunderts v. Ch. Svo. Greifswald. 1913.  
[See Kahrstedt *above*, to which this is an answer.]
- Robertson (H. G.)** The administration of justice in the Athenian Empire. [Univ. of Toronto Studies.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 89. Toronto. 1924.
- Robinson (C. E.)** The days of Alkibiades. Svo. 1916.
- Schmidt (L.)** De Atheniensis reipublicae indole democratica. 4to. Marburg. 1866.
- Schoemann (G. F.)** A dissertation on the Assemblies of the Athenians. Translated from the Latin of G. F. S. Svo. Cambridge. 1838.
- Sundwall (J.)** Zur Frage von dem neunzehnjährigen Schaltcyklus in Athen. Svo. Helsingfors. 1910.
- Whibley (L.)** Political Parties in Athens. [Cambridge Historical Series, No. 1.] Svo. Cambridge. 1889.
- Wilhelm (A.)** Urkunden des attischen Reiches. [Anz. d. phil.-hist. Klasse d. Klais. Akad. d. Wissensch., 1909.] Svo. Vienna. 1909.
- Wright (J. H.)** The date of Cylon: a Study in early Athenian History. [Harvard Studies, 3 (1892).]
- Young (W.)** The history of Athens politically and philosophically considered, with a view to an investigation of the immediate causes of elevation, and of decline, operative in a free and commercial state. 4to. 1786.
- Zimmern (A. E.)** The Greek Commonwealth: politics and economics in fifth-century Athens. Svo. Oxford. 1911.
- *Id.* 2nd ed. Svo. Oxford. 1915.
- *Id.* 3rd ed. Svo. Oxford. 1922.

## § 12G. HELLENISTIC HISTORY

- Barbagallo (C.)** La fine della Grecia antica. Svo. Bari. 1905.
- Bauer (G.)** Die heidelberger Epitome. Eine Quelle zur Diadochengeschichte. Svo. Leipsic. 1914.



- Bettingen (W.)** Antigonus Doson von Makedonien (229–220 v. Chr.).  
 $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  in. pp. 56. Weida, Thuringia. 1912.
- Bevan (E. R.)** The House of Seleucus. 2 vols. 8vo. 1902.
- Bury (J. B.)** The Hellenistic Age. By J. B. Bury, E. A. Barber,  
 E. Bevan, and W. W. Tarn.  
 $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. vii + 151. Cambridge. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Clerk,** Coins of the Achaean League. See § 33C.
- Droysen (J. G.)** Geschichte des Hellenismus. 2 vols.  
 8vo. Hamburg. 1836.
- Gesch. Alexanders d. Grossen. See § 12H.
- Erdmann (M.)** Zur Kunde der hellenistischen Staedtegründung.  
 4to. Strasburg. 1883.
- Ferguson,** Hellenistic Athens, 1911. See § 17. I.
- Hatzfeld (J.)** Les trafiquants Italiens dans l'Orient Hellénique.  
 [Bibl. des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, No.  
 150.] 8vo. Paris. 1919.
- Heiland (P.)** Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des König Perseus  
 von Makedonien (179–168). 8vo. Jena. 1913.
- Hiller v. Gaertringen (F. F.)** Aus der Belagerung von Rhodos 304  
 v. Chr. [Sitzungsber. d. K. Preuss. Akad. d. Wissenschaften,  
 36 (1918).]  $10 \times 7$  in. Berlin. 1918.
- Holleaux (M.)** Rome, la Grèce et les monarchies hellénistiques au iii<sup>e</sup>  
 siècle avant J.-C. (273–205).  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Kaerst (J.)** Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters, 1.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1901.
- Geschichte des Hellenismus. 2nd ed. Part 1.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1917.
- Kolbe (W.)** Die attischen Archonten von 293/2 — 31/0 v. Chr.  
 [Abh. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. z. Göttingen. Phil-  
 hist. Kl., 10 (iv).] 8vo. Berlin. 1910.
- Mahaffy (J. P.)** Greek Life and Thought from the Age of Alexander  
 to the Roman Conquest. 8vo. 1887.
- The Silver Age of the Greek World. 8vo. 1906.
- See also Mahaffy, § 12H.
- Meyer (E.)** Die Schlacht bei Pydna. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzber.,  
 June 1909.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1909.
- Niese (B.)** Geschichte der Griechischen und Makedonischen Staaten  
 seit der Schlacht bei Chaeronea. [Handbücher der alten  
 Geschichte. 2nd Series.] 3 vols.  
 8vo. Gotha. 1893–1903.
- Schoenfelder (W.)** Die städtischen und Bundesbeamten des  
 griechischen Festlandes vom 4 Jahrhundert vor Chr.  
 Geb. bis in die römischen Kaiserzeit.  
 8vo. Weida, Thuringia. 1917.
- Spendel (A.)** Untersuchungen zum Heerwesen der Diadochen.  
 8vo. Breslau. 1915.
- Tarn (W. W.)** Antigonus Gonatas. 8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- Tillyard (H. J. W.)** Agathocles. [Cambridge Historical Series, 15.]  
 8vo. Cambridge. 1908.
- Wilhelm (A.)** Ein Brief Antiochos' III. [Phil.-hist. Kl. Akad. Wien,  
 1920.]  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6$  in. Vienna. 1921.

## § 12H. ALEXANDER THE GREAT

**Alexander the Great.** Review (entitled *Alexander the Great*) of Vol. 12 of Grote's History of Greece. 8vo. [N.D.]

**Craemer (H.)** Beiträge zur Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. 8vo. Marburg. 1893.

**Droysen (J. G.)** Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen. 5th ed. 8vo. Gotha. 1898.

——— Gesch. d. Hellenismus. See § 12G.

**Hoffmann (W.)** Das literarische Porträt Alexanders des Grossen im griechischen und römischen Altertum. 9 × 6 in. Leipsic. 1907.

**Hogarth (D. G.)** Philip and Alexander of Macedon. 8vo. 1897.

**Kaerst,** Gesch. d. hellenistischen Zeitalters. See § 12G.

**Koehler (U.)** Die Eroberung Asiens durch Alexander den Grossen und der korinthische Bund. 4to. Berlin. 1898.

**Mahaffy (J. P.)** Alexander's Empire. With the collaboration of A. Gilman. 8vo. 1887.

——— The Progress of Hellenism in Alexander's Empire. 8vo. 1905.

**Otto (W.)** Alexander der Grosse. 8vo. Marburg. 1916.

**Schoenborn (A.)** Der Zug Alexanders durch Lycien. 4to. Posen. 1848.

**Schubert (R.)** Beiträge zur Kritik der Alexanderhistoriker. 9 × 5½ in. pp. 60. Leipsic. 1922.

**Schwarz (F. von)** Alexanders des Grossen Feldzüge in Turkestan. 9 × 6¼ in. Stuttgart. 1906.

**Smith (V. A.)** The early history of India . . . including the invasion of Alexander the Great. 8vo. Oxford. 1904.

——— The position of the autonomous tribes of the Panjāb conquered by Alexander the Great. 8¾ × 5¾ in. 1903.

For portraits of Alexander see § 29B.

## § 12I. GRAECO-ROMAN EGYPT

**Apostolides (B.)** Essai sur l'hellénisme égyptien, et ses rapports avec l'hellénisme classique et l'hellénisme moderne. Vol. 1 (i). 8vo. Paris. 1898.

**Bell,** Byzantine Servile State in Egypt. See § 12P.

**Biedermann (E.)** Studien zur ägyptischen Verwaltungsgeschichte in ptolemäisch-römischer Zeit. Der βασιλικὸς Γραμματεὺς. 8vo. Berlin. 1913.

**Bouché-Leclercq (A.)** Histoire des Lagides. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1903-7.

**Chwostow,** Osthandel im gr.-röm. Ägypten. See § 21H.

**Fritze (M.)** Die ersten Ptolemaer und Griechenland. 8vo. Halle. 1917.

**Gelzer,** Studien zur byzantinischen Verwaltung Ägyptens. See § 12P.

**Jouguet (P.)** La vie municipale dans l'Égypte romaine. 8vo. Paris. 1911.

- Martin (V.)** Les Épistratèges, contribution à l'étude des institutions de l'Égypte gréco-romaine. 8vo. Geneva. 1911.
- Maspero,** L'organisation militaire de l'Égypte byzantine. See § 12P.
- Milne (J. G.)** A History of Egypt under Roman Rule. [Vol. 5 of A History of Egypt.] 8vo. 1898.
- Modona (A. N.)** La vita pubblica e privata degli Ebrei in Egitto nell'età ellenistica e romana. [Aegyptus, 2 and 3.]  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. Milan. 1921-2.
- Plaumann (G.)** Ptolemais in Oberägypten. [Leipz. histor. Abhandl., 18.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1910.
- Rostovtzev (M.)** A Large Estate in Egypt in the third century, B.C. [Wisconsin Studies, 6.]  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Madison. 1922.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- San Nicolo (M.)** Aegyptisches Vereinswesen zur Zeit der Ptolemäer und Römer, 1. 8vo. Munich. 1913.
- Schwarz (A. B.)** Die öffentliche und private Urkunde im römischen Aegypten. [Abhandl. der Sächs. Akad. d. Wissenschaften, 31 (iii).]  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. 1920.
- Semeka (G.)** Ptolemäisches Processrecht, 1. 8vo. Munich. 1913.
- Stein (A.)** Untersuchungen zur Geschichte u. Verwaltung Aegyptens unter roemischer Herrschaft. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1915.
- Zucker (F.)** Urkunde eines römischen Statthalters von Aegypten. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., July 1910.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1910.

## § 12J. ROMAN HISTORY, GENERAL

- Abbott (F. F.)** Society and Politics in Ancient Rome. 8vo. 1912.
- The Common People of Ancient Rome. 8vo. 1912.
- Roman Politics.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. vi + 177. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Botsford (G. W.)** A Syllabus of Roman History. 8vo. New York. 1915.
- Bryce (J.)** The Ancient Roman Empire and the British Empire in India. 8vo. Oxford. 1914.
- Ferrero (G.)** The Greatness and Decline of Rome. Translated by A. E. Zimmern (vols. 1, 2) and H. J. Chaytor (vols. 3-5). 5 vols. 8vo. 1907-8.
- Finlay,** History of Greece, vol. 1. Greece under the Romans. See § 12C.
- Fowler (W. W.)** The Religious Experience of the Roman People. 8vo. 1911.
- Freeman,** Federal Government in Greece and Italy. See § 12C.
- Gsell,** L'histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du nord. See § 16D.
- Hardy (E. G.)** Studies in Roman History. 8vo. 1906.
- *Id.* 2nd Series. 8vo. 1909.
- Haverfield (F.)** Some Roman Conceptions of Empire. [Occasional Publications of Class. Assoc., No. 4.] 8vo. Cambridge. [N.D.]
- Henderson (B. W.)** The study of Roman History.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 155 + 15. 1921.

- Jerome (T. S.)** Aspects of the Study of Roman History.  
 $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. x + 434. London and New York. 1923.
- Jones (H. Stuart)** Companion to Roman History.  
 8vo. Oxford, etc. 1912.
- Klebs (E.), H. Dessau und P. de Rohden.** Prosopographia Imperii  
 Romani. Saec. i, ii, iii. 3 parts.  
 8vo. Berlin. 1897-8.
- Kromayer,** Staat und Gesellschaft der Römer. See Wilamowitz,  
 Kromayer and Heisenberg, § 12B.
- Launspach (C. W. L.)** State and family in early Rome.  
 8vo. 1908.
- Lloyd (T.)** The Making of the Roman People. 8vo. 1914.
- Mahaffy (J. P.)** Greek World under Roman Sway. 8vo. 1890.
- Matheson (P. E.)** The Growth of Rome.  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. London and Oxford. 1922.
- Mommsen (T.)** The History of Rome. Translated by W. P. Dickson.  
 4 vols. 8vo. 1875-81.
- *Id.* New edition revised throughout. Vols. 1, 2, 3.  
 8vo. 1908.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. III. 5. Roman History, and its  
 Sources. 2nd ed. 1897. By Niese. See § 20B.
- Nilsson (M. P.)** The race problem of the Roman Empire.  
 [Hereditas.]  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  in. Lund. 1921.
- Peter (C.)** Studien zur römischen Geschichte.  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. iv + 183. Halle. 1863.
- Soltau (W.)** Roms Gruendungstag in Sage und Geschichte. [Philol.,  
 45.]
- Taubler (E.)** Imperium Romanum: Studien zur Entwickelungs-  
 geschichte des römischen Reichs. 1.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1913.
- Zumpt (C. T.)** Annales veterum regnorum et populorum imprimis  
 Romanorum. 3rd ed. By A. W. Zumpt.  
 $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxii + 203 (interleaved). Berlin. 1862.

## § 12K. ROMAN HISTORY, REPUBLICAN

- Arnold (T.)** History of Rome. 3 vols. 8vo. 1845.
- History of the later Roman Commonwealth. 2 vols.  
 8vo. 1845.
- Besançon (A.)** Les adversaires de l'hellénisme à Rome pendant la  
 période républicaine. 8vo. Paris. 1910.
- Botsford (G. W.)** The Roman Assemblies.  
 8vo. New York. 1909.
- Cardinali (G.)** Studi Graccani. 8vo. Roma. 1912.
- De Sanctis (G.)** La conquista del Primato in Italia. 2 vols. [Vols.  
 1 and 2 of Storia dei Romani. Nos. 32 and 33 of Bibeca di  
 Scienze moderne.] 8vo. Turin. 1907.
- L'età delle guerre puniche. 2 vols. [Vol. 3 of Storia dei  
 Romani. Nos. 71, 72 of Bibeca di Scienze moderne.]  
 8vo. Turin. 1916.
- Deutsch (M. E.)** The death of Lepidus, leader of the revolution of  
 78 B.C. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 5,  
 No. 3.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1918.

- Frank (T.)** An economic history of Rome to the end of the Republic.  
8vo. Baltimore. 1920.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Mercantilism and Rome's Foreign Policy. [American Hist. Rev., 18.] 8vo. 1913.
- Freshfield (D. W.)** Hannibal once more. 8vo. 1914.
- Greenidge (A. H. J.) and Clay (A. M.)** Sources for Roman History  
B.C. 133–70. 8vo. Oxford. 1903.
- Heitland (W. H.)** A Short History of the Roman Republic.  
12mo. Cambridge. 1911.
- Holmes (T. Rice)** The Roman Republic and the Founder of the  
Empire. 3 vols.  
9 × 5½ in. pp. xvii + 480 (av. per vol.). Oxford. 1923.
- Holzapfel (L.)** De Transitione ad Plebem. 8vo. Leipsic. 1877.
- Il numero dei Senatori romani durante il periodo dei re. [Riv.  
di Storia antica, 2 (ii), 1897.] 8vo. Messina. 1897.
- Kromayer (T.)** Roms Kampf um die Weltherrschaft.  
12mo. Leipsic. 1912.
- Meyer (E.)** Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des zweiten Punischen  
Kriegs. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., July 1913.]  
10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1913.
- Myres (J. L.)** A history of Rome for middle and upper forms of  
schools. 3rd ed. 7½ × 5 in. pp. xiv + 627. 1920.
- Nutting (H. C.)** The conspiracy at Rome in 66–65 B.C. [Univ.  
California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2, No. 3.]  
8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1910.
- Pais (E.)** Storia critica di Roma durante i primi cinque secoli. 4 vols.  
8vo. Rome. 1915–20.
- Dalle guerre puniche a Cesare Augusto. 2 vols.  
8vo. Rome. 1918.

## § 12L. CICERO

- Boissier (G.)** Cicéron et ses amis: étude sur la société romaine  
du temps de César. 2nd ed. 8vo. Paris. 1895.
- Byrne (A. H.)** Titus Pomponius Atticus: chapters of a biography.  
8vo. Bryn Mawr, Penn. 1920.
- Fowler (W. W.)** Social Life at Rome in the Age of Cicero.  
8vo. 1908.
- Masè-Dari (E.)** M. T. Cicerone e le sue idee sociali ed economiche.  
8vo. Turin. 1901.
- Park (M. E.)** The Plebs in Cicero's Day.  
9 × 6 in. Cambridge, Mass. 1918.
- Rolfe (J. C.)** Cicero and his Influence.  
7½ × 5½ in. pp. vii + 178. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Strachan-Davidson (J. L.)** Cicero and the fall of the Roman  
Republic. 8vo. New York and London. 1898.
- Ziehen (J.)** Ephemerides Tullianae. 8vo. Budapest. 1887.  
For Cicero, as author, see § 6D.



## § 12M. CAESAR

- Deutsch (M. E.)** The plot to murder Caesar on the bridge.  
8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1916.
- Fleischer (C.)** Zu Caesar und seinen Fortsetzern. [Jahrb. f. Cl.  
Philol.] 1880.
- Fowler (W. W.)** Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman  
Imperial System. [Heroes of the Nations.]  
7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xxii + 389. London and New York. [1919.]
- Froude (J. A.)** Caesar, a sketch. 8vo. 1894.
- Holmes (T. Rice)** Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Caesar.  
8vo. Oxford. 1907.
- Caesar's Conquest of Gaul. 2nd ed. 8vo. Oxford. 1911.  
For Caesar, as author, see § 6D.

## § 12N. AUGUSTUS

- Abele (T. A.)** Der Senat unter Augustus, 1907. See § 1, Studien  
z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 1.
- Firth (J. B.)** Augustus Caesar and the Organisation of the Empire.  
[Heroes of the Nations.] 8vo. New York. [1902.]
- Gardthausen (V.)** Augustus und seine Zeit. 2 vols. 6 parts.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1891–1904.
- Oesterberg (J.)** Kejsar Augustus' Aktenslagslagstiftning.  
8vo. Stockholm. 1905.
- Oldfather (W. A.) and Canter (H. V.)** The defeat of Varus and the  
German Frontier Policy of Augustus.  
8vo. Illinois. 1915.
- Shuckburgh (E. S.)** Augustus: life and times of the Founder of  
the Roman Empire. 8vo. 1903.

## § 12. O. ROMAN HISTORY, IMPERIAL

- Arnold (W. T.)** The Roman system of provincial administration  
to the accession of Constantine the Great. 3rd ed. Revised  
by E. S. Bouchier. 8vo. Oxford. 1914.
- Boissier (G.)** L'Opposition sous les Césars. 3rd ed.  
8vo. Paris. 1892.
- Bury (J. B.)** A History of the later Roman Empire. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1889.
- 2 vols. 9 × 6 in. pp. xiii + 482 (av. per vol.). 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Bussell (F. W.)** The Roman Empire: essays on the Constitutional  
History from the accession of Domitian, 81 A.D., to the  
retirement of Nikephoros III, 1081 A.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 1910.
- Canfield (L. H.)** The early persecutions of the Christians.  
9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 215. New York. 1913.
- Clinton, Fynes** Chronology from the death of Augustus to the  
death of Heraclius. See § 12A.
- Davis (W. S.)** The influence of wealth in Imperial Rome.  
8vo. New York. 1910.
- Dessau (H.)** Geschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit. Vol. 1. Bis zum  
ersten Thronwechsel.  
9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 585. Berlin. 1924.

- Dill (S.)** Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 8vo. 1905.  
 ——— Roman Society in the Last Century of the Western Empire.  
 8vo. 1905.
- Duerr (J.)** Reisen des Kaisers Hadrian. 1. Die Quellen.  
 8vo. Vienna. 1880.
- Ferrero (G.)** The ruin of the ancient civilisation and the triumph  
 of Christianity.  
 9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. New York and London. 1921.
- Finlay**, History of Greece. Vol. 1. Greece under the Romans.  
 See § 12C.
- Frank (T.)** Roman Imperialism. 8vo. New York. 1914.
- Gardner (A.)** Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle  
 of Paganism against Christianity. [Heroes of the Nations.]  
 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. xx + 364. London and New York. 1906.
- Gerosa (P.)** Sant' Agostino e la decadenza dell' impero romano.  
 [Didaskaleion, 4, iii, iv.] 8vo. Torino. 1916.
- Gibbon (E.)** The history of the decline and fall of the Roman  
 Empire. *Ed.* J. B. Bury. 7 vols. 8vo. 1897–1906.
- Gregorovius (F.)** Geschichte des roemischen Kaisers Hadrian und  
 seiner Zeit. 8vo. Koenigsberg. 1851.
- Gsell (S.)** Essai sur le règne de l'Empereur Domitien. [Bibl. des  
 Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 65.]  
 8vo. Paris. 1894.
- Gueldenpenning (A.)** Die Quellen zur Geschichte des Kaisers  
 Theodosius des Grossen. 8vo. Halle. 1878.
- Habel (P.)** De Pontificum Romanorum, inde ab Augusto usque ad  
 Aurelianum condicione publica. [Breslau. Phil. Abh., 3.]  
 8vo. 1888.
- Hasebroek (J.)** Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Kaisers Septimius  
 Severus. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Heidelberg. 1921.
- Hay (J. S.)** The amazing Emperor Heliogabalus.  
 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 in. pp. xxix + 308. 1911.
- Heber (Bishop)** Review of Milman's Fall of Jerusalem. [Quart.  
 Rev.] 8vo. [1820.]
- Hecker (H.)** Zur Geschichte des Kaisers Julianus.  
 8vo. Kreuznach. 1886.
- Heitland (W. E.)** The Roman Fate : an essay in interpretation.  
 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Cambridge. 1922.
- Henderson (B. W.)** Civil war and rebellion in the Roman Empire,  
 A.D. 69–70. 8vo. 1908.
- The Life and Principate of the Emperor Hadrian, A.D. 76–138.  
 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. x + 304. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Holleaux (M.)** Discours prononcé par Néron à Corinthe en rendant  
 aux Grecs la liberté, 28. Nov., 67. J. C.  
 4to. Lyons. 1889.
- Jerome (T. S.)** The orgy of Tiberius on Capri. 8vo. 1913.
- Jones (H. Stuart)** Fresh light on Roman Bureaucracy : an inaugural  
 lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on March  
 11th, 1920. 8vo. Oxford. 1920.
- The Roman Empire B.C. 29—A.D. 476. [The Story of the  
 Nations, No. 65.] 8vo. 1908.
- *Id.* Another copy. 1909.

- Keyes (C. W.)** The rise of the Equites in the third century of the Roman Empire. 8vo. Oxford. 1915.
- Klio**, Supp. Band. No. 10. *Senatores Romani qui fuerint inde a Vespasiano usque ad Traiani exitum.* By B. Stech. 11¼ × 7½ in. Leipsic. 1912.
- Kukula**, Persius and Nero. See § 6D (under Persius).
- Lacey (R. H.)** The Equestrian Officials of Trajan and Hadrian: their careers. With some notes on Hadrian's reforms. 8vo. Princeton. 1917.
- Laffranchi (L.)** *L'xi anno imperatorio di Constantino magno.* 12 × 8½ in. pp. 13. Milan. 1921.
- McFayden (D.)** The history of the title Imperator under the Roman Empire. 8vo. Chicago, Ill. 1920.
- Matheson (P. E.)** Marcus Aurelius and his task as Emperor. 8¾ × 5½ in. pp. 18. Cambridge. 1922.
- Merivale (C.)** History of the Romans under the Empire. 8 vols. 7¼ × 4¾ in. pp. x + 450 (average per vol.). 1865.
- Mommsen (T.)** The Provinces of the Roman Empire. Translated by W. P. Dickinson. 2 vols. 8vo. 1909.
- *Ueber die Zeitfolge der Verordnungen Diocletians und seiner Mitregenten.* [Abh. d. K. Akademie d. Wissenschaften zu Berlin.] Fol. Berlin. 1861.
- Nagl (M. A.)** Galla Placidia. 1908. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 2.
- Platnauer (M.)** The life and reign of the Emperor Lucius Septimius Severus. 8vo. Oxford. 1918.
- Profumo (A.)** *L'incendio di Roma dell' Anno 64.* [Rivista di Storia Antiqua, 13.] 8vo. Feltre. 1909.
- Reid (J. S.)** The Municipalities of the Roman Empire. 8vo. Cambridge. 1913.
- Rendall (G. H.)** The Emperor Julian; Paganism and Christianity. 8¾ × 5¾ in. pp. xii + 299. Cambridge. 1879.
- Rostowzew (M.)** Studien zur Geschichte des römischen Kolonates. 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1910.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Schulten (A.)** Die römischen Grundherrschaften. 9½ × 6 in. Weimar. 1896.
- Schulz (O. T.)** Das Wesen des römischen Kaisertums der ersten zwei Jahrhunderte. 1916. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 8.
- *Vom Principat zum Dominat: das Wesen des römischen Kaisertums des dritten Jahrhunderts.* 1919. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 9.
- Sihler (E. G.)** From Augustus to Augustine. 9 × 6 in. pp. ix + 335. Cambridge. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Stein (E.)** Untersuchungen über das Officium der Prätorianerpräfektur seit Diokletian. 9½ × 6½ in. Vienna. 1922.
- Tucker (T. G.)** Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. 8vo. 1910.
- Woodward (E. L.)** Christianity and Nationalism in the later Roman Empire. 8vo. 1916.

## § 12P. BYZANTINE HISTORY

- Andréadès (A.)** Le montant du budget de l'empire byzantin.  
10 × 6½ in. Paris. 1922.
- La vénalité des offices, est-elle d'origine byzantine?  
9 × 6 in. Paris. 1921.
- Τὰ πανεπιστήμια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως καὶ αἱ χάριν αὐτῶν δημοσίαι  
δαπάναι. 8¾ × 6¼ in. pp. 15. Athens. 1923.
- De la population de Constantinople sous les empereurs byzantins.  
See § 15P.
- περὶ τῶν πληθυσμῶν τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως κατὰ τοὺς μέσους  
χρόνους. See § 15P.
- Bell (H. I.)** The Byzantine Servile State in Egypt. [Journal of  
Egypt. Arch., 4 (ii, iii).] 4to. 1917.
- Boak (A. E. R.)** The Master of the Offices in the later Roman and  
Byzantine Empires. [Univ. of Michigan Studies,  
Humanistic Series, vol. 14.] 4to. New York. [N.D.]
- Bury (J. B.)** History of the Eastern Roman Empire.  
8vo. London. 1912.
- The Imperial administrative system in the ninth century  
with a revised text of the Kletorologion of Philotheos.  
[Brit. Acad. Supp. Papers, 1.] 8vo. 1911.
- Chalandon (F.)** Jean II. Comnène (1118-1143) et Manuel I. Com-  
nène (1143-1180). [Les Comnène: études sur l'Empire  
Byzantin au xi. et au xii. siècles, 2.] 8vo. Paris. 1912.
- Ferrari (G.)** I documenti greci medioevali di diritto privato. See § 1.  
Byzant. Zeit. [Byzant Archiv., No. 4.]
- Finlay, History of Greece**, vols. 2-4. See § 12C.
- Gardner (A.)** The Lascarids of Nicaea: the story of an Empire in  
exile. 8vo. 1912.
- Gelzer (M.)** Studien zur byzantinischen Verwaltung Ägyptens.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1909.
- Gregorovius, Athen in Mittelalter**, 1889. See § 17.I.
- Heisenberg, Staat und Gesellschaft des byzantinischen Reiches.**  
See Wilamowitz, Kromayer and Heisenberg, § 12B.
- Maspero (J.)** Organisation militaire de l'Égypte byzantine.  
8vo. Paris. 1912.
- Neumann (C.)** Griechische Geschichtsschreiber und Geschichtsquellen  
im 12en. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Leipsic. 1888.
- Die Weltstellung des Byzantinischen Reiches vor den Kreuz-  
zügen. 8vo. Leipsic. 1894.
- Oman (C. W. C.)** The Byzantine Empire. [Story of the Nations,  
30.] 8vo. London. [N.D.]
- Panchenko (B. A.)** Peasant proprietorship in Byzantium: The  
Agrarian Law and monastic documents. (In Russian.)  
8vo. Sophia. 1903.
- Paspates, Βυζαντινὰ μελετά.** See § 15N.
- Pears, Destruction of Greek Empire.** See § 15N.
- Phoropoulos (I. D.)** Εἰρήνη ἡ Ἀθηναία, αὐτοκρατεία Ῥωμαίων 769—  
802. 8vo. Leipsic. 1887.
- Ross (L.) und Schmeller.** Urkunden zur Geschichte Griechenlands  
im Mittelalter. [Abh. d. 1 cl. d. Ak. d. Wiss. 2, i.]  
4to. 1835-6.

- Tennent (J. E.)** History of Modern Greece from its conquest by the Romans, B.C. 146, to the present time. 2 vols.  
Svo. 1845.

## § 12Q. WESTERN INVASIONS OF THE LEVANT

- Gerland (E.)** Geschichte des lateinischen Kaiserreiches von Konstantinopel. Svo. Homburg. 1905.  
**Hasluck,** Collected articles, vol. 3. See § 2A.  
**Hopf (C.)** De Historiae Ducatus Atheniensis Fontibus.  
Svo. Bonn. 1852.  
**Jeffery,** Historic Monuments of Cyprus. See § 15Q.  
**Miller (W.)** The Latins in the Levant, a history of Frankish Greece.  
Svo. 1908.  
 ----- Essays on the Latin Orient.  
9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Cambridge. 1921.  
**Rodd (R.)** The Princes of Achaia and the Chronicles of Morea.  
2 vols. Svo. 1907.  
**Sauger (P.)** Ἱστορία τῶν ἀρχαίων Δούκων καὶ τῶν λοιπῶν ἡγεμόνων τοῦ Αἰγαίου Πελάγους. Translated by A. M. Karales.  
Svo. Syros. 1878.

## § 12R. LATE HISTORY

- Abbott,** Under the Turk in Constantinople. See § 15N.  
**Bryce (J.)** Presidential Address to the British Academy, 1916.  
[Proceed. of Brit. Acad., vol. 7.] Svo. 1916.  
**Calindri (G.)** Saggio statistico storico del pontificio stato.  
4to. Perugia. 1829.  
**Ciccarelli (A.)** Le Vite dei Pontefici. 4to. Rome. 1588.  
**Falk (E.)** Dantes uppfatning av stat och kyrka. [Svenska Hum. Förb. Skr. 29.] Svo. Stockholm. 1917.  
**Faraglia (F.)** Diurnali dette del Duca di Monteleone. [Società Nap. di Stor. Patria. Mon. Storici. Serie 1.]  
Naples. 1895.  
**Moore (E.)** Dante de Monarchia, with an introduction on the political theory of Dante by W. H. V. Reade.  
Svo. Oxford. 1916.  
**Pappadopoulos (G. G.)** Χρονογραφία περὶ τῆς καταγωγῆς τῶν ἐν τῇ Μάνη Στεφανοπούλων. Svo. Athens. 1865.  
**Poole (R. L.)** Lectures on the History of the Papal Chancery down to the times of Innocent III. Svo. Cambridge. 1915.  
**Riccio (C. M.)** Saggio di codice diplomatico. 2 vols. and Suppl.  
Svo. Naples. 1878-82.  
**Rosedale (H. G.)** Queen Elizabeth and the Levant Company.  
4to. 1904.  
**Sykes,** Hist. of Turkish Empire. See § 15A.

## § 12S. HISTORICAL PERIODICALS

- Analecta Bollandiana.** **Biblica.** **Klio.**  
See § 1. Periodicals.



## MODERN GREECE

*In the Topographical Section of the Catalogue the works of travellers and observers are recorded under the different districts in chronological order. These afford a mass of information on Greece during the last 300 years. See particularly :—*

Levantine Travel, general	§ 15A.	Athens, general	§ 17. I.
Greece, general	17B.	Peloponnesus, general	17M.
North Greece, general	17D.		

## § 13A. THE GREEK WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

**Andropoulos (S.)** Ἀπομνημονεύματα περὶ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἐπανάστασεως. 2 vols. 8vo. Athens. 1900.

**Bikelas (D.)** Δούκης Λάρας. 8vo. Athens. 1881.

----- **Loukis Laras.** Reminiscences of a Chiote Merchant during the War of Independence. Translated from the Greek by J. Gennadius. 8vo. 1881.

**Blaquiere (E.)** The Greek Revolution ; its origin and progress. 8vo. London. 1824.

**Edmonds (E. M.)** Rhigas Pheraios : the proto-martyr of Greek independence. A Biographical Sketch. 8vo. London and New York. 1890.

----- **Kolokotronês** Klepht and Warrior. Sixty years of peril and daring. Autobiography translated from the Greek with Introduction and Notes, with a Preface by J. Gennadius. 8vo. 1892.

**Finlay**, History of Greece, vols. 6 and 7. See § 12C.

**Gordon (T.)** History of the Greek Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London and Edinburgh. 1844.

**Kandeloros (T. Ch.)** Ἡ δίκη τοῦ Κολοκοτρώνη. 8vo. Athens. 1906.

**Keightley (T.)** History of the war in Greece. 2 vols. [Constable's Miscellany, 60, 61.] 8vo. Edinburgh. 1830.

**Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.)** Storia della rigenerazione della Graecia. Tradotta . . . da Stefano Ticozzi. 10 vols. (vol. 9 missing). 8vo. Italia. 1825.

**Tricoupis (S.)** Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς ἐπανάστασεως. 3 vols. 8vo. Athens. 1853.

## § 13B. GREECE AFTER THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

**Marmont (Marshall, Duc de Raguse)** The present state of the Turkish Empire. Translated by F. Smith. 8vo. 1839.

**Tennent**, History of Greece. See § 12P.

**Bremer (F.)** Greece and the Greeks. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863.

**Mansolas (A.)** Renseignements statistiques sur les établissements industriels à vapeur en Grèce. 8vo. Athens. 1876.

**Digenis (B.)** Quelques notes statistiques sur la Grèce. 8vo. Marseilles. 1877.

- Greece (Modern)** ANON. The claims of Greece. [Gentleman's Mag., 1879.] 8vo. 1879.
- Jebb (R. C.)** Modern Greece. Two Lectures with papers on "The Progress of Greece," and "Byron in Greece." 8vo. 1880.
- Belle (H.)** Trois années en Grèce. 8vo. Paris. 1881.
- Anon.** Greece and her claims. [Blackwood.] 8vo. 1881.
- Bickford-Smith (R. A. H.)** Greece under King George. 8vo. 1893.
- About (E.)** La Grèce contemporaine. 8vo. Paris. 1897.
- Blackie (J. S.)** Modern Greece. [Forum.] 8vo. 1897.
- Deschamps (G.)** La Grèce d'aujourd'hui. 8vo. Paris. 1904.
- Miller (W.)** Greek life in town and country. 8vo. 1905.
- Kipper (P.)** Ἱστορία τῆς ἐν Ἑλλάδι Δημοτικῆς Ἐκπαίδευσως. Translated from the German by D. Auxentiades. 8vo. Athens. 1906.
- Abbott (G. F.)** Editor. Greece in Evolution. 8vo. 1909.
- Blancard (T.)** Les Mavroyéni : histoire d'Orient (de 1700 à nos jours). 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1909.
- Ferriman (Z. D.)** Home life in Hellas : Greece and the Greeks. 8vo. 1910.
- Rodd (R.)** Editor. The Englishman in Greece, being a collection of the verse of many English poets with an introduction by Sir R. R. 8vo. Oxford. 1910.
- Athens,** University of. Τὰ κατὰ τὴν ἐβδομηκόστην πέμπτην Ἀμφιετηρίδα τῆς ἰδρύσεως τοῦ Ἐθνικοῦ Πανεπιστημίου. 8vo. Athens. 1912.
- **Ξένια.** Hommage internationale à l'Université Nationale de Grèce à l'occasion du soixante-quinzième anniversaire de sa fondation (1837-1912). 8vo. Athens. 1912.
- Miller (W.)** The Ottoman Empire, 1801-1913. [Cambridge Historical Series.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1913.
- Garnett (L. M. J.)** Greece of the Hellenes. 8vo. 1914.
- 
- Dowling (T. E.) and Fletcher (E. W.)** Hellenism in England. With an Introduction by H. E. Joannes Gennadius. 8vo. 1916.
- Andreadès (A. M.)** Ὁ Διόκεα καὶ ἡ Ἑλλάς. 8vo. Athens. 1918.
- Hellas.** The Dodecanese. [White Book, 1912-1919.] 8vo. 1919.
- Lawson (J. C.)** Tales of Aegean intrigue. 8vo. 1920.
- Lloyd (W. A.)** Address delivered to the Anglo-Hellenic League in the Central Hall, Liverpool, Jan. 8th, 1920. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. 1920.
- Volonakis (M.)** Greece on the eve of resurrection. 8vo. 1920.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Toynbee (A. J.)** The tragedy of Greece. [A lecture delivered at Oxford in May 1920.] 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Oxford. 1921.
- Abbott (G. F.)** Greece and the Allies, 1914-1922. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. x + 242. 1922.
- Reeves (W. P.)** The Great Powers and the Eastern Christians : Christiani ad leones. [Anglo-Hellenic League publications, No. 49.] 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 16. 1922.
- Oeconomos (L.)** The tragedy of the Christian Near East. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 29. 1923.

## RECENT POLITICAL DEVELOPMENTS

## § 13C. BULGARIA, ETC.

- Balkan War.** Les cruautés bulgares en Macédoine orientale et en Thrace, 1912-13. Faits, rapports, documents, témoignages officiels. 8vo. Athens. 1914.
- Bousquet (G.)** Bulgaria. [Lecture delivered before the Sociological Society of Paris.] 8vo. Sofia. 1918.
- Derjavine (N. S.)** Les rapports bulgaro-serbes et la question macédonienne. 8vo. Lausanne. 1918.
- Forel (A.)** Pour le peuple bulgare. 8vo. Berne. 1918.
- Ivanoff (J.)** Bulgares et Grecs devant l'opinion publique suisse. 8vo. Berne. 1918.
- La région de Cavalla. 8vo. Berne. 1918.
- Markoff (M. G.)** Bulgaria's historical rights to the Dobrudja. 8vo. Berne. 1918.
- The political lot of the Dobrudja after the Berliner Congress. 8vo. Lausanne. 1918.
- Mikhoff (N.)** La Bulgarie et son peuple d'après les témoignages étrangers. 8vo. Lausanne. 1918.
- Mills (J. Saxon) and Chrussachi (M. G.)** The Question of Thrace. Greeks, Bulgars, and Turks. 4to. 1919.
- Mishew (D.)** America and Bulgaria, and their moral bonds. 8vo. Berne. 1918.
- Strézoff (G.)** Les luttes politiques des Bulgares macédoniens. 8vo. Geneva. 1918.
- Vélianoff (B.)** Un peuple calomnié. 8vo. Lausanne. 1919.
- Zaimis (Th.)** Atrocités bulgares en Macédoine (faits et documents) : exposé soumis par le recteur des Universités d'Athènes aux recteurs des Universités d'Europe et d'Amérique. 8vo. Athens. 1913.

## § 13D. MACEDONIA

- Brailsford,** Macedonia, 1906. See § 17D.
- Draganoff.** Macedonia and the Reforms. Preface by M. V. Bérard. Translated from the French. With Map. 8vo. 1908.
- Hoffman,** Die Makedonen, 1906. See § 17D.
- Kitintcheff (S.)** Quelques mots de réponse aux calomniateurs des Macédoniens. 8vo. Lausanne. 1919.
- Lambros (S. P.)** Σελίδες ἐκ τῆς ἱστορίας τοῦ ἐν Οὐγγαρίᾳ καὶ Αὐστρίᾳ Μακεδονικοῦ Ἑλληνισμοῦ. 8vo. Athens. 1912.
- Lepide (G.)** La Macédoine indivisible devant le futur Congrès de la Paix. 8vo. Lausanne. 1918.
- Micheff (D.)** La vérité sur la Macédoine. 8vo. Berne. 1918.
- Stephanove (C.)** We, the Macedonians. 8vo. Berne. 1919.
- Svoronos (J. N.)** L'hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine prouvé par la numismatique et l'or du Pangée. 8vo. Paris. 1919.

## § 13E. ROUMANIA

**Roumanian Question** in Transylvania and in Hungary. Reply of the Roumanian Students of Transylvania and Hungary to the "Manifest" of the University students in Roumania. 8vo. Vienna, etc. 1892.

For Vlach language and history see § 13H.

## § 13F. SERBIA.

**Mintschew (I. M.)** La Serbie et le mouvement national bulgare. 8vo. Lausanne. 1918.

**Peneff (B.)** Le chauvinisme serbe. 8vo. Lausanne. [1919.]

## § 13G. TURKEY

**Amantos (K. I.)** 'Ο 'Ελληνισμὸς τῆς Μικρᾶς Ἀσίας κατὰ τὸν Μεσαίωνα. 8 × 6 in. pp. 142. Athens. 1919.

**Anon.** The Greeks in Turkey. ["The New Europe" pamphlets, No. 2.] 8vo. 1918.

—— Hellenism in Turkey. [London Committee of Unredeemed Greeks.] 8vo. 1919.

—— The liberation of the Greek People in Turkey. [London Committee of Unredeemed Greeks.] 8vo. 1919.

—— Greek Patriarchate. Persecution of the Greeks in Turkey, 1914-18. 8vo. Constantinople. 1919.

—— The Anti-Hellenic persecutions in Turkey. 4to. 1918.

—— The fall of the Empire of the Sultans and the rights of Hellenism. 8vo. 1919.

—— Hellenism in Asia Minor. 8vo. 1919.

—— The treatment of the Greek prisoners in Turkey. [Anglo-Hellenic League, 51.] 8½ × 5½ in. pp. 71. 1923.

**Barry (W.)** The Turks, Cardinal Newman, and the Council of Ten. 8vo. 1919.

**Chirol (M. V.)** 'Twixt Greek and Turk. 8½ × 6 in. pp. vi + 276. 1881.

**Drerup (E.)** Philhellenismus und Turkomanie. [Hochland, 8 (vi).] 8vo. Munich. 1911.

**Eleutheriades (N. P.)** ἡ ἀκίνητος ἰδιοκτησία ἐν Τουρκίᾳ. 8vo. Athens. 1903.

**Garnett**, Women of Turkey. See § 13J.

**Kontogiannes (P. M.)** Ἡ Ἑλληνικότης τῶν νομῶν Προύσης καὶ Σμύρνης. 8 × 6 in. pp. 217. Athens. 1919.

**Miller**, The Ottoman Empire. See § 13B.

**Papadopoulos (A. A.)** Ὁ ὑπόδουλος Ἑλληνισμὸς τῆς Ἀσιατικῆς Ἑλλάδος ἐθνικῶς καὶ γλωσσικῶς ἐξεταζόμενος. 7½ × 5¾ in. pp. 144. Athens. 1919.

**Toynbee (A. J.)** The Western question in Turkey and Greece. 9 × 5¾ in. 1922.

## § 13H. THE VLACHS

*Vlach Language.*

**Abecedaru.** Macedo-Romănu.

7 × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 48. Bucharest. 1882.

**Capidan (T.)** Réponse critique au dictionnaire Koutsovalaque de  
C. Nicolaides. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 in. pp. 56. Salonika. 1909.

**Michaileanu (S.)** Dictionar Macedo-Român.

9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxii + 546. Bucharest. 1901.

**Nicolaides (K.)** Ἑτυμολογικὸν Λεξικὸν τῆς Κουτσοβλαχικῆς γλώσσης.  
10 × 7 in. pp. xxii + 598. Athens. 1909.

*Vlach Popular Literature.*

**Abecedarului** in dialectulu Macedono-Romanu. Part 3.

8 × 5 in. pp. 32. Bucharest. 1883.

**Bataria (N.)** Părăvulii (anecdote populare) Lumina, No. 1.

6 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 64. Bucharest. 1904.

**Cosmescu (C. I.)** Basme (Părămite) Lumina, No. 3.

6 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 64. Bucharest. 1905.

**Graiu Bun :** revistă aromânească, 1 (i).

9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 16. Bucharest. 1906.

**Zuca (G. Z.)** Istoriare din Epir. Lumina, No. 2.

6 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 64. Bucharest. 1905.

*Vlach, Historical, Political, etc.*

**Chrusochoos (M.)** Βλάχοι καὶ Κουτσοβλάχοι.

8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 68. Athens. 1909.

**Cordescu (M.-V.)** Istoricul Scoalelor romane din Turcia.

10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 402. Bucharest. 1906.

**Cosmulei (D.)** Datini, credinte si superstitii romanesti.

7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. pp. 56. Bucharest. 1909.

**Lazar (V.)** Die Südrumänen der Türkei und der angrenzenden  
Länder.

7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. xxiv + 344. Bucharest. 1910.

**Papiani (J.)** Le nouveau calendrier oecuménique.

7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 68. Bucharest. 1909.

## § 13.I. THE GREEK CHURCH

**Anon.** Ὑπόμνημα περὶ τῆς τῶν Ἀρμενίων μετὰ τῆς Ἀνατολικῆς Ὁρθοδόξου  
Ἐκκλησίας ἀσυμφωνίας, πονηθὲν μὲν ὑπὸ Εὐσεβοῦς τινός, κ.τ.λ.  
Ἔκδοσις δευτέρα. 8vo. Constantinople. 1850.

**Anrich (G.)** Hagios Nikolaos : der heilige Nikolaos in der grie-  
chischen Kirche. 1. Texte. 8vo. Berlin. 1913.

**Athos, Mount,** see works by Riley, Meyer and Smyrnakes in § 17E.

**Callinicos (C.)** The Greek Orthodox Church. 8vo. 1918.

**Delehay (H.)** Deux Typica byzantins de l'époque des Paléologues.  
10 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 212. Brussels. 1921.

—— Synaxarium ecclesiae Constantinopolitanae e codice Sirmon-  
diano. [Propylaeum ad Acta Sanctorum 1902, Nov.]

16 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 11 in. Brussels. 1902.

**Hackett,** Orthodox Church of Cyprus. See § 15Q.



**Hamilton (M. A.)** Greek Saints and their festivals.

Svo. London and Edinburgh. 1910.

**Harnack (A.)** Der Geist der morgenländischen Kirche im Unterschied von der abendländischen. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Feb. 1913.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1913.

**Kephala (E.)** Sketches of Eastern Church Life. Svo. 1920.

**Massingberd (F. K.)** Ἀναφορά τῆς ἐπιτροπῆς ἐπὶ τῆς συγκοινωνίας μετὰ τῶν ἀνατολικῶν ὀρθοδόξων ἐκκλησιῶν.

Svo. Cephallenia. 1867.

**Maughan (H. H.)** The Liturgy of the Eastern Orthodox Church. With an introduction and explanatory note.

Svo. 1916.

**Papagiannakopoulos (G.)** Τὸ Μέγα Θαῦμα τοῦ Ἁγίου Γερασίου πρὸς τὸν Ἀγγλον Ναύαρχον. 12mo. Athens. 1917.

**Robinson (N. F.)** Monasticism in the Orthodox Churches.

Svo. London. 1916.

**Schlosser (J. F. H.)** Die morgenländische orthodoxe Kirche Russlands und das europäische Abendland.

Svo. Heidelberg. 1845.

**Stanley (A. P.)** Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church.

Svo. 1861.

---

For Greek Church Music see § 22G.

### § 13J. GREEK FOLKLORE

**Abbott (G. F.)** Macedonian Folklore. Svo. Cambridge. 1903.

**Curtius (E.)** Die Volksgruesse der Neugriechen in ihrer Beziehung zum Alterthum. [Berlin. Sitzungsber., 1887.]

**Dawkins (R. M.)** A modern Greek Festival. [Emmanuel Coll. Mag., 18 (i).] Svo. Cambridge. 1908.

**Garnett (L. M. J.)** The Women of Turkey and their folklore.

Svo. [N.D.]

**Halliday (W. R.)** A Greek Marriage in Cappadocia. [Folklore, 1912.] Svo. London. 1912.

— Cretan folklore notes. [Folklore, 1913.] Svo. 1913.

— Odysseus and S. Elias. [Folklore, 1914.] Svo. 1914.

**Lawson (J. O.)** Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion: a study in survivals. Svo. Cambridge. 1910.

**Legrand (E.)** Recueil de contes populaires grecs traduits sur les textes originaux par E. L. Svo. Paris. 1881.

**Polites (N. G.)** Μελέται περὶ τοῦ βίου καὶ τῆς γλώσσης τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ λαοῦ. [Βιβλιοθήκης Μαρασλῆ, Παραρτημα ἐ.] Τόμος Α' Ἱεραδόσεις. Τόμος Β' Σημειώσεις. 2 vols. in one.

Svo. Athens. 1904.

**Rodd (Sir R.)** The customs and lore of modern Greece.

Svo. 1892.

**Saintyves (P.)** Les saints, successeurs des dieux.

Svo. Paris. 1907.

**Wachsmuth (C.)** Das alte Griechenland im neuen: mit einem Abhang über Sitten und Aberglaube der Neugriechen, bei Geburt, Hochzeit und Tod. Svo. Bonn. 1864.

## § 13K. GENERAL WORKS ON MODERN GREEK LITERATURE

- Boulard (A. M. H.) *Histoire littéraire des Grecs pendant le moyen âge.* 8vo. Paris. 1822.
- Edmonds (E. M.) *Greek Lays, Idylls, Legends, etc. A Selection from recent and contemporary Poets. With Introduction and Notes.* Revised ed. 8vo. 1886.
- Meliarakes (A.) *Νεοελληνική Γεωγραφική Φιλολογία, ἤτοι Κατάλογος τῶν ἀπὸ τοῦ 1800-1889 γεωγραφηθέντων ὑπὸ Ἑλλήνων.* 8vo. Athens. 1889.
- Rangabe (A. R.) *Précis d'une Histoire de la Littérature Néo-Hellénique.* 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1877.

## § 13L. MIDDLE GREEK TEXTS

- Buchon. *La Livre de la conquête de la princée de la Morée, βιβλίον τῆς Κουγκέστας, et autre poème grec inédit suivi du code diplomatique de la princée de Morée. [Recherches historiques sur la principauté française de Morée et ses hautes baronnies.]* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1845.
- Haag (B.) *Der Londoner Version der byzantinischen Achilleis. [Jahresb. des humanist<sup>n</sup> Gym. Günzberg, 1918-19, 1919-20.]* 8vo. Munich. 1919.
- Jannaris (A. N.) *Περὶ Ἑρωτοκρίτου καὶ τοῦ ποιητοῦ αὐτοῦ.* 8vo. Athens. 1889.
- Kornaros (B.) *Ἑρωτόκριτος.* Ed. S. A. Xanthoudides. 8vo. Heracleum. 1915.
- Legrand (E.) *Bibliothèque grecque vulgaire, 1.* 8vo. Paris. 1880.
- Miller (E.) *Mélanges de littérature grecque contenant un grand nombre de Textes Inédits.* 8vo. Paris. 1868.
- Wagner (W.) *Trois poèmes grecs, du moyen âge, inédits.* 8vo. Berlin. 1881.
- Wuerthle (P.) *Die Monodie des Michael Psellos auf den Einsturz der Hagia Sophia.* 9 × 6 in. Paderborn. 1917.
- Xerouchakes (A.) *Ὁ Κρητικὸς πόλεμος (1645-1669).* 8vo. Trieste. 1908.

## § 13M. POPULAR LITERATURE (VERSE)

- Abbott (G. F.) *Songs of Modern Greece.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1900.
- Anon. *A sheaf of Greek folk songs gleaned by an old Philhellene.* 8 × 5½ in. Oxford. 1922.
- Garnett (L. M. J.) and Stuart-Glennie (J. S.) *Greek folk poesy.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1896.
- Lelekos (M. S.) *Δημοτική Ἀνθολογία.* 8vo. Athens. 1868.
- *Ἐπιδόρπιον.* A'. 8vo. Athens. 1888.
- Michaelides (M. G.) *Καρπαθικὰ δημοτικὰ ᾄσματα.* 8vo. Constantinople. 1913.
- Pachtikos (G. A.) *260 δημῳδῆ ᾄσματα ἀπὸ τοῦ στόματος τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ λαοῦ, κ.τ.λ. Τόμος Α'.* 8vo. Athens. 1905.

- Polites (N. G.)** Τὸ δημοτικὸν αἶσμα περὶ τοῦ νεκροῦ ἀδελφοῦ.  
8vo. Athens. 1885.
- Theros (A.)** Δημοτικὰ τραγούδια.  
8vo. Athens. 1909.

## § 13N. POPULAR LITERATURE (PROSE)

- Alexander.** Ἱστορία τοῦ μεγάλου Ἀλεξάνδρου. *Ed.* M. I. Saliberos.  
8vo. Athens. [N.D.]
- Ἀρματωλοὶ καὶ κλέφτες.** Δρᾶμα εἰς πράξεις δύο. *Ed.* M. I. Saliberos.  
8vo. Athens. 1905.
- Chrestobasiles (Ch.)** Ἡπειρωτικὰ Παραμύθια.  
8vo. Athens. 1906.
- Della Croce (J. C.)** Πανουργίαι ὑψηλόταται Μπερτόλδου. *Ed.* M. I. Saliberos.  
8vo. Athens. 1907.
- Βίος τοῦ Μπερτολδίνου. *Ed.* M. I. Saliberos.  
8vo. Athens. 1899.
- Koutras (G.)** 90 Μουραπαλάδες ἤτοι χαζομάρες καὶ ἐξυπνάδες τοῦ Γερω-  
κούτρα. 8vo. Athens. 1905.
- Ναστραδιν Χώντζας.** *Ed.* M. I. Saliberos. 8vo. Athens. 1906.
- Νεοελληνικὰ Ἀνάλεκτα.** Extracts from vol. 1.  
8vo. Athens. 1870-2.
- Neologides (Ch.)** Τοῦ Κουτρούλη ὁ γάμος. • 8vo. Athens. 1845.
- Παραμύθια.** Νεοελληνικὰ παραμύθια. Συλλογὴ 16 δημοτικῶν παραμυθίων.  
*Ed.* I. Nicolaides. 8vo. Athens. 1905.
- Τὰ ἀνέκδοτα 36 νέα παραμύθια τοῦ λαοῦ. *Ed.* M. I. Saliberos.  
8vo. Athens. [N.D.]
- Τὰ ἀνέκδοτα 45 νέα παραμύθια τοῦ λαοῦ. *Ed.* M. I. Saliberos.  
8vo. Athens. [N.D.]
- Phoscolos (M. A.)** Φορτουνάτος. A comedy. *Ed.* S. Xanthoudides.  
7½ × 4½ in. pp. 265. Athens. 1922.
- Sindbad.** Ἱστορία τῶν ἐπτὰ ταξειδιῶν τοῦ Σεβὰχ Ὀθολασσινοῦ. *Ed.*  
M. I. Saliberos. 8vo. Athens. 1902.

## § 13. O. MODERN GREEK AUTHORS

- Belaras (I.)** Μῦθοι. 8vo. Paris. 1865.
- Bikelas (D.)** Διαλέξεις καὶ Ἀναμνήσεις. 8vo. Athens. 1893.
- Cholera.** ANON. Ὁδηγία περὶ προφυλάξεως ἀπὸ τῆς Ἀσιατικῆς χολέρας.  
8vo. Athens. 1892.
- Dosios (N.)** Χαρτοφυλάκιον τῶν παιδικῶν μου χρόνων ἢ ἀναμνήσεις τῆς  
παιδικῆς μου ἡλικίας. 8vo. Corfu. 1880.
- Drosines (G.)** Δηγήματα τῶν ἀγρῶν καὶ τῶν πόλεων.  
8vo. Athens. 1910.
- Glenos (D. A.)** Γυναικεὸς ἀνθρωπισμός. 8½ × 6 in. Athens. 1921.
- Koraes (Adamantius).** Ἐπιστολαὶ Ἀδαμαντίου Κοραῖ ἐπιμελεία Ν. Μ.  
Δαμαλᾶ ἐκδομέναι. 3 vols. 8vo. Athens. 1885.
- Ἀδαμάντιος Κοραῖς ὑπὸ Δ. Θερειανοῦ. 3 vols.  
8½ × 5½ in. pp. 375 (av. per vol.). Trieste. 1889-90.
- Kretikides (E. I.)** Βίος τοῦ Πυθαγόρου. 8vo. Sypos. 1867.
- Paganeles (S.)** Ἀθηναϊκαὶ Ἡμέραι. 8vo. Athens. 1908.
- Palamas (K.)** Life Immovable. Part 1. Translated by A. E.  
Phoutrides. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 1919.

- Petrizopoulos (J.)** Ψαλμοὶ τοῦ προφήτου καὶ βασιλέως Δαβὶδ στιχουργημένοι. 8vo. Corcyra. 1834.
- Philippos (Ioannou).** Φιλολογικὰ πάρεργα. 2nd ed. 8vo. Athens. 1874.
- Photilas.** Ἐγκυκλοπαιδεία τῶν κορασίων εἰς εἴκοσι τομίδια συλλεγεῖσα ὑπὸ Δ. Ν. Φωτίλα. The following portions only :—  
 (1) Γραμματική τῆς ἀρχαίας Ἑλληνικῆς παραλληλιζομένης μετὰ τῆς σημερινῆς γλώσσης.  
 (2) (3) Ἱερὰ Ἱστορία, κατήχησις, καὶ τὰ τῆς ἡθικῆς τὰ ἀξιώματα.  
 (4) τὰ τοῦ Δ' ἔτους Ἑλληνικὰ μαθήματα. 8vo. Constantinople. 1851.
- Roïdes (E.)** Διηγήματα. 8vo. Athens. 1911.  
 — Συριανὰ διηγήματα. 8vo. Athens. 1911.
- Shakespeare (W.)** Σαῖκσπείρου Ῥωμαῖος καὶ Ἰουλιέτα, Ὁθελλος καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς Λῆρ. Translated by D. Bikelas. 8vo. Athens. 1876.
- Stourzas (A.)** Ἀλληγορίαι καὶ μῦθοι πρὸς χρῆσιν τῆς τῶν Ἑλλήνων Νεολαίας. 8vo. Ἐν Ὁδησσῷ. 1834.
- Zacharias (D.)** Δρακοντάβλοι, ποίημα ἐπικόν. 8vo. Smyrna. 1910.

### § 13P. WORKS ON THE MODERN GREEK LANGUAGE

- Beaudouin (M.)** Étude du dialecte chypriote. [Bibl. d. Écoles franc. d'Ath. et de Rome, 36.] 8vo. Paris. 1884.
- Buzantios (D. K.)** Βαβυλωνία ἢ Ἡ κατὰ τόπους διαφορὰ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. Κωμωδία εἰς πέντε πράξεις. 8vo. Athens. [N.D.]
- Dawkins (R. M.)** Modern Greek in Asia Minor. 8vo. Cambridge. 1916.
- Dieterich (K.)** Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Griechischen Sprache. [Byzantinisches Archiv., 1.] 1898.
- Drerup (E.)** Ende des Sprachenkampfes in Griechenland. [Deutsche Literaturzeitung, No. 15, 1911.] 4to. 1911.
- Geldart (E. M.)** The Modern Greek language in its relation to ancient Greek. 7 × 4½ in. pp. xii + 216. Oxford. 1870.
- Kontos (K. S.)** Γλωσσικαὶ παρατηρήσεις ἀναφερόμεναι εἰς τὴν νέαν Ἑλληνικὴν γλῶσσαν. 8vo. Athens. 1882.
- Krinopoulos (S.)** Τὰ Φερτάκαινα. 8vo. Athens. 1889.
- Menardos (S.)** The value of Byzantine and modern Greek in Hellenic Studies. 8vo. Oxford. 1909.
- Mpellus (L. G.)** Ἀλβανικὰ ἢ αἱ τρεῖς ζῶσαι διάλεκτοι τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. 8vo. Athens. 1903.
- Phabes (B. I.)** Γλωσσικαὶ ἐπισκέψεις. 8vo. Athens. 1911.
- Pharasopoulos (S. S.)** Τὰ Σύλατα μελέτη τοῦ νόμου Ἰκονίου. 8vo. Athens. 1895.
- Psichari (J. N.) and Pernot (H.)** Essays on the Language Question in Greece. English Version by Chiensis. 8vo. Calcutta. 1902.
- Ronzevalle (L.)** Les emprunts turcs dans le Grec vulgaire de Roumélie et spécialement d'Andrinople. [Journ. Asiat., 1911.] 8vo. Paris. 1912.

**Ronzevalle (L.)** Les emprunts turcs dans le Grec vulgaire de Roumélie et spécialement d'Andrinople. [Article supplementary to the above: *Mélanges de Beyrouth*, 5.] 8vo. Beyrouth. 1912.

**Schwab**, *Mission de philologie en grèce.* See § 34D.

**Tillyard (H. J. W.)** The modern Greek language question. [*South African Quarterly*, 2 (vi).] 4to. 1920.

**Toynbee (A. J.)** The place of mediaeval and modern Greek in history. [*Inaugural Lecture of the Koraes Chair of Modern Greek and Byzantine Language, Literature, and History.*] 4to. 1919.

### § 13Q. MODERN GREEK GRAMMARS

**Anastassiou (N.)** (Modern) Greek self-taught. 8vo. 1904.

**Boltz (A.)** Die hellenische oder neugriechische Sprache. 8vo. Darmstadt. 1881.

**David (J.)** Modern Greek Grammar. Translated from French by G. Winnock. 8vo. Oxford, etc. [N.D.]

**Laas d'Aguen (A. M. P.)** New Guide to English and Modern Greek. 8vo. Paris. 1880.

**Petraris (K.)** A Handbook of the modern Greek spoken language. Translated from the German by W. H. D. Rouse. 8 × 5 in. pp. 256. Heidelberg. 1921.

**Roussel (L.)** Grammaire descriptive du Roméique littéraire. [Bibl. d. Écoles franc. d'Ath. et de Rome, 122.] 10 × 7 in. Paris. 1922.

**Seidel (A.)** Neugriechische Chrestomathie. 8vo. Vienna. [N.D.]

**Thumb (A.)** Handbook of the modern Greek vernacular. Grammar, texts, glossary. Translated from 2nd German ed. by S. Angus. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1912.

**Vincent (E.) and Dickson (T. G.)** Handbook to modern Greek. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1887.

**Wied (C.)** Praktisches Lehrbuch d. neugriechischen Volkssprache. 8vo. Vienna. [N.D.]

### § 13R. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH MODERN GREECE

**Byzantinisches Archiv.**

**Byzantinische Zeitschrift.**

**Byzantinisch - Neugriechische Jahrbücher.**

**Creta Christiana.**

Δελτίον τοῦ Ἐκπαιδευτικοῦ Ὁμίλου.

Δελτίον τῆς Ἱστορικῆς καὶ Ἑθιολογικῆς Ἐταιρίας.

**Hellenic Herald.**

Λαογραφία.

See § 1, Periodicals.



## MAPS

## § 14A. GENERAL ATLASES

- Kiepert (H.)** Forma orbis antiqui. 36 maps. Scales various.  
 $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17$  in. Berlin. *In Progress*.  
 Text. Fol. Berlin. *In Progress*.  
 — Atlas antiquus. 12 maps of the ancient world, for Schools and  
 Colleges, by H. Kiepert. Scales various. 12 maps.  
 $15 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1898.  
**Murray (J.)** Murray's small classical Atlas. Ed. G. B. Grundy.  
 14 maps. Scales various.  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1904.  
**Philips'** Handy Classical Atlas. By W. Hughes. [N.D.]  
**Reich (E.)** Atlas antiquus. Scales various. 48 maps with text.  
 Mostly  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1908.

## § 14B. GENERAL MAPS

- Aegean Sea.** Greece, Archipelago and part of Anatoli. By L. S.  
 de la Rochette. Folded map.  $30\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1791.  
 — Greece. Πίναξ τῶν Μεσαιωνικῶν Ἑλληνισμῶν κατὰ τὴν δεκάτην ἑκα-  
 τονταετηρίδα. Scale 1:500,000. In 6 sheets.  
 $60 \times 50$  in. Berlin. 1883.  
 — Mare Aegeum, with maps of Propontis and Egypt, and detailed  
 plans of Athens and Rome. [Murray's Handy Classical  
 Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.] Scales various.  
 $23 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  in. [N.D.]  
 — Archipelago, northern sheet. (Contains also plans of Foujes—  
 Sandarli harbour—Sighajik harbour—Vourlah harbour—  
 Smyrna harbour—Port Sigri—Ports Mudros and Kondia—  
 Port Aliagha—Port Kolokithia—Dedeagatch road—Rema  
 bay—Kavala bay—Foggia Nova.) Admiralty chart No.  
 3836b. Scale 12 in. to nautical mile.  
 $41 \times 38$  in. 1832-63.  
 Last corrected 1906.  
 — Archipelago, southern sheet. (Contains also plans of Kandeliusa  
 —Marmarice harbour—Makri harbour—Port of Rhodes—  
 Port Lindos—Peiraeus or Port Drako—Port Maltezana—  
 Port St. Nikolo—Port Kheli—Strait of Samos or Samos-  
 Boghaz.) Admiralty chart No. 2836a. Scale 12 in. to  
 nautical mile.  
 $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25$  in. 1832-63.  
 Last corrected 1906.  
 — Harbours and anchorages of Archipelago. (Contains Port  
 Kupho—Thaso strait, between Deuthero, Dimitri and Sikia  
 ports—Mouth of Kara-su or Strymon—Deuthero cove—  
 Kalamuti harbour.) Admiralty chart No. 1679. Scales  
 various.  
 $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1833-97.  
 Last corrected 1901.  
 — Showing distribution of early painted and incised pottery.  
 Original map (published in *J.H.S.*, xxix., p. 188). Scale  
 1 in. to 120 miles approx.  $11 \times 11$  in. 1919.

**Aegean Sea.** Part of Europe, compiled at R.G.S. under the direction of the Geographical section, General Staff, 1916. 8 sheets showing area from Ancona—Varna on the north to Crete on the south. 1:1,000,000. 28 × 28 in. 1916.

—— Greece. Near East in 1451. Original map (published in *J.H.S.*, xlii., p. 41). Scale 1 in. to 60 miles approx.

13 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [1922.]

**Balkan States.** European dominion of the Ottomans or Turkey in Europe. (Published by W. Faden.) Folded map.

29 × 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1795.

—— Selection from the Generalkarte von Mittel Europa (Austrian staff map). 17 maps and key map. Scale 1:200,000.

- |                 |               |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Scutari.     | 7. Durazzo.   | 13. Valona.     |
| 2. Prizren.     | 8. Elbasan.   | [Korfu.] *      |
| 3. Skoplje.     | 9. Monastir.  | 15. Janina.     |
| 4. Egripalanka. | 10. Vodena.   | 16. Larisa.     |
| 5. Džumaja. †   | 11. Saloniki. | 17. Chalkidike. |
| 6. Plovdiv.     | 12. Kavala.   | 18. Athos.      |

22 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 17 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Vienna. Various dates.

\* Not yet published.

—— The *Times* War map of the Balkan Peninsula.

30 × 22 in. 1912.

**Eastern Empires.** Empire of Alexander the Great. Scale 1:12,000,000. Empires of the Babylonians—Lydians—Medes and Persians. Scale 1:14,400,000. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.]

22 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 17 in. [N.D.]

**Greece Proper.** Graecia, northern sheet. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.] Scale 1:633,600.

23 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [N.D.]

—— Graecia, southern sheet. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.] Scale 1:633,600.

23 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [N.D.]

—— XΑΡΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΥ (Greek staff map).

Scale 1:75,000. 23 × 15 in. Vienna. *In Progress.*

**Roman Empire.** The Roman Empire. B.C. 218—A.D. 100. Scale 1:12,000,000. The Roman Empire, A.D. 100–300. Scale 1:12,000,000. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.]

22 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 17 in. [N.D.]

## § 14C. COUNTRIES, PROVINCES, DISTRICTS, ETC.

### Asia Minor.

#### *General.*

—— Asia Minor. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. J. G. C. Anderson.] Scale 1:2,500,000. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. [N.D.]

—— Topographische Karte des westlichen Kleinasien. By A. Philippson. 6 maps. Scale 1:300,000.

26 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 23 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Gotha. 1910–13.

—— Sketch map of Turkey in Asia. Scale 1:4,000,000 = 1 in. to 63·13 miles. 6 × 17 in. War Office. March, 1916.

**Asia Minor.** Ancient and modern roads in Eastern Asia Minor. Two original maps by F. S. Weller for article by D. G. Hogarth and J. R. Munro. (Published *R.G.S. Supp. Papers*, 3.)  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1893.

*Districts.*

- Map of Cicero's journey to his province of Cilicia, 51 B.C.  
Original map (published *J.R.S.*, iii, fig. 6).  $15 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1913.
- Lycia, Pisidia, etc. Original map (published in *B.S.A.*, xvi., p. 77). Scale 1 in. to 15 miles approx.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in. [1910.]

*Charts.*

- Kalimno to Rhodes including the gulfs of Kos, Doris and Symi.  
Admiralty chart No. 872. Scale  $\cdot 33$  in. to nautical mile.  
 $42 \times 26\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1837-64.  
Last corrected 1906.
- Candia to Alexandretta. Admiralty chart No. 2606. Scale  $\cdot 06$  in. to nautical mile.  $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Last corrected 1904.
- Paspargo islet to Samos strait. (Contains also plan of Karlovassi harbour.) Admiralty chart No. 3446. Scale  $\cdot 7$  in. to nautical mile.  $39\frac{1}{4} \times 26$  in. 1835-7.  
Definitive edition 1905.
- Karaghatch to Makri. Admiralty chart No. 1886. Scale  $\cdot 7$  in. to nautical mile.  $24\frac{1}{4} \times 19$  in. 1840-2.  
Last corrected 1872.

**Attica.** CURTIUS (E.) and KAUPERT (J. A.) Karten von Attika. Scale 1 : 25,000. 26 maps (with pocket containing general map of Attica, scale 1 : 100,000).

$18\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1881-1900.

Text.

4to. Berlin. 1881-1900.

- CURTIUS (E.) and KAUPERT (J. A.) Karte von Attika. Scale 1 : 100,000. 10 maps and 1 supplementary.  $10 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1900.

**Boeotia** and surrounding country. Original map (published *B.S.A.*, xviii, pl. 9).  $26\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1913.

**Britain.** Britannia. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.]  $22\frac{1}{4} \times 17$  in. [N.D.]

**Campania.** Atlas von Campanien im Alterthum. By J. Beloch.  $13 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 4 + 13 maps. Berlin. 1879.

**Crete.** Candia or Crete, W. part. (Contains also plans of Port Matlaa—Sphakia anchorage.) Admiralty chart No. 2536a. Scale  $\cdot 5$  in. to nautical mile.  $38\frac{3}{4} \times 27$  in. 1852.  
Last corrected 1899.

- Crete, E. part. Admiralty chart No. 2536b. Scale  $\cdot 5$  in. to nautical mile.  $38\frac{3}{4} \times 24\frac{1}{4}$  in. 1852.  
Last corrected 1904.

**Cyprus.** Kalopsida. The neighbourhood of Kalopsida : based on the trigonometrical Survey of Cyprus. Original map by B. V. Darbishire. (Published *J.H.S.*, xvii, p. 139, fig. 3.)  $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in. 1897.

**Cyprus.** Larnaka. The neighbourhood of Larnaka : based upon the trigonometrical Survey of Cyprus. Original map by B. V. Darbishire. (Published *J.H.S.*, xvii., p. 149, fig. 6.)

$16\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1897.

—— Site of Limniti. Original map (published in *J.H.S.*, xi., p. 85).  
Scale 1 in. to 40 feet.  $15 \times 9$  in. 1890.

—— Site of Polis tes Chrysochou. Original map (published in *J.H.S.*, xi., pl. 3). Scale 11 in. to 1 mile.  $18 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1890.

**Doris** (part of) compiled from French map 1834 and subsequent maps. Original map (published in *B.S.A.*, xxiii., pl. 14). Scale  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. to 1 mile approx.  $19\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1918.

**Egypt.** An Atlas of Ancient Egypt. With complete index, geographical and historical notes, biblical references, etc. 4to. 1894.

**France.** Gallia. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.] Scale 1 : 2,500,000.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$  in. [N.D.]

**Germany.** Germania — Rhaetia — Noricum. Scale 1 : 3,700,000. Thracia — Moesia — Illyria — Pannonia — Dacia. Scale 1 : 3,950,000. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.]  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  in. [N.D.]

**Italy.** Atlante stradale d'Italia del Touring Club Italiano. Scale 1 : 300,000. 48 sheets.  $15 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in. *In Progress.*

—— Italia superior. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.] Scale 1 : 1,200,000.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$  in. [N.D.]

—— Italia inferior. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.] Scale 1 : 1,200,000.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$  in. [N.D.]

**Laconia.** Map of the Mainiote peninsula. Original map (published in *B.S.A.*, xiii., p. 219). Scale 1 in. to mile approx.

$3$  feet  $\times$   $2$  feet. [1906.]

**Numidia.** Region round Tebessa. Original sketch map. Scale 1 : 400,000.  $18 \times 10$  in.

—— Portus Magnus—Tebessa. Original map. Scale 1 in. to 28 miles approx.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**Palestine.** Palestine, illustrating Old and New Testament history—Countries mentioned in the Old Testament—Countries mentioned in the New Testament, illustrating the journeys of S. Paul. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.] Scales various.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  in. [N.D.]

**Peloponnesus.** PHILIPPSON (A.) Der Peloponnes : Versuch einer Landkunde auf geologischer Grundlage.

Text. 8vo. Berlin. 1891-2.

Maps. 4 geological maps : 1 plate of sections : 4 topographical and hypsometrical maps. Scale 1 : 300,000.

$16\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1891-2.

—— W. coast of Morea, from Kastro Tornese to Venetico, with the island of Zante. (Contains also plans of Katakolo bay—Petalidi bay—Mothoni—Koroni anchorage—Proti channel.) Admiralty chart No. 207. Scale  $\cdot 35$  in. to nautical mile.

$38\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1864-5.

Last corrected 1906.

—— Venetico to Cape Malea, with the island of Cerigo. (Contains also plans of Kapsali bay—Port St. Nikolo—Port Vathy—Port Azomato—Port Potano.) Admiralty chart No. 1685. Scale  $\cdot 3$  in. to nautical mile.  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1825-44.

Last corrected 1906.

- Spain.** Hispania. [Murray's Handy Classical Maps, ed. G. B. Grundy.]  
Scale 1 : 2,500,000.  $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$  in. [N.D.]
- Tripoli and Egypt.** Scale 1 : 3,000,000.  
 $32\frac{1}{2} \times 18$  in. War Office. 1918.
- Tunis.** Carte de la Tunisie. Scale 1 : 200,000. 15 maps.  
Mostly  $26 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$  in. (Paris.)  
Édition provisoire, 1884-5.
- Carte de la régence de Tunis. By V. Guérin. (In same case as the above.)  
 $30\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1862.

§ 14D. INDIVIDUAL TOWNS, ISLANDS, SITES, ETC.

- Antioch.** Plan of the Hall of Initiation in the Sanctuary of Mén.  
Original map (published in *B.S.A.*, xviii., p. 41).  
 $16 \times 9$  in. 1913.
- Assos** at close of excavations in 1883. Scale 12 in. to 1 mile approx.  
 $16 \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  in. [1883.]
- Athens.** CURTIUS (E.) Sieben Karten zur Topographie von Athen.  
7 maps. Various scales.  $15 \times 13\frac{1}{4}$  in. Gotha. 1868.  
Text. 4to. Gotha. 1868.
- Athens to the isthmus of Corinth, including Salamis, Eleusis, Megara, and Kekhries bays, and the northern portion of the island of Aegina. Admiralty chart No. 1513. Scale 1 in. to nautical mile.  
 $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1838-40.  
Last corrected 1901.
- Carpathos.** Original map, based on Admiralty chart, by R. M. Dawkins (published in *B.S.A.*, ix., p. 177). Scale 1 in. to 2 miles approx.  
 $19\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1902.
- Chios.** Island of Chios and Gulf of Smyrna. (Contains also plans of Port Scio or Kastro—Port Sahib.) Admiralty chart No. 1645. Scale  $\frac{1}{55}$  in. to nautical mile.  
 $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25$  in. 1835-7.  
Last corrected 1898.
- Constantinople.** Combination of photographs taken from aeroplane, making partial survey of the city.
- (a) Constantinople.
- (b) Haidar Pacha.
- (c) San Stefano. 2 sheets.  $25 \times 20$  in. approx. [ca. 1917.]
- Corinth.** Gulf of Corinth. Admiralty chart No. 1600. Scale  $\frac{1}{5}$  in. to nautical mile.  
 $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1896.  
Last corrected 1906.
- Cyzicus.** Survey of Cyzicus. Original map by A. E. Henderson (published *J.H.S.*, xxiv., pl. 6).  $24 \times 21$  in. 1904.
- Dardanelles.** Bird's-eye panorama of Dardanelles, Sea of Marmora and Constantinople: German sketch made for Turkish troops. [Illustr. Lond. News.]  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Orographical map of Dardanelles: reduced from captured Turkish maps. Scale 1 : 50,000. In 2 sheets.  
 $47\frac{1}{2} \times 33$  in. Survey Dept. Egypt. 1915.
- Hydra.** Hydra bay, Spezzia, Dhoko, etc. Admiralty chart No. 1525. Scale 1 in. to nautical mile.  
 $25 \times 19\frac{1}{4}$  in. 1838.  
Last corrected 1906.
- Melos.** Phylakopi, neighbourhood of the site. Three original drawings for the map published in *Phylakopi*, fig. 1.  
 $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in. approx. [1904.]



**Mytilene.** Mytilene island, with gulfs of Adramyti and Sandarli. (Contains also plans of entrance to Port Kalloni—entrance to Port Iero—Molivo road.) Admiralty chart No. 1665. Scale 5 in. to nautical mile.  $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25$  in. 1834.

Last corrected 1902.

**Nauplia.** Gulf of Nauplia. Admiralty chart No. 1518. Scale 1 in. to nautical mile.  $24 \times 19$  in. 1832.

Last corrected 1900.

**Olympia.** Die Ergebnisse der von dem deutschen Reichveranstalteten Ausgrabung. *Edd.* E. Curtius and F. Adler. Atlas to the above containing 12 maps and folded panorama. Various scales and sizes. Berlin. 1897.

**Patras.** Gulf of Patras and approaches. Admiralty chart No. 1676. Scale 8 in. to nautical mile.  $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1864-5.

Last corrected 1906.

**Pylos** and its environs. By G. B. Grundy. Scale 1:15,840. (Published *J.H.S.*, xvi., pl. 3.)  $19\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  in. 1895.

—— Original map (cf. *J.H.S.*, xvi., pl. 3). Scale 4 in. to 1 mile.

$12\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. [1896.]

—— Original map.

$20 \times 10$  in. [*S.L.E.D.*]

**Rhodes.** Rhodes island. (Contains also plans of town and ports of Rhodes—Port Lindos.) Admiralty chart No. 1667. Scale 8 in. to nautical mile.  $38\frac{1}{2} \times 25$  in. 1841.

Last corrected 1906.

**Rome, etc.** Carte topografiche idrografiche e geologiche annesse alla monografia statistica della città di Roma e Campagna Romana presentata all'esposizione universale di Parigi 1878:—

Carte topografica dell'Agro Romano e territori limitrofi. 7 maps. Scale 1:80,000.  $23 \times 17$  in.

Carta geologica della Campagna Romana. Scale 1:250,000.  $32 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Campagna Romana e suoi dintorni con sezioni geologiche. Scale 1:250,000.  $32 \times 22\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Carta idrografica del bacino de Tevere. Scale 1:250,000.  $35 \times 24$  in. [Rome. 1878.]

—— Pianta di Roma. Scale 1:6,000. In 8 sheets.

$66 \times 51$  in. Rome. [Modern, N.D.]

**Salonica.** Negropont to the Gulf of Kassandra, including Gulf of Saloniki. Admiralty chart No. 1085. Scale 35 in. to nautical mile.  $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1846-88.

Last corrected 1899.

—— Doro channel to the Gulf of Salonika. (Contains also plan of Port Kumi.) Admiralty chart No. 426. Scale 35 in. to nautical mile.  $43\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1838-48.

Last corrected 1900.

**Samos.** Samos Strait to Mandelyah gulf. Admiralty chart No. 1546. Scale 7 in. to nautical mile.  $38\frac{3}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1835-7.

Definitive edition, 1898.

**Spalato.** Plan of the Palace of Diocletian.  $7 \times 7$  in. [N.D.]

**Sparta.** General plan. Scale 1:4,000. Reproduced on smaller scale, *B.S.A.*, xiii., pl. 1.  $19\frac{1}{2} \times 28$  in. 1907.

—— General plan. Central portion only. Scale 1:4,000.

$19\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  in. 1907

- Tenedos.** Entrance to Dardanelles with Tenedos and the plain of Troy. (Contains also plan of port and town of Tenedos.) Admiralty chart No. 1608. Scale 1 in. to nautical mile. 25 × 19 in. 1840. Last corrected 1899.
- Thasos.** Η ΝΗΣΟΣ ΘΑΣΟΣ. Based on the Austrian Staff map. By J. Penoyre. (Published in *J.H.S.*, xxix., pl. 13.) 29½ × 24 in. 1909.
- Sketch map of Limena, showing natural features, the ancient remains, modern occupation and character of cultivation, 1907. Original map by J. Penoyre. (Published in *J.H.S.*, xxix., pl. 2.) 23½ × 19½ in. 1909.
- Gulf of Kassandra to Thaso and Lemnos islands. Admiralty chart No. 1086. Scale 35 in. to nautical mile. 32½ × 26½ in. 1833-40. Last corrected 1897.
- Thebes** (Egypt). Plan des nécropoles thébaines. By E. Baraize. [Supplementary Publications of the Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte.] Scale 1 : 500. 27½ × 21½ in. Cairo. *In Progress.*
- Troas.** Scale 1 : 500,000. 16 × 11 in. Kiepert, Berlin. [N.D.]
- Sketch of the Plains of Troy and coast by Sir Henry Dyke Acland, in 1839. Reprinted 1873. Text missing. 1873.

## § 14E. CARTOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANEA

- Catalogue of Admiralty charts, plans and sailing directions.** 4to. 1913.
- Charts.** On the correction of charts, light lists and sailing directions, and a short history of the hydrographic department of the British Admiralty. 8vo. 1904.
- Mediterranean.** I. D. 1117. Notes on climate and other subjects in Eastern Mediterranean and adjacent countries. Prepared on behalf of the Admiralty and the War Office. 7¼ × 5 in. 1922.
- Mediterranean Pilot, The.** Vol. 4. 4th ed. 8vo. 1908.

## § 15A. GENERAL LEVANTINE TRAVEL

- Hakluyt Society.** Early voyages and travels in the Levant The diary of Master Thomas Dallam. 1599-1600. 9 × 6 in. 1893.
- Sandys (G.)** Travailles : containing a history of the original and present state of the Turkish Empire, etc. 4to. 1658.
- Thevenot (J. de)** Relation d'un Voyage fait au Levant. 4to. Paris. 1664.
- Ville.** Histoire des voyages de M. le Marquis Ville en Levant et du siège de Candie. 8vo. Paris. 1669.
- Hakluyt Society.** Early voyages and travels in the Levant. Extracts from the diary of Dr. John Covell. Ed. J. T. Bent. 1670-1679. 9 × 6 in. 1893.
- Ville.** Les Mémoires du Voyage de M. le Marquis de Ville au Levant ou l'histoire curieuse du siège de Candie. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1671.

- Rycaut (P.)** The history of the present state of the Ottoman Empire. 4th ed. Svo. 1675.
- Ricaut (P.)** The history of the present state of the Ottoman Empire. 5th ed. 7 × 4½ in. 1682.
- Tavernier (J. B.)** The six voyages of J. B. T. through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies together with a new relation of the present grand Seignor's seraglio, to which is added a description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian seas by an English traveller, never before printed. 4to. 1678.
- Spon (J.) and Wheler (G.)** Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, fait ès années 1675, 1676. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam. 1679.
- Grelot (W. J.)** A late voyage to Constantinople. Translated by J. Philips. Svo. 1683.
- Thevenot (J. de)** Travels into the Levant. Fol. 1686.
- Chardin (J.)** The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies through the Black Sea and the country of Colchis. Fol. 1686.
- Veryard (E.)** An Account of divers choice Remarks . . . taken in a journey through . . . Sicily and Malta, as also a voyage to the Levant. Fol. 1701.
- Philosophical transactions** and collections to the end of the year 1700. Abridged by J. Lawthorp. [Contains early travels of F. Vernon, T. Smith, T. Lanoy, A. Goodyear, W. Halifax, E. Halley, and others.] 4to. 1705.
- Le Brun (C.)** Voyage au Levant. Fol. Paris. 1714.
- Lucas (P.)** Voyage du Sieur Paul Lucas . . . dans la Grèce, l'Asie mineure, la Macédoine, et l'Afrique. 2 vols. Svo. Paris. 1714.
- Voyage du Sieur Paul Lucas . . . dans la Turquie, l'Asie, Sourie, Palestine, haute et basse Égypte, etc. 3 vols. Svo. Paris. 1724.
- Cellarius (C.)** Notitiae orbis antiqui sive geographiae plenioris tomus alter Asiam et Africam antiquam exponens. *Ed.* Schwartz (L. Jo. C.). 4to. Leipsic. 1733.
- Green (John)** A journey from Aleppo to Damascus. Svo. 1736.
- Shaw (T.)** Travels or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. Fol. Oxford. 1738.
- Maundrell (H.)** A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A.D. 1697. 6th ed. Svo. Oxford. 1740.
- Tournefort (P. de)** A voyage into the Levant. 3 vols. Svo. 1741.
- Perry (Chas.)** A View of the Levant: particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt and Greece. 4to. 1743.
- Pococke (R.)** A description of the East and other countries. 2 vols. Fol. 1743-5.
- Chishull (E.)** Travels in Turkey and back to England. Fol. 1747.
- Drummond (A.)** Travels through different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia. Fol. 1754.
- Egmont (J. Ae. van)** Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor, the islands of the Archipelago, etc. 2 vols. Svo. 1759.
- Hasselquist (F.)** Voyages and travels in the Levant in the years 1749, -50, -51, -52. Svo. 1766.

- Auteroche (C. d')** *A Journey into Siberia.* 4to. 1770.
- Mariti (Abbé)** *Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1791.
- Stuart (J.)** *A picturesque tour through part of Europe, Asia and Africa . . . with plates after designs by J.S.* 8vo. 1793.
- Sandwich (John, Earl of)** *A Voyage performed by the late Earl of Sandwich round the Mediterranean, written by himself, with memoirs by John Cooke, M.A.* 4to. 1799.
- Olivier (G. A.)** *Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia.* 2 vols. 4to. 1801.
- Sonnini (C. S.)** *Travels in Greece and Turkey undertaken by order of Louis XVI. 2 vols. [No plates.]* 8vo. 1801.
- Guthrie (M.)** *A tour performed in the years 1795-6, through the Taurida, or Crimea, the antient kingdom of Bosphorus.* Ed. M. Guthrie, M.D. 4to. 1802.
- Mayer (L.)** *Views in the Ottoman Empire.* Fol. 1803.
- Griffiths (J.)** *Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia.* 4to. 1805.
- Pearson (J. B.)** *Abstract of the Diary of John Palmer (Travels in the Levant, 1805-7.)* 8vo. Cambridge. 1899.
- Castellan (A. L.)** *Lettres sur la Morée et les îles de Cérigo, Hydra et Zante.* 8vo. Paris. 1808.
- *Lettres sur la Grèce, l'Hellespont et Constantinople.* 8vo. Paris. 1811.
- Clarke (E. D.)** *Travels in Various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa.* 11 vols. 8vo. 1816.
- Cockerell (C. R.)** *Travels in Southern Europe and the Levant. 1810-1817.* Ed. S. P. Cockerell. 8vo. 1903.
- Anacharsis.** *Maps, plans, views, and coins illustrative of the Travels of Anacharsis the younger.* By B. du Bocage. 4to. 1817.
- Kinneir (J. M.)** *Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia and Koor-distan.* 8vo. 1818.
- Forbin (Count)** *Travels in Greece, Turkey, and the Holy Land, in 1817-18.* 4to. [1819.]
- Walpole (R.)** *Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey and other Countries of the East, edited from MS. Journals.* 2nd ed. 4to. 1818.
- *Travels in various countries in the East; being a continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey.* 4to. 1820.
- Hughes (T. S.)** *Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania.* 2 vols. 4to. 1820.
- Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.)** *Travels in Greece and Turkey.* 4to. 1820.
- Williams (H. W.)** *Travels in Italy, Greece and the Ionian Islands.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1820.
- Turner (W.)** *Journal of a Tour in the Levant.* 3 vols. 8vo. 1820.
- Laurent (P. E.)** *Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey and Italy, made in the years 1818-1819.* 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1821.

- Shoberl (F.)** *Editor.* The World in Miniature: from the French of A. L. Castellan.  
 Persia. 3 vols. 8vo. [1821.]  
 Turkey. 8 vols. 8vo. [1821.]
- Waddington (G.)** A visit to Greece in 1823 and 1824. 8vo. 1825.
- Emerson (J.)** Letters from the Aegean. 8vo. 1829.
- Frankland (C. C.)** Travels to and from Constantinople. 2 vols. 8vo. 1829.
- Hartley (J.)** Researches in Greece and the Levant. 2nd ed. 12mo. 1833.
- Auldjo (J.)** Journal of a Visit to Constantinople and some of the Greek Islands. 8vo. 1835.
- Carne (J.)** Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, etc., illustrated by Bartlett, Allom, etc., with descriptions of plates by J. Carne. 2 vols. 4to. 1836-8.
- Wright (G. N.)** The Rhine, Italy, and Greece, in a series of drawings. 2 vols. 4to. London and Paris. 1841-2.
- Ainsworth (W. F.)** Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1842.
- Reinach (S.)** Bibliothèque des monuments figurés grecs et romains.  
 1. Ph. Le Bas. Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure 1842-1844. 4to. Paris. 1888.
- Ainsworth (W. F.)** Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand Greeks. 8vo. 1844.
- Curzon (R.)** Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. 8vo. 1849.
- Christmas (H.)** The shores and islands of the Mediterranean. 3 vols. 8vo. 1851.
- Journal of a Deputation sent to the East by the Committee of the Malta Protestant College.** 2 vols. 8vo. 1854.
- Slade (A.)** Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, etc. 8vo. 1854.
- Carlisle (The Earl of)** Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. 8vo. 1855.
- Leake (W. M.)** On some disputed questions of ancient geography. 9 × 6 in. 1857.
- Newton (C.)** Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865.
- Davis (E. J.)** Anatolica. 8vo. 1874.
- Helfer (P.)** Travels of Dr. and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, and other lands. Rendered into English by Mrs. G. Sturge. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878.
- Symonds (J. A.)** Sketches in Italy and Greece. 8vo. 1879.
- Walker (Rev. F. A.)** L'Orient or A Journal of my Tour in the East. 4to. 1882.
- Walker (Mrs.)** Eastern life and scenery. 2 vols. 8vo. 1886.
- Centerwall (J.)** Från Hellas och Levanten. Ströftåg till Lands och Vatten Grekland och Mindre Asien. 8vo. Stockholm. 1888.
- Gardner (P.)** New Chapters in Greek History. 8vo. 1892.
- Hogarth (D. G.)** A wandering Scholar in the Levant. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1896.
- Beaman (A. G. Hulme-)** Twenty years in the Near East. 9 × 6 in. 1898.



- Hogarth (D. G.)** The Nearer East. 8vo. 1902.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. III. 1. Geography and History of the Ancient East. By Hommel, 1904. See § 20B.
- Le Strange (G.)** The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate. [Cambridge Geographical Series.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1905.
- Marden (P. S.)** Greece and the Aegean Islands 8vo. 1907.
- Michaelis (A.)** Ein Jahrhundert kunsthistorischer Entdeckungen. 2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1908.
- Michaelis (A.)** A century of Archaeological discoveries. Translated by B. Kahnweiler. 8vo. 1908.
- Upward (A.)** The east end of Europe. 8vo. 1908.
- Macmillan's Guides.** Guide to Greece, the Archipelago, Constantinople, the coasts of Asia Minor, Crete, and Cyprus. 8vo. 1908.
- Lovinesco (E.)** Les voyageurs français en Grèce au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle. 8vo. Paris. 1909.
- Hogarth (D. G.)** Accidents of an Antiquary's life. 8vo. 1910.
- Schoff (W. H.)** The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea: travel and trade in the Indian Ocean, by a merchant of the 1st Century. Philadelphia. 1912.
- Lukach (H. C.)** The fringe of the East. 8vo. 1913.
- Pennell (J.)** Pictures in the land of temples. [Reproductions of lithographs, March-June, 1913.] 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 in. [N.D.]
- Sykes (M.)** The Caliphs' last Heritage. A short history of the Turkish Empire. 8vo. London. 1915.
- Douël (M.)** Sept villes mortes. 8vo. Paris. 1917.
- Wiegand (Th.)** Editor. Kunstschutz im Kriege. Vol. 2. Die Kriegsschauplätze im Süden, Osten, und Südosten. [Zeitschr. für bild. Kunst, N.F. xxx., 2.] Fol. Leipsic. 1918-19.
- Marshall (F. H.)** Discovery in Greek Lands. 8vo. Cambridge. 1920.
- Enlart (C.)** Villes mortes du moyen âge. 8vo. Paris. 1920.
- Poulsen (F.)** Travels and sketches. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 235. 1923.

## § 15B. THE FURTHER EAST

- Muensterberg,** L'art de l'extrême Orient. See § 11A.
- Stein (M. A.)** Ruins of Desert Cathay. 2 vols. 8vo. 1912.

## § 15C. INDIA

- Foucher (A.)** Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara. Translated by H. Hargreaves. 13 × 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Calcutta. 1915.
- Kaye (G. R.)** A guide to the old observatories at Delhi; Jaipur; Ujjain; Benares. 8vo. Calcutta. 1920.
- Longhurst (A. H.)** Hampi Ruins described and illustrated. 8vo. Madras. 1917.
- Marshall (J.)** A guide to Sanchi. 8vo. Calcutta. 1918.
- A guide to Taxila. 8vo. Calcutta. 1918.

Indian Art, etc. See § 11B.

Archaeological Survey of India. See § 11C.

Catalogues of Museums. See § 11D.

Smith, Early history of India. See § 12H.

—— Autonomous tribes of Panjāb. See § 12H.

### § 15D. MESOPOTAMIA

**Lenormant (F.)** Atlas d'histoire ancienne de l'Orient.

13 × 10 in. Paris. [N.D.]

**Carchemish.** Report on the Excavations at Djerabis (Jerablus) on behalf of the British Museum.

1. Introductory. By D. G. Hogarth. 4to. 1914.

2. The town defences. By C. L. Woolley. 4to. 1921.

**Dieulafoy (M.)** L'art antique de Perse.

1. Monuments de la vallée de Polvar-Roud.

2. Monuments de Persépolis.

3. La sculpture persépolitaine.

4. Les monuments voutés de l'époque achéménide.

5. Monuments parthes et sassanides. Fol. Paris. 1884-5.

**Frazer (J. B.)** Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. 2 vols.

8vo. 1840.

**Garstang (J.)** The land of the Hittites.

8vo. 1910.

**Hall (H. R.)** A Preliminary account of the British Museum Excavations in Southern Babylonia, 1919. [Proc. Soc. Antiqu., 1919.]

8½ × 5½ in. 1919.

**Keppel (The Hon. G.)** Personal Narrative of Travels in Babylonia, Assyria, Media and Scythia. 2 vols.

8vo. 1827.

**King (L. W.)** A History of Babylon from the foundation of the monarchy to the Persian conquest.

8vo. 1915.

**Koldewey (R.)** The excavations at Babylon.

8vo. 1914.

**Laurent (J.)** L'Arménie entre Byzance et l'Islam depuis la conquête arabe jusqu'en 886. [Bibl. d. Écoles franc. d'Ath. et de Rome, 177.]

8vo. Paris. 1919.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

**Mesopotamia** (The Arab of).

12mo. Basrah. [1919.]

**Meyer (E.)** Untersuchungen über die älteste Geschichte Babylonien's, u.s.w. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Nov. 1912.]

10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1912.

**Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 2. Chaldée et Assyrie. See § 25A.

**Persepolis.** Catalogue of casts and sculptures from Persepolis and the neighbourhood.

8vo. [N.D.]

**Rawlinson**, Five great Monarchies. See § 12D.

**Texier (C.)** Description de l'Arménie, la Perse et la Mésopotamie. 2 vols. [Copy formerly in possession of Napoleon III.]

Fol. Paris. 1842-52.

**Thompson (R. C.)** A pilgrim's scrip.

9 × 5½ in. pp. xii + 345. 1915.

**Wattenbach (W.)** Nineve und Babylon.

8vo. Heidelberg. 1868.

Weissenborn (H. J. C.) Ninive und sein Gebiet.

4to. Erfurt. 1851.

For Persian archaeology see § 11F.

„ Mesopotamian „ „ 11G.

„ Hittite „ „ 11H.

### § 15E. TURKESTAN

Puchstein (O.) Bericht ueber eine Reise in Kurdistan. [Berlin. Sitzungsber.] 1883.

Schuyler (E.) Turkestan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkestan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. 4th. ed.

8vo. 1876.

Wood (H.) The Shores of Lake Aral.

8vo. 1876.

### § 15F. SYRIA, GENERAL

Abram (E.) A Ride through Syria to Damascus and Baalbec, and Ascent of Mount Hermon. 8vo. 1887.

Beaufort (E. A.) Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. 1861.

Bell (G. L.) Syria, the desert and the sown. 8vo. 1908.

Bouchier (E. S.) Syria as a Roman Province.

8vo. Oxford. 1916.

Burton (R. F.) and Drake (C. F. T.) Unexplored Syria. 2 vols.

9 × 5½ in. 1872.

Cumont (F.) Études syriennes. 4to. Paris. 1917.

Denkmalschutz-Kommandos, Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des deutsch-türkischen.

1. Sinai. By Th. Wiegand.

2. Die griechischen Inschriften der Palaestina Tertia westlich der 'Araba. By A. Alt.

3. Petra. By W. Bachmann, C. Watzinger and Th. Wiegand.

4. Damaskus, die antike stadt. By C. Watzinger and K. Wulzinger.

6. Die Denkmäler und Inschriften an der Mündung des Nahr-el-Kelb. By F. H. Weissbach.

14 × 10½ in. Berlin and Leipsic. *In Progress.*

Harrer (G. A.) Studies in the History of the Roman Province of Syria. 8vo. Princeton. 1915.

Laborde (L. de) Journey through Arabia Petraea. 8vo. 1836.

Neale (F. A.) Eight years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor.

8vo. 1851.

Parry (O. H.) Six Months in a Syrian Monastery. With a prefatory note by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Durham (B. F. Westcott). 8vo. 1895.

Perrot and Chipiez, Histoire de l'art.

Vol. 3. Phénicie.

Vol. 4. Judée, Sardaigne, Syrie, Cappadoce. See § 25A.

Petrie (W. M. Flinders) Researches in Sinai. With chapters by C. T. Currelly. 4to. 1906.

**Princeton Archaeological Expeditions to Syria.**

## 2. Architecture.

(a) S. Syria. By H. C. Butler.

(b) N. Syria. By H. C. Butler.

## 3. Greek and Latin Inscriptions.

(a) S. Syria. By E. Littman, D. Magie and D. R. Stuart.

(b) N. Syria. By W. K. Prentice.

## 4. Semitic inscriptions.

(a) Nabataean inscriptions. By E. Littman.

4to. Leyden. *In Progress.***Renan (E.)** Mission de Phénicie. 2 vols.

4to and Fol. Paris. 1864.

See also § 11J (in Foreign Contacts).

## § 15G. SYRIA, PALESTINE

**Baumstark (A.)** Die modestianischen und die konstantinischen Bauten am Heiligen Grabe zu Jerusalem. 1915. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 7.**Byzantine Research Fund.** The Church of the Nativity at Bethlehem. By W. Harvey, W. R. Lethaby, O. M. Dalton, H. A. A. Cruso, and A. C. Headlam. Ed. R. Weir Schultz. 4to. 1910.**Judica (G.)** Le antichità di Acre. Fol. Messina. 1819.**Mader (A. E.)** Althristliche Basiliken und Lokaltaditionen in Südjudaä. 1918. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 8.**Stanley (A. P.)** Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history.

8vo. 1862.

—— The Bible in the Holy Land.

8vo. 1888.

**Wilson (C. W.)** Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre. 8vo. 1906.

## § 15H. SYRIA, INDIVIDUAL SITES

**Amida.** Matériaux pour l'épigraphie et l'histoire musulmanes du Diyar-Bekr. By M. van Berchem.

Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters von Nordmesopotamien, Hellas und dem Abendlande. By J. Strzygowski.

The churches and monasteries of the Tur Abdin. By G. L. Bell. 4to. Heidelberg and Paris. 1910.

**Baalbek.** Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1898 bis 1905. Herausgegeben von T. Wiegand. Vol. 1. By B. Schulz and H. Winnefeld and others. Text and Plates. 14 × 11 in. Berlin and Leipsic. 1921.

—— PUCHSTEIN (O.) Führer durch die Ruinen von Baalbek.

8vo. Berlin. 1905.

**Damascus.** PORTER (J. L.) Five years in Damascus. 2 vols.

8vo. 1855.

**Palmyra.** SELLER (A.) The Antiquities of Palmyra. 8vo. 1705.

—— WOOD (R.) The Ruins of Palmyra and Balbec. Fol. 1827.

**Sidon.** HAMDY BEY (O.) and REINACH (T.) Une nécropole royale a Sidon. 2 vols. 4to and Fol. Paris. 1892.

**Ukhaidir.** BELL (G. L.) Palace and Mosque at Ukhaidir.  
4to. Oxford. 1914.

§ 15.I. GENERAL AND REGIONAL WORKS ON  
ASIA MINOR

- Chishull (E.)** *Antiquitates Asiaticae.* Fol. 1728.  
**Chandler (R.)** *Travels in Asia Minor.* 4to. Oxford. 1775.  
**Dilettanti Society.** *Antiquities of Ionia.* In 5 parts.  
Fol. 1797–1915.  
**Beaufort (F.)** *Karamania, or a brief description of the South Coast of Asia Minor.* 8vo. 1818.  
**Leake (W. M.)** *Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor with comparative remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country.* 8vo. 1824.  
**Rennell (J.)** *A Treatise on the comparative Geography of Western Asia.* 2 vols. [Maps missing.] 8vo. 1831.  
**Arundell (F. V. J.)** *Discoveries in Asia Minor.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1834.  
**Texier (C.)** *Description de l'Asie Mineure faite par ordre du Gouvernement français.* 3 vols. [Copy formerly in possession of Napoleon III.] Fol. Paris. 1839–49.  
**Fellows (C.)** *A Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor.* 8vo. 1839.  
**Poujoulat (B.)** *Voyage dans l'Asie Mineure.* 8vo. Paris. 1840.  
**Fellows (C.)** *An Account of Discoveries in Lycia . . .* 1840.  
8vo. 1841.  
**Arundell (F. V. J.)** *A visit to the Seven Churches of Asia.* 8vo. 1842.  
**Hamilton (W. J.)** *Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1842.  
**Steuart (J. R.)** *A Description of some Ancient Monuments in Lydia and Phrygia.* Fol. 1842.  
**Bergmann (R.)** *De Asia Romanorum Provincia.* 8vo. Berlin. 1846.  
**Spratt (T. A. B.) and Forbes (E.)** *Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1847.  
**Fellows (C.)** *Introductory remarks to Lycia, Caria, Lydia.* 8vo. 1847.  
**Schoenborn (A.)** *Beitraege zur Geographie Kleinasiens.* 4to. Posen. 1849.  
**Conybeare (W. J.) and Howson (J. S.)** *The Life and Letters of St. Paul.* 2 vols. 4to. 1850–2.  
**Saint-Martin (Vivien de)** *Description historique et géographique de l'Asie Mineure.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1852.  
**Fellows (C.)** *Travels and researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in Lycia.* 8vo. 1852.  
**Barker (W. B.)** *Lares and Penates, or Cilicia and its Governors.* 8vo. 1853.  
**Curzon (R.)** *Armenia.* 8vo. 1854.  
**Newton (C. T.) and Pullan (R. P.)** *A history of the discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidae.* 3 vols. 8vo. and Fol. 1861–3.



- Texier (C.) and Pullan (R. P.)** The Principal Ruins of Asia Minor.  
Fol. 1865.
- Kleonumos (M.) and Papadopoulos (Ch.)** Bithynika.  
8vo. Constantinople. 1867.
- Tschihatscheff (P. von)** Reisen in Kleinasien und Armenien.  
Small Fol. Gotha. 1867.
- Curtius (E.)** Beitræge zur Geschichte und Topographie Kleinasiens.  
[Berlin. Abh.] 1872.
- Davis (E. J.)** Life in Asiatic Turkey. 8vo. 1879.
- Scott-Stevenson (Mrs.)** Our ride through Asia Minor.  
8vo. 1881.
- Blunt (A.)** Original Drawings of Monuments in Asia Minor. (Published in *J.H.S.* 1882.)  
Fol. 1882.
- Benndorf (O.)** Vorlaeufiger Bericht ueber zwei oesterreichische archaeologische Expeditionen nach Kleinasien.  
8vo. Vienna. 1883.
- Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 5. Perse, Phrygie, Lydie et Carie, Lycie. See § 25A.
- Sterrett (J. R. S.)** Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Journey made in Asia Minor, 1884. 1885.
- An Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor during the summer of 1884. 1888.
- The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor. 1888.
- See § 1, Periodicals under American School at Athens.
- Spratt (T. A. B.)** Remarks on the Dorian Peninsula and Gulf, with notes on the Temple of Latona. [Archæologia, 49.]  
4to. 1836.
- Humann (K.) and Puchstein (O.)** Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien. Text and Plates.  
Text 11½ × 8 in. Plates 17 × 13 in. Berlin. 1890.
- Ramsay (W.)** Historical Geography of Asia Minor. 8vo. 1890.
- Reinach (T.)** Mithridate Eupator, Roi de Pont.  
8vo. Paris. 1890.
- Benndorf (O.)** Reise im Orient. [Wien. Anz.] 1892.
- Journal of Hellenic Studies**, Supp. Publ. No. 2. Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria. 4to. 1893.
- Ramsay (W. M.)** Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia. 1 (i). Lycos Valley and S. Western Phrygia. 1 (ii). West and West-Central Phrygia. 8vo. Oxford. 1895-7.
- Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' Wanderings.  
8vo. 1897.
- Murray (John)** *Publisher.* Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, Brusa, and the Troad. (With index and directory for 1907.) 8vo. 1900.
- Strzygowski (J.)** Kleinasien, ein Neuland der Kunstgeschichte.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1903.
- Janke (A.)** Auf Alexanders des Grossen Pfaden: eine Reise durch Kleinasien. 8vo. Berlin. 1904.
- Ramsay (W. M.)** Studies in the history and art of the Eastern provinces of the Roman Empire. [Aberdeen Univ. Studies, No. 20.] 4to. Aberdeen. 1906.

- Ramsay (W. M.)** The Cities of St. Paul, their influence on his life and thought. 8vo. 1907.
- Hogarth (D. G.)** Ionia and the East. 8vo. Oxford. 1908.
- Ramsay (W. M.) and Bell (G. L.)** The Thousand and One Churches. 8vo. 1909.
- Sartiaux (F.)** Villes mortes d'Asie Mineure. 8vo. Paris. 1911.
- Reinach (A.)** Noé Sangarion : étude sur le déluge en Phrygie. 8vo. Paris. 1913.
- Dieterich (K.)** Das Griechentum Kleinasiens. [Länder und Völker der Türkei, Schriften des Deutschen Vorderasienkomitatus.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1915.
- Ramsay (W. M.)** The intermixture of races in Asia Minor. [Proc. Brit. Acad., 7.] 8vo. 1916.
- Laurent (J.)** Byzance et les Turcs Seldjoudides dans l'Asie occidentale jusqu'en 1081. [Annales de l'Est, publ. par la Faculté des Lettres de l'Univ. de Nancy. 28<sup>me</sup> Ann., Fasc. 2.] 8vo. Nancy. 1914 (1919).
- Kontogiannes (P. M.)** Γεωγραφία τῆς Μικρᾶς Ἀσίας. 8½ × 6 in. pp. xiii + 453. Athens. 1920.
- Soterios (G. A.)** Χριστιανικὰ μνημεῖα τῆς Μικρᾶς Ἀσίας. 8 × 5¾ in. pp. 114. Athens. 1920.
- Soelch (J.)** Historisch-geographische Studien über bithynische Siedlungen : Nikomedia, Nikäa, Prusa. [Byz.-Neugriech. Jahr.] 9½ × 6½ in. Dresden. 1921.
- Redan (P.)** La Cilicie et le problème ottoman. 8 × 5¼ in. Paris. 1921.
- Buckler (W. H.)** Historical and archaeological opportunities in the Near East. 8 × 5½ in. pp. 11. Baltimore. 1922.
- Cook's** traveller's handbook for Constantinople, Gallipoli and Asia Minor. By R. Elston. 6¾ × 4¾ in. pp. viii + 220. 1923.

*Undated.*

- Hirschfeld (G.)** Ein Ausflug in den Norden Kleinasiens i.-iv. [Deutsche Rundschau, 0.]
- Schreiber (T.)** Bemerkungen zur Gauverfassung Kariens. [Festschrift ?]

## § 15J. ASIA MINOR, TOWNS

- Aegae.** Jahrbuch d. deutsch. Archäol. Instituts. Ergänzungsheft 2. Altertümer von Aegae. By C. Schuchhardt and R. Bohn. 11 × 8½ in. Berlin. 1889.
- Antioch.** MUELLER (C. O.) Antiquitates Antiochenae. 4to. Göttingen. 1839.
- BOUCHIER (E. S.) A short history of Antioch, 300 B.C.—A.D. 1268. 7¾ × 5 in. Oxford. 1921.
- Aphrodisias.** VAGTS (R.) Aphrodisias in Karien. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Stadt, ihre künstlerische und literarische Bedeutung, ihre Verfassung und Verwaltung in römischer Kaiserzeit. 9 × 6 in. pp. 52. Borna-Leipsic. 1920.

**Assos.** Investigations at Assos : drawings and photographs of the buildings and objects discovered during the excavations of 1881-3. By J. T. Clarke, F. H. Bacon, R. Koldewey. *Ed.* F. H. Bacon.

21½ × 14½ in. London : Camb., Mass. : Leipsic. 1902-21.

—— SARTIAUX, Assos ; restauration du temple. See § 28A.

**Clazomenae.** OECONOMOS (G. P.) 'Ανασκαφαὶ ἐν Κλαζομεναῖς.

9¾ × 6¾ in. pp. 12. Athens. 1923.

**Cyzicus.** SESTINI (D.) Viaggio per la penisola di Cizico, etc. 2 vols.

8vo. Livorno. 1785.

—— HASLUCK (F. W.) Cyzicus. [Cambridge Archaeological and Ethnological series.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1910.

**Didyma.** PONTREMOLI (E.) and HAUSSOULLIER (B.) Didymes : Fouilles de 1895 et 1896. 4to. Paris. 1903.

—— MARQUAND (A.) The façade of the temple of Apollo near Miletus. [Records of the Past, 4 (i).] 4to. 1905.

**Ephesus.** GUHL (E.) Ephesiaca. 8vo. Berlin. 1843.

—— FALKENER (E.) Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. 4to. 1862.

—— CURTIUS (E.) Ephesos. Ein Vortrag. 8vo. Berlin. 1874.

—— WOOD (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus. 8vo. London. 1877.

—— HULTSCH, Heraion u. Artemision. See § 26C.

—— FERGUSSON (J.) The Temple of Diana at Ephesus with especial reference to Mr. Wood's discoveries of its remains. [Transactions of R.I.B.A.] 1883.

—— ANON. Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. [Temple Bar.] 8vo. 1895.

—— BENNDORF (O.) [Four reports on the Austrian excavations at Ephesus : from the Anz. d. k. Akad. d. Wissenschaften.] 8vo. Vienna. 1897-1902.

—— Forschungen in Ephesos veröffentlicht vom oesterreichischen archaeologischen Institute, I-III.

Fol. Vienna. 1906-23.

—— British Museum. Excavations at Ephesus. The Archaic Artemesia. By D. G. Hogarth, with chapters by C. H. Smith, A. H. Smith, and A. E. Henderson. Text and Atlas. 4to. and Fol. 1908.

—— LETHABY (W. R.) Greek Buildings represented by fragments in the British Museum. 1. Diana's Temple at Ephesus. 8vo. 1908.

—— RADET (G.) Ephesiaca. Parts 1, 2. 8vo. Paris. [ca. 1908.]

—— PHAEDROS (G.) Guide book of the ruins of Ephesus. 8vo. Smyrna. 1910.

—— PICARD (Ch.) Éphèse et Claros : recherches sur les sanctuaires et les cultes de l'Ionie du Nord.

10 × 6½ in. pp. xlv + 786. Paris. 1922.

—— BRINK (J. N. B. VAN DEN) De oud-christelijke monumenten van Ephesus : epigraphische studie.

10 × 6½ in. pp. xiv + 208. The Hague. 1923.

**Gjoelbaschi Trysa.** BENNDORF (O.) Das Heroon von Gjoelbaschi Trysa. [Notice in the Berlin. Phil. Woch.] 1889.

—— BENNDORF (O.) and NIEMANN (G.) Das Heroon von Gjoelbaschi-Trysa. Text and Plates.

4to. and Fol. Vienna. 1890.

**Gordion.** Jahrbuch d. deutsch. Archäol. Instituts. Ergänzungsheft.  
5. Gordion. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im Jahre, 1900.  
By G. and A. Körte. Appendix by R. Kobert.

11 × 8½ in. Berlin. 1904.

**Halicarnassus.** NEWTON (C.) On the sculptures from the Mausoleum  
at Halicarnassus. [Class. Mus., 16.] 8vo. [ca. 1850.]

—— FERGUSON (J.) The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus.

4to. London. 1862.

—— BRUNN (H. v.) Ueber den Amazonenfries des Mausoleums.  
[Bayer. Sitzungsber.] 1882.

—— STEVENSON (J. J.) A Restoration of the Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. (Society of Antiquaries.) 1896.

—— MARKHAM (A. H.) Budrum Castle. [Trans. of the Quatuor  
Coronati Lodge.] 8vo. 1904.

—— LETHABY (W. R.) Greek buildings represented by fragments  
in the British Museum. 2. The tomb of Mausolus.

8vo. 1908.

—— STEVENSON (J. J.) A Restoration of the Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. 8vo. 1909.

For the Sculptures from the Mausoleum see § 28M.

**Heraclea.** BECKER (P.) Die herakleotische Halbinsel in archäologischen Beziehung behandelt. 8vo. Leipsic. 1856.

—— KAEMMEL (O.) Heracleotica: Beiträge zur älteren  
Geschichte der griechischen Colonisation im nördlichen  
Kleinasien. 4to. Plauen. 1869.

**Hierapolis.** Jahrbuch d. deutsch. Archäol. Instituts. Ergänzungsheft 4. Altertümer von Hierapolis. By C. Humann, C. Cichorius, W. Judeich, F. Winter.

11 × 8½ in. Berlin. 1898.

**Iconium.** PHARASOPOULOS (S. S.) Τα Σύντατα μελέτη τῶν νόμων Ἰκονίου.  
8vo. Athens. 1895.

**Klaros.** IMMISCH (O.) Klaros: Forschungen ueber Griechische  
Stiftungssagen. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil., 17. Supptb.] 1889.

**Magnesia.** KERN (O.) Die Gruendungsgeschichte von Magnesia am  
Maiandros. 4to. Berlin. 1894.

**Miletus.** RAYET (O.) and THOMAS (A.) Milet et le golfe latmique.  
Text and Plates. 4to. and Fol. Paris. 1877.

—— WIEGAND (T.) Siebenter . . . Bericht über die . . . in Milet  
und Didyma unternommenen Ausgrabungen.

4to. Berlin. 1911.

—— DUNHAM (A. G.) The History of Miletus down to the Anabasis  
of Alexander. 8vo. 1915.

—— MILET (Miletus) Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahre 1899. Ed. Th. Wiegand.

Vol. 1. (i) Karte der Milesischen Halbinsel. By P. Wilski.

4to. Berlin. 1906.

(ii) Das Rathaus von Milet. By H. Knackfuss.

4to. Berlin. 1908.

(iii) Das Delphinion in Milet. By G. Kawerau and A. Rehm.

4to. Berlin. 1914.

(iv) Der Poseidonaltar bei Kap Monodendri. By A. von Gerkan.

4to. Berlin. 1915.

(v) Das Nymphaeum. By J. Huelsen.

4to. and Fol. Berlin. 1919.

- (vi) Der Nordmarkt und der Hafen an der Löwenbucht. By A. von Gerkan. 4to. Berlin and Leipsic. 1922.
- Vol. 2. (i) Das Stadion. By A. von Gerkan. 4to. Berlin and Leipsic. 1921.
- Vol. 3. (ii) Die Befestigungen von Herakleia am Latmos. By F. Krischen. 4to. Berlin and Leipsic. 1922.
- Myrina.** POTTIER (E.) and REINACH (S.) *La Nécropole de Myrina.* 2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1888.
- Neandria.** KOLDEWEY (R.) *Neandria.* [51 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1891.
- Nicaea.** GARDNER, *The Lascarids of Nicaea.* See § 12P.
- Nysa.** *Jahrbuch d. deutsch. Archäol. Instituts. Ergänzungsheft 10.* Nysa ad Maeandrum. By W. v. Diest. 11 × 8½ in. Berlin. 1913.
- Pergamon.** LUEBKE (W.) *Die Pergamenischen Funde.* [Nord u. Sud, 13.]
- BOHN (R.) *Der Tempel der Athena Polias zu Pergamon.* [Berlin Akad. Phil.-hist. Kl., 1881. Abh., 4.] 4to. Berlin. 1881.
- SCHWABE (K.) *Pergamon und seine Kunst.* 8vo. Tuebingen. 1882.
- URLICH (L. VON) *Pergamon: Geschichte und Kunst.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1883.
- SCHUCHHARDT (C.) *Eine Bereisung der pergamenischen Landschaft.* [Berlin. Sitzungsber.] 8vo. Berlin. 1888.
- GRAEBER (F.) and SCHUCHHARDT (C.) *Die Wasserleitungen von Pergamon.* [Berlin. Akad. Abh.] 8vo. Berlin. 1888.
- CONZE (A.) *Ueber den ionischen Tempel auf der Theaterterrasse von Pergamon.* [Berlin. Sitzungsber.] 8vo. Berlin. 1895.
- COLLIGNON (M.) and PONTREMOLI (E.) *Pergame: restauration et description des monuments de l'Acropole.* Fol. Paris. 1900.
- *Jahrbuch d. deutsch. Archäol. Instituts. Ergänzungsheft 9.* Mamurt Kaleh: ein Tempel der Göttermutter unweit Pergamon. By A. Conze and P. Schazmann. 11 × 8½ in. Berlin. 1911.
- For Pergamene art see § 28P.
- Phocæa.** SARTIAUX (F.) *De la nouvelle à l'ancienne Phocée.* 8vo. Paris. 1914.
- SARTIAUX (F.) *L'archéologie française en Asie Mineure et l'expansion allemande: les fouilles et le sac de Phocée.* 8vo. Paris. 1918.
- Priene.** WIEGAND (T.) and SCHRADER (H.) *Priene.* 4to. Berlin. 1904.
- WIEGAND (T.) *Priene: ein Begleitwort zur Rekonstruktion von A. Zippelius.* 8vo. and Fol. Leipsic and Berlin. 1910.
- DRESSEL, *Tempel bild der Athena Polias auf den Münzen von Priene.* See § 33C.
- Sardis.** *Publications of the American Society for the excavations of Sardis.*



- Sardis.** Vol. 1. The Excavations. Part 1, 1910-14. By H. C. Butler.  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$  in. Leyden. 1922.
- Vol. 6. Lydian Inscriptions. Part 1. By E. Littmann. Fol. Leyden. 1916.
- Vol. 11. Coins. Part 1, 1910-14. By H. W. Bell. 4to. 1916.  
*In Progress.*
- Smyrna.** TSAKUROGLOS (M.) Τὰ Σμυρναϊκά. 8vo. Smyrna. 1876.
- FONTRIER (A. M.) Περὶ τοῦ ποταμοῦ Μέλητος. 8vo. Athens. 1907.
- Tavium.** HIRSCHFELD (G.) Tavium. [Berlin. Sitzungsber.] 8vo. Berlin. 1883.
- Teos.** SCHEFFLER (C.) De Rebus Teiorum. 8vo. Leipsic. 1882.
- Thyatira.** CLERC (M.) De Rebus Thyatirenorum Commentatio epigraphica. 8vo. Paris. 1893.
- Troy.** LE CHEVALIER (J. B.) Description of the Plain of Troy. Translated by A. Dalzel. 4to. Edinburgh. 1791.
- BRYANT (J.) Observations upon a description of the Plain of Troy by M. Le Chevalier. 4to. Eton. 1795.
- WAKEFIELD (G.) A letter to J. Bryant concerning his dissertation on the War of Troy. 4to. 1797.
- MORRITT (J. B. S.) A vindication of Homer in answer to two late publications of Mr. Bryant. 4to. York. 1798.
- BRYANT (J.) An expostulation addressed to the *British Critic*. 4to. Eton. 1799.
- ——— A dissertation concerning the War of Troy. 2nd ed. 4to. 1799.
- ——— Some observations upon the vindication of Homer written by J. B. S. Morritt, Esq. 4to. Eton. 1799.
- MORRITT (J. B. S.) Additional remarks on the Topography of Troy. 4to. 1800.
- [CHANDLER, R.] The history of Ilium or Troy. 4to. 1802.  
(All the above are bound up in two volumes, entitled "Tracts on Troy.")
- LE CHEVALIER (J. B.) Voyage de la Troade. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1802.
- GELL (W.) The topography of Troy and its vicinity. Fol. 1804.
- SCHLIEMANN (H.) Ilios. 8vo. 1880.
- BRENTANO (E.) Troia und Neu-Ilion. 8vo. Heilbronn. 1882.
- SCHLIEMANN (H.) Troja. 8vo. 1884.
- HAUBOLD (P.) De rebus Iliensium. 8vo. Leipsic. 1888.
- SCHLIEMANN (H.) Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Troja im Jahre 1890.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 60. Leipsic. 1890.
- SCHUCHHARDT (C.) Schliemann's Ausgrabungen in Troja, Tiryns, Mykenae, Orchomenos, Ithaka, im Lichte der heutigen Wissenschaft. 2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1891.
- SCHUCHHARDT (C.) Schliemann's Excavations. An Archaeological and Historical Study. Translated by E. Sellers. With an Introduction by Dr. Leaf and an Appendix on the Recent Discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Doerpfeld. 8vo. 1891.

**Troy.** DOERPFELD (W.) Troja 1893. Bericht ueber die im Jahre 1893 in Troja veranstalteten Ausgrabungen.

Svo. Leipsic. 1894.

—— DOERPFELD (W.) and BRUECKNER (A.), FRITZE (H. VON), GOETZE (A.), SCHMIDT (H.), WILBERG (W.), WINNEFELD (H.). Troja und Ilion. 2 vols. 4to. Athens. 1902.

—— MENGE (R.) Troja und die Troas. [Gymnasial-Bibliothek, 1.] Svo. Gütersloh. 1905.

—— LEAF (W.) Troy, a study in Homeric Geography. Svo. 1912.

—— Notes on the Troad. [Geog. Journ.] 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 20. 1912.

—— SARTIAUX (F.) Troie, la Guerre de Troie, et les origines pré-historiques de la question d'Orient. Svo. Paris. 1915.

For Antiquities from Troy see § 10D (under Schliemann).

**Xanthus.** BRUNN, Harpyien Monument. See § 28A.

—— LLOYD, Harpy Monument. See § 28A.

—— FELLOWS, The inscribed [Lycian] monument at Xanthos. See § 11J.

—— FELLOWS, Ionic trophy monument (*i.e.* the Nereid monument). See § 28.I.

—— NIEMANN, Das Nereiden Monument. See § 28.I.

## § 15K. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE NEARER EAST

British School of Archaeology at Jerusalem.	Palestine Exploration Fund. Syria.
--	---------------------------------------

Mélanges Orientales.

See § 1, Periodicals.

## § 15L. SCYTHIA

**Kulakovsky (J. A.)** The Past of Tauris. (*In Russian.*)

Svo. Kiev. 1906.

**Latyshev (V. V.)** *Портка*. A Selection of Scientific and Critical Articles on the History, Archaeology, Geography, and Epigraphy of Scythia, the Caucasus and the Greek Colonies on the Shores of the Black Sea. (*In Russian.*)

Svo. St. Petersburg. 1909.

**Minns (E. H.)** Scythians and Greeks: a survey of ancient history and archaeology on the north coast of the Euxine, from the Danube to the Caucasus. 4to. Cambridge. 1913.

**Rostovtzeff (M.)** Iranians and Greeks in South Russia.

11 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 9 in. pp. xv + 260. Oxford. 1922.

## § 15M. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH S. RUSSIA, ETC.

**Bulletin de l'Institut Russe à Constantinople.**

**Petrograd Publications** of the Commission Impériale Archéologique and more recent publications.

See § 1, Periodicals (under Petrograd).

## § 15N. CONSTANTINOPLE, GENERAL WORKS

- Abbott (G. F.)** Under the Turk in Constantinople: a record of Sir John Finch's embassy, 1674-1681. 8vo. 1920.
- Allom (T.)** Constantinople and the scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, in a series of drawings from nature. *Ed.* R. Walsh. 4to. [N.D.]
- Cook's** traveller's handbooks. Constantinople, Gallipoli and Asia Minor. See § 15. I, Asia Minor, general.
- Dallaway (J.)** Constantinople Ancient and Modern. 4to. 1797.
- Ebersolt (J.)** Constantinople byzantine et les voyageurs du Levant. 8vo. Paris. 1919.
- Mission archéologique de Constantinople. 10 × 6½ in. Paris. 1921.
- Rapport sommaire sur une mission à Constantinople (1910). [Nouvelles Archives, 3.] 9¾ × 6½ in. Paris. 1911.
- Gyllius (P.)** De Topographia Constantinopolios et de illius Antiquitatibus lib. iv. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum. 1632.
- The antiquities of Constantinople with a Description of its Situation, the Conveniences of its Port, its Publick Buildings, the Statuary, Sculpture, Architecture and other Curiosities of that City. Translated by J. Ball. 8vo. 1729.
- Macfarlane (C.)** Constantinople in 1828. 4to. 1829.
- Merle (H.)** Die Geschichte der Städte Byzantion und Kalchedon von ihrer Gründung bis zum Eingreifen der Römer in die Verhältnisse des Ostens. 8vo. Kiel. 1916.
- Millingen (A. van)** Byzantine Constantinople, the walls of the city and adjoining historical sites. 8vo. 1899.
- Byzantine Churches in Constantinople: their history and architecture. Assisted by R. Traquair, W. S. George and A. E. Henderson. 8vo. 1912.
- Pardoe (Miss)** The beauties of the Bosphorus from drawings by W. H. Bartlett. Fol. 1839.
- Paspates (A. G.)** Βυζαντινὰ μελετά. 4to. Constantinople. 1877.
- Πολιορκία καὶ Ἀλωσις τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. 8vo. Athens. 1890.
- Τὰ Βυζαντινὰ Ἀνάκτορα. 8vo. Athens. 1885.
- Pears (E.)** The Destruction of the Greek Empire and the Story of the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks. 8vo. 1904.
- Pulgher (D.)** Les anciennes églises byzantines de Constantinople. 8vo. and Fol. Vienna. 1878.
- Schranz (J.)** Panorama du Bosphore de la Mer Noire jusqu'à la Mer de Marmara. Fol. Constantinople. [N.D.]
- Walsh (R.)** A Residence at Constantinople during the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols. 8vo. 1836.
- White (C.)** Three years in Constantinople, or Domestic manners of the Turks in 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. 1845.

## § 15.O. S. SOPHIA

- Antoniades (E. M.)** Ἐκφράσις τῆς Ἀγίας Σοφίας. 3 vols. 4to. Athens. 1907-9.

- Douglas (J. A.)** The Redemption of Saint Sophia. 8vo. 1919.  
**Ebersolt (J.)** Sainte-Sophie de Constantinople, étude de topographie d'après les cérémonies. 8vo. Paris. 1910.  
**Lethaby (W. R.) and Swainson (H.)** The Church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, a Study of Byzantine Building. 8vo. 1894.  
**Volonakis (M.)** Saint Sophia and Constantinople. 9½ × 6 in. 1920.

### § 15P. MORE DETAILED TREATISES ON CONSTANTINOPLE

- Andréadès (A. M.)** Περὶ τοῦ πληθυσμοῦ καὶ τοῦ πλούτου τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως κατὰ τοὺς μέσους χρόνους [Παρασσός, 1917.] 8vo. Athens. 1918.  
 ——— De la population de Constantinople sous les empereurs byzantines. 9 × 6½ in. [S.L.] 1920.  
 ——— Τὰ πανεπιστήμια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως. See § 12P.  
**Byzantine Research Fund.** The Church of Saint Eirene at Constantinople. By W. S. George, with an historical Appendix by A. van Millingen and an Appendix on the Monument of Porphyrics by A. M. Woodward and A. J. B. Wace. 4to. Oxford, etc. [1912.]  
**Curtis (C. G.) and Walker (M.)** Broken Bits of Byzantium, Part 2. 1891.  
**Ebersolt (J.)** Le grand palais de Constantinople et le livre des cérémonies. 8vo. Paris. 1910.  
**Foerster (R.)** De Antiquitatibus et Libris Manuscriptis Constantinopolitanis. 4to. Rostock. 1877.  
**Frick (O.)** Das plataeische Weihgeschenk zu Konstantinopel. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil., Supptb., 3.]  
**Grosvenor (E. A.)** The Hippodrome of Constantinople and its still existing monuments. 8vo. 1889.  
**Henderson (A. E.)** SS. Sergius and Bacchus, Constantinople. [Builder.] Fol. 1906.  
**Labarte (J.)** Le palais impérial de Constantinople et ses abords, Sainte-Sophie, le forum augustéon et l'hippodrome. 12¼ × 9½ in. Paris. 1861.  
**Wieseler (F.)** Zur sogenannten Schlangensaeule in Konstantinopel. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 1864.

### § 15Q. CYPRUS

- British Museum.** Excavations in Cyprus. By A. S. Murray, A. H. Smith, and H. B. Walters. Fol. 1900.  
**Cesnola (L. P. di)** Cyprus. Its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. 8vo. 1877.  
 ——— (A. P. di) Salamina (Cyprus). The History, Treasures, and Antiquities of Salamis in . . . Cyprus, with Introduction by Samuel Birch. 4to. 1882.  
**Cobham (C. D.)** An attempt at a Bibliography at Cyprus. 4th ed. 8vo. Nicosia. 1900.  
 ——— Excerpta Cypria: Materials for a history of Cyprus: with an appendix on the bibliography of Cyprus. 4to. Cambridge. 1908.

- Cobham (C. D.)** The churches and saints of Cyprus : lists compiled by C.D.C. 8vo. 1910.
- Cyprus.** The Handbook of Cyprus : seventh issue (1913) revised and edited by H. C. Lukach and D. J. Jardine : with maps, plans and illustrations by H. Goold-Adams. 8vo. 1913.
- Dixon (W. H.)** British Cyprus. 8vo. 1879.
- Engel (W. H.)** Kypros. Eine Monographie. 8vo. Berlin. 1841.
- Hackett (J.)** History of the Orthodox Church of Cyprus. 8vo. 1901.
- Herrmann (P.)** Das Graeberfeld von Marion auf Cypem. [48 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1888.
- Hogarth (D. G.)** Devia Cypria. Notes of an archaeological Journey in Cyprus in 1888. 8vo. 1889.
- Jeffery (G.)** A description of the historic monuments of Cyprus : studies in the archaeology and architecture of the island, with illustrations from measured drawings and photographs. 8vo. Cyprus. 1918.
- Lichtenburg (F. Reinhold von)** Beiträge zur ältesten Geschichte von Kypros. [Mitt. d. Vorderasiatischgesellschaft, 1906 (2).] 8vo. Berlin. 1906.
- Ohnefalsch-Richter (M.)** Die antiken Cultusstätten auf Kypros. 4to. Berlin. 1891.
- Ancient Places of Worship in Kypros. 4to. Berlin. 1891.
- Kypros, the Bible and Homer. 2 vols. Fol. 1893.
- Peristianes (J. C.)** Γενική ιστορία τῆς νήσου Κύπρου. 1. 8vo. Leucosia. 1910.
- Study on the Ancient Site in the Randi State Forest. 8vo. Nicosia. 1911.
- *Id.* Another copy, in Modern Greek.
- Perrot and Chipiez,** Histoire de l'art. Vol. 3. Phénicie, Cypre. See § 25A.
- Ross (L.)** A journey to the island of Cyprus (Feb.-March 1845). Translated by C. D. Cobham. 8vo. Nicosia. 1910.
- Sathas,** Saints allemands de l'église de Chypre. See § 23.I.
- Smith (Agnes)** Through Cyprus. 8vo. 1887.
- Stewart (B.)** My experiences of the island of Cyprus. 8vo. 1906.

## § 15R. GENERAL WORKS ON CRETE

- Sieber (F. W.)** Travels in the Island of Crete in the year 1817. 8vo. 1823.
- Pashley (R.)** Travels in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo. 1837.
- Falkener (E.)** A Description of some important Theatres and other remains in Crete. 8vo. 1854.
- Spratt (T. A. B.)** Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865.
- Skinner (J. E. H.)** Roughing it in Crete in 1867. 8vo. 1868.
- Kalomenopoulos (N. Th.)** Κρητικά. 8vo. Athens. 1894.
- Freese (J. H.)** Short popular history of Crete. 12mo. 1897.
- Chalikiopoulos (L.)** Sitia, die Osthalbinsel Kreta's. [Berlin. Geograph. Instit., 1903 (4).] 8vo. Berlin. 1903.
- Duhn (F. von)** Italian Discovery in Crete. Translated by Mary Gurney. [Deutsche Rundschau.] 8vo. 1904.



- Lagrange (M. J.)** *La Crète Ancienne.* 8vo. Paris. 1908.  
**Hawes (C. H.) and Hawes (H. B.)** *Crete, the forerunner of Greece.* 8vo. 1909.  
**Xanthoudides (S. A.)** *Ἐπίτομος ἱστορία τῆς Κρήτης.* Athens. 1909.  
**McCann (J.)** *The lost Atlantis.* [Ampleforth Journal, 1911.] 8vo. Market Weighton. 1911.  
**Trevor-Battye (A.)** *Camping in Crete: including a description of certain caves and their ancient deposits by D. M. A. Bate.* 8vo. 1913.  
**Menghin (O.)** *Zur archaeologischen Denkmalpflege auf Kreta.* 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 in. pp. 5. Vienna. 1914.  
**Franchet (L.)** *Rapport sur une mission en Crète et en Égypte (1912-1913.)* [Nouvelles archives des missions scientifiques, 20, i.] 8vo. Paris. 1917.  
**Noack,** *Ovalhaus und Palast in Kreta.* See § 10E.

## § 15S. CRETE, INDIVIDUAL SITES

- Cnossus.** **EVANS (A. J.)** *The Prehistoric Tombs of Knossos.* [Archaeologia, vol. 59.] 4to. 1906.  
 ———— *The tomb of the Double Axes and Associated Group. Pillar rooms and ritual vessels of the "Little Palace" at Knossos.* [Archaeologia, vol. 65.] 4to. 1914.  
 ———— *The palace of Minos.*  
 1. *The Neolithic and Early and Middle Minoan Ages.* 10 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1921.  
 ———— **SPIERS (R. P.)** *The Palace at Knossos, Crete.* 4to. 1903.  
**Gournia.** **BOYD-HAWES (H.)** *Gournià, Vasiliki and other Prehistoric Sites on the Isthmus of Hierapetra, Crete.* Fol. Philadelphia. 1908.  
**Gortynia.** **KANDELOROS (T. CH.)** *Ἱστορία τῆς Γορτυνίας.* 8vo. Patras. 1899.  
**Mochlos.** **SEAGER (R. B.)** *Explorations in the Island of Mochlos.* [American School of Classical Studies at Athens.] 8vo. Boston and New York. 1912.  
**Pachyammos.** **SEAGER (R. B.)** *The Cemetery of Pachyammos, Crete.* [Univ. of Pennsylvania, Mus. Anthropol. Publ., vol. 7, No. 1.] 4to. Philadelphia. 1916.  
**Palaekastro.** See § 1, Periodicals, Annual of the British School at Athens. (Vols. 8 and ff. and Supp. Publications, No. 1.)  
**Pseira.** **SEAGER (R. B.)** *Excavations on the Island of Pseira, Crete.* [Univ. of Pennsylvania, Mus. Anthropol. Publ., vol. 3, No. 1.] 8vo. Philadelphia. 1910.  
**Tylissus.** **HAZZIDAKIS (J.)** *Tylissos à l'époque minoenne.* 11 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1921.  
**Vrokastro.** **HALL (E. H.)** *Excavations in Eastern Crete. Vrokastro.* [Univ. of Pennsylvania, Mus. Anthropol. Publ., vol. 3, No. 3.] 4to. Philadelphia. 1914.

For works, other than topographical, on the Minoan Civilisation see §§ 10D-10. I.

## § 15T. GENERAL WORKS ON THE GREEK ISLANDS

- Piacenza (F.)** L'Egeo redivivo, o' sia chorographia dell' arcipelago.  
8vo. Modena. 1688.
- Dapper (D'O.)** Description exacte des îles de l'archipel.  
Fol. Amsterdam. 1703.
- Bondelmontius (C.)** Liber Insularum Archipelagi. Ed. Sinner.  
8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1824.
- Buondelmonti (C.)** Description des îles de l'archipel. 1. Ed.  
E. Legrand. 8vo. Paris. 1897.
- Swan (C.)** Journal of a voyage principally among the islands of the  
Archipelago and in Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo. 1826.
- Ross (L.)** Reisen auf den griechischen Inseln des aegaeischen Meeres.  
2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart and Tuebingen. 1840-3.
- Inselreisen. [Klassiker der Archäologie.] 2 vols.  
8vo. Halle. 1912-3.
- Conze (A.)** Reise auf den Inseln des thrakischen Meeres.  
4to. Hanover. 1860.
- Meliarakes (A.)** Κυκλαδικά. 8vo. Athens. 1874.
- Bent (J. T.)** The Cyclades. 8vo. 1885.
- Tozer (H. F.)** The Islands of the Aegean. 8vo. Oxford. 1890.
- Philippson (A.)** Beitrage zur Kenntniss der griechischen Inselwelt.  
8vo. Gotha. 1901.
- Myres (J. L.)** The Dodecanese. [Geograph. Journ., 56, v, vi.]  
9½ × 6 in. 1920.

## § 15U. INDIVIDUAL GREEK ISLANDS

- Aegina.** FURTWAENGLER (A.), FIECHTER (E. R.), and THIERSCH (H.)  
Aegina, das Heiligtum der Aphaia. 2 vols.  
4to. Munich. 1906.
- For Aeginetan art see § 28B.
- Andros.** MELIARAKES (A.) Ἀνδρος, Κέως. 8vo. Athens. 1880.
- SAUCIUC (T.) Andros: Untersuchung zur Geschichte und  
Topographie der Insel. [Sonderschriften d. Oesterr. Arch.  
Inst., 8.] 4to. Vienna. 1914.
- Antigone.** CHOURLMOUZES (M.) Ἡ νῆσος Ἀντιγόνη.  
8vo. Constantinople. 1869.
- Antiparos.** OMONT (H.) Relation de la visite du Marquis de Nointel  
à la Grotte d'Antiparos (1673). 4to. Paris. 1893.
- Carpathus.** MANOLAKAKES (E.) Καρπαθιακά.  
8vo. Athens. 1896.
- Ceos.** See *above* under Andros.
- Chios.** ECKENBRECH (G. VON) Die Insel Chios.  
8vo. Berlin. 1845.
- ZOLOTAS (G. I.) Ἱστορία τῆς Χίου. A'. I. Ἱστορική τοπογραφία.  
—— A'. II. Τοπογραφία πόλεως Χίου. Γενεαλογία.  
10 × 6½ in. Athens. 1921-3.
- Cimolus.** MELIARAKES (A.) Κίμωλος. 8vo. Athens. 1901.
- Cos.** TUEMPEL (K.) Zu Koischen Mythen. [Philologus, 50.]
- Delos.** HOMOLLE (TH.) and HOLLEAUX (M.) Exploration archéolo-  
gique de Delos. 4to. Paris. In Progress.
- HOMOLLE (TH.) Les fouilles de Délos. 4to. Paris. 1879.

**Delos.** ROUSSEL (P.) Les cultes égyptiens à Délos. [Annales de l'Est publiées par la Faculté des Lettres de l'Univ. de Nancy.] 8vo. Paris. 1916.

—— SCHOCH (P.) Kultur- und Wirtschaftsgeschichtliches aus dem hellenistischen Delos.

8½ × 5½ in. pp. 24. Stuttgart. 1923.

**Ios.** KOSTOPOULOS (E. K.) Ἱστορικὴ Συλλογὴ τῆς Νήσου Ἴου. Part 1. 8vo. Alexandria. 1909.

**Lesbos.** CONZE (A.) Reise auf der Insel Lesbos.

4to. Hanover. 1865.

**Melos.** Phylakopi in Melos, Excavations at, described by T. D. Atkinson, R. C. Bosanquet, C. C. Edgar, A. J. Evans, D. G. Hogarth, D. Mackenzie, C. Smith, and F. B. Welch. [Soc. for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supp. Papers, No. 4.] 4to. 1904.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

**Paros.** Byzantine Research Fund. The Church of Our Lady of the Hundred Gates in Paros. By H. H. Jewell and F. W. Hasluck. 4to. 1920.

**Patmos.** GUÉRIN (V.) Description de l'île de Patmos et de l'île de Samos. 8vo. Paris. 1856.

**Rhodes.** BILIOTTI (E.) and COTTRET (A.) Ἡ νῆσος Ῥόδος. 2 vols. (in 1). 8vo. [Rhodes.] 1881.

—— TORR (C.) Rhodes in ancient times. 8vo. Cambridge. 1885.

—— ——— Rhodes under the Byzantines.

8vo. Cambridge. 1886.

—— SCHUMACHER (C.) De Republica Rhodiorum Commentatio.

8vo. Heidelberg. 1886.

—— TUEMPEL (K.) Die Aithiopenlaender des Andromedamythos: Studien zur rhodischen Kolonisation. [16 Supptb. Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 1887.

—— HILLER VON GAERTRINGEN (F.) Topographie des alten Rhodos. [Wochenschr. f. Kl. Phil.] 1893.

—— BELABEE (F. DE) Rhodes of the Knights.

8vo. Oxford. 1908.

—— KINCH (K. F.) Fouilles de Vroula (Rhodes).

4to. Berlin. 1914.

—— MAIURI (A.) Rodi. [Il piccolo cicerone moderno, No. 21.]

6¾ × 4¾ in. pp. 170. Rome. 1921.

—— VOLONAKIS (M. D.) The Island of Rhodes and her Eleven Sisters, or the Dodecanese. 9 × 6 in. 1922.

—— HILLER VON GAERTRINGEN, Belagerung von Rhodos. See § 12G.

**Samos.** STAMATIADIS (E. I.) Σαμιακά. Vol. 1.

8vo. Athens. 1862.

—— IOANNIDES (S.) and GAGKOS (M.) Σαμιακή Νομοθέσια.

8½ × 5¾ in. Samos. 1875.

—— CURTIUS (CARL) Inschriften und Studien zur Geschichte von Samos. 4to. Luebeck. 1877.

—— WIEGAND (TH.) Erster vorläufiger Bericht über die von den königlichen Museen unternommenen Ausgrabungen in Samos. 4to. Berlin. 1911.

—— HULTSCH, Heraion. See § 26C.

- Samothrace.** CONZE (A.) HAUSER (A.), NIEMANN (G.), BENNDORF (O.) *Archäologische Untersuchungen auf Samothrake.* 2 vols. 16 × 13 in. pp. 108 (average per vol.). 148 plates. Vienna. 1875-80.
- Sicinus.** ROSS (L.) *Ἀρχαιολογία τῆς νήσου Σικίνου.* 4to. Athens. 1837.
- Telos.** CHABRIARAS (D.) *Ἡ ἐν Τήλῳ ἱερὰ μονή τοῦ Ἀ. Παντελεήμονος.* 8vo. Samos. 1910.
- Tenos.** GEORGANTOPOULOS (E.) *Τηνιακά.* 8vo. Athens. 1889.
- Thasos.** PERROT (G.) *Mémoire sur l'île de Thasos.* 8vo. Paris. 1864.
- JACOBS (A.) *Thasiaca.* 8vo. Berlin. 1893.
- PENOYRE (J.) See § 14D (Maps) under Thasos.

## § 16A. EGYPT, GENERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS

- Hemprich (W. F.) and Ehrenberg (C. G.)** *Reisen in Aegypten, Libyen, Nubien, und Dongola, 1 (i).* 4to. Berlin. 1828.
- Lagier (C.)** *À travers la Haute Égypte.* 8 × 5½ in. Brussels. 1921.
- Meyer (E.)** *Bericht über eine Expedition nach Aegypten.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Jul. 1913.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1913.
- Perrot and Chipiez,** *Histoire de l'art.* Vol. 1. *L'Égypte.* See § 25A.  
For Egyptian history, religion and art see § 11K, L.  
For Graeco-Roman Egypt see § 12. I.  
For Byzantine Egypt see § 12P.

## § 16B. INDIVIDUAL SITES IN EGYPT

- Alexandria.** BOTTI (G.) *Fouilles à la Colonne Théodosienne.* [Bull. Soc. Arch. Alex.] Vienna. 1897.
- BRECCIA (E.) *Alexandria ad Aegyptum: a guide to the ancient and modern town and to its Graeco-Roman Museum.* 7 × 4½ in. Bergamo. 1922.
- HERREROS (E. G. DE) *Quatre voyageurs espagnols à Alexandrie d'Égypte.* 11¼ × 7½ in. pp. 195. Alexandria. 1923.
- HOGARTH (D. G.) and BENSON (E. F.) *Report on Prospects of Research in Alexandria.* [Arch. Report of Egypt Exploration Fund 1894-5.] 4to. 1894.
- ZOGHEB (A. M. DE) *Études sur l'ancienne Alexandrie.* 8vo. Paris. 1909.
- Assouan.** *Cairo, Supplementary Publications of the Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte.* The Aswân Obelisk, by R. Engelbach. 13½ × 10¾ in. pp. 57. Cairo. 1922.
- Illahun, etc.** PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS) *Illahun, Kahun and Gurob, 1889-90.* With chapters by A. H. Sayce, E. L. Hicks, J. Mahaffy, F. Ll. Griffith, and F. C. J. Fletcher. 12 × 10¼ in. 1891.

**Kahun, etc.** PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS) Kahun, Gurob and Hawara.

With chapters by F. Ll. Griffith and P. E. Newberry.

12 × 10½ in. 1890.

**Karm Abu Mina.** KAUFMANN (C. M.) Die heilige Stadt der Wüste.

4to. Munich. [N.D.]

**Medum.** PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS) Medum. With Chapters by

F. Ll. Griffith, A. Wiedemann, W. J. Russell, and W. E.

Crum.

4to. 1892.

**Meroe.** GARSTANG (J.) and GEORGE (W. S.) Excavations at Meroë,

Sudan, 1913: Guide to the twelfth annual exhibition of antiquities discovered.

8vo. 1913.

**Moeris.** WHITEHOUSE (E. COPE) Le Lac Moeris et son emplacement,

d'après de nouvelles recherches—Recent Explorations in the Desert near the Fayoum—The Lake of Moeris—

Moeris, Labyrinth, Minotaur, Pithom.

8vo. 1885.

**Naqada.** PETRIE (W. M. FLINDERS), QUIBELL (J. E.) and SPURRELL

(F. C. J.). Naqada and Ballas, 1895. 12 × 10½ in. 1896.

**Naukratis.** KLIO. Supplementary publication, 7. Funde aus

Naukratis. By H. Prinz. 11½ × 7½ in. Leipsic. 1908.

— See § 16C, Egypt Exploration Fund, Memoirs 3 and 6.

**Nubia.** Cairo Museum, Supp. Publications.

Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia. By Arthur E. P.

Weigall.

4to. Cairo. 1907.

Les Temples immergés de la Nubie.

Rapports relatifs à la consolidation des temples. By G.

Maspero. 2 vols.

4to. Cairo. 1909-12.

Documents. By G. Maspero. 4to. Cairo. 1912-20.

Le Temple d'Amada. Vol. 1. By H. Gauthier.

4to. Cairo. 1913.

Temple of Bigeh. By A. M. Blackman.

13¾ × 10 in. Cairo. 1915.

Debod bis Bab Kalabsche.

Vols. 1, 2, by G. Roeder.

1911.

Vol. 3 by F. Zucker.

1912.

4to. Cairo.

Temple of Dendûr. By A. M. Blackman. 4to. Cairo. 1911.

Temple of Derr. By A. M. Blackman. 4to. Cairo. 1913.

Temple de Kalabchah. By H. Gauthier. 3 vols.

13¾ × 10 in. Cairo. 1911-14.

Le Temple de Ouadi Es-sebouâ. 2 vols. By H. Gauthier.

4to. Cairo. 1912.

MILEHAM (G. S.) Churches in Lower Nubia. Ed. D. Randall-

MacIver. [Univ. of Pennsylvania, Egyptian Dept., 2.]

8vo. Philadelphia. 1910.

**Ptolemais.** PLAUMANN, Ptolemais. See § 12. I.

**Saqqara.** Excavations at Saqqara. From 1905-6. Mostly by J. E.

Quibell.

13½ × 10¾ in. Cairo. *In Progress.*

(The series lacks the year 1908-9.)

**Sciatbi.** La Necropoli di Sciatbi. 2 vols. By E. Breccia.

4to. Cairo. 1912.

**Tell El Amarna.** Tell el Amarna. By W. M. Flinders Petrie, with

chapters by A. H. Sayce, F. Ll. Griffith, and F. C. J. Spurrell.

12 × 10½ in. 1894.



**Thebes.** Plan des nécropoles thébaines. By M. E. Baraize.  
From 1904. *In Progress.*

### § 16C. EGYPTOLOGICAL SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

**Alexandria.** Bulletin et Mémoires de la Soc. Arch. d'Alexandrie.  
See § 1, Periodicals.

#### **British School of Archaeology in Egypt.**

- 12th year. Hyksos and Israelite cities. By W. M. Flinders Petrie and J. G. Duncan. 4to. 1906.  
13th year. Gizeh and Rifeh. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. 4to. 1907.  
14th year. Memphis, i. By W. M. Flinders Petrie and J. H. Walker. 4to. 1908.  
15th year. Memphis, ii. (The Palace of Apries.) By W. M. Flinders Petrie and J. H. Walker. 4to. 1909.  
16th year. Meydum, and Memphis, iii. By W. M. Flinders Petrie, E. Mackay, and G. Wainwright. 4to. 1910.  
17th year. Roman portraits, and Memphis, iv. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. 4to. 1911.  
18th year. Tarkhan, i., and Memphis, v. By W. M. Flinders Petrie, G. A. Wainwright, and A. H. Gardiner. 4to. 1913.  
Studies, vol. 2. Historical Studies. By E. B. Knobel, W. W. Midgley, J. G. Milne, M. A. Murray, and W. M. Flinders Petrie. 4to. 1911.

**Cairo,** Annales du Service des Antiquités. See § 1, Periodicals.

#### **Egypt, Archaeological Survey of.** Memoirs:—

8. The mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh, i. The chapel of Ptahhetep and the hieroglyphs. By N. de G. Davies. 4to. 1900.  
19. Island of Meroë. By J. W. Crowfoot. Meroitic Inscriptions, i. By F. Ll. Griffith. 4to. 1911.  
20. Meroitic Inscriptions, ii. By F. Ll. Griffith. 4to. 1912.  
21. Five Theban Tombs. By N. de G. Davies. 4to. 1913.  
22. The Rock Tombs of Meir, i. By A. M. Blackman. 4to. 1914.  
24. The Rock Tombs of Meir, iii. The tomb-chapel of Ukh-Hotp, son of Ukh-Hotp and Mersi. By A. M. Blackman. 12½ × 10 in. 1915.

**Egypt Exploration Fund** (now Society). Archaeological Reports. 4to. 1895-1912.

Index for 1890-1909. 8vo. 1912.  
Succeeded by the Journal of Egyptian Archaeology. See § 1.

#### **Egypt Exploration Fund** (now Society). Memoirs:—

1. The Store City of Pithom and Route of the Exodus. By E. Naville. 4to. 1885.  
2. Tanis, i. By W. M. F. Petrie. 4to. 1885.  
3. Naukratis, i. By W. M. F. Petrie. 4to. 1886.  
4. Goshen, and the Shrine of Saft el Henneh. By E. Naville. 4to. 1887.  
5. Tanis, ii. By W. M. F. Petrie, A. S. M. Murray and F. Ll. Griffith. 4to. 1888.

6. Naukratis, ii. By E. A. Gardner and F. Ll. Griffith.  
4to. 1888.
7. The mound of the Jew and the city of Onias. By E. Naville.  
The antiquities of Tell el Yahûdiyyeh. By F. Ll. Griffith.  
4to. 1890.
8. Bubastis. By E. Naville. 4to. 1891.
9. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. By F. Ll. Griffith  
and W. M. Flinders Petrie.  
 $12\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 25. 1889.
10. Festival Hall of Osorkon II at Bubastis. By E. Naville.  
4to. 1892.
11. Ahnas el Medineh. By E. Naville and T. H. Lewis. Tomb  
of Paheri. By J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith.  
4to. 1894.
12. Deir el Bahari. Introductory Memoir. By E. Naville.  
4to. 1894.
13. Deir el Bahari, i. By E. Naville. Fol. 1895.
14. Deir el Bahari, ii. By E. Naville. Fol. 1896.
15. Deshasheh. By W. M. F. Petrie. 4to. 1898.
16. Deir el Bahari, iii. By E. Naville. Fol. 1898.
17. Denderah. By W. M. F. Petrie. 4to. 1898.
18. Royal Tombs of First Dynasty, i. By W. M. F. Petrie.  
4to. 1900.
19. Deir el Bahari, iv. By E. Naville. Fol. 1902.
21. Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties, ii. By W. M. F.  
Petrie and F. Ll. Griffith. 4to. 1901.
22. Abydos, i. By W. M. F. Petrie. 4to. 1902.
23. El Amrah and Abydos. By D. Randall-MacIver, A. C.  
Mace and F. Ll. Griffith. 4to. 1902.
24. Abydos, ii. By W. M. F. Petrie. 4to. 1903.
25. Abydos, iii. By E. R. Ayrton, C. T. Currelly and A. E. P.  
Weigall. 8vo. 1904.
26. Ehnasya. By W. M. F. Petrie. 4to. 1905.
27. Deir el Bahari, v. By E. Naville. Fol. 1906.
28. The XIth dynasty temple at Deir el Bahari, i. By E.  
Naville, H. R. Hall and E. R. Ayrton. 4to. 1907.
29. Deir el Bahari, vi. By E. Naville and S. Clarke.  
Fol. 1908.
30. The XIth dynasty temple at Deir el Bahari, ii. By E.  
Naville and S. Clarke. 4to. 1910.
31. Pre-dynastic Cemetery at El Mahasna. By E. R. Ayrton  
and W. L. S. Loat. 4to. 1911.
32. The XIth dynasty temple at Deir el Bahari, iii. By E.  
Naville, H. R. Hall and C. T. Currelly. 4to. 1913.
33. The cemeteries of Abydos, i. The mixed cemetery and  
Umm El-Ga'ab. By E. Naville, T. E. Peet, H. R. Hall,  
and K. Haddon. 4to. 1914.
34. The Cemeteries of Abydos, ii. By T. E. Peet. 4to. 1914.
35. The Cemeteries of Abydos, iii. 1912-13. By T. E. Peet  
and W. L. S. Loat. 4to. 1913.
36. The Inscriptions of Sinai, i. Introduction and Plates. By  
A. H. Gardiner and T. E. Peet. Fol. 1917.
37. Balabish. By G. A. Wainwright.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$  in. 1920.

38. The City of Akhenaten, i. By T. E. Peet and C. L. Woolley.  
12½ × 10 in. pp. vii + 176. 1923.

Theban Tombs Series. 2nd Memoir. The Tomb of Antefoker,  
(vizier of Sesostri I) and of his wife, Senet. By N. de G.  
Davies and A. H. Gardiner. 4to. 1920.

#### Egypt Research Account.

Vol. 9. The Osireion at Abydos. By M. A. Murray, J. G.  
Milne and W. E. Crum. 4to. 1903.

#### Journal of Egyptian Archaeology. See § 1, Periodicals.

Notizario Archeologico del Ministero delle Colonie (Reports on  
Cyrene). See § 1, Periodicals.

### § 16D. NORTH AFRICA, GENERAL

- Bates (O.) The Eastern Libyans. 4to. 1914.  
Gsell (S.) Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord. 4 vols.  
8vo. Paris. 1913-20.  
Michell (G. B.) The Berbers. [Journ. of African Soc., 1903.]  
8vo. 1903.  
Tristram (H. B.) The great Sahara. 8vo. 1860.

### § 16E. ROMAN NORTH AFRICA, GENERAL

- Boissier (G.) L'Afrique romaine: promenades archéologiques en  
Algérie et en Tunisie. 8vo. Paris. 1912.  
Bouchier (E. S.) Life and letters in Roman Africa.  
8vo. Oxford. 1913.  
Cagnat (R.) L'Armée romaine d'Afrique et l'occupation militaire de  
l'Afrique sous les Empereurs. 2 vols. in one.  
4to. Paris. 1913.  
Wroblewski (L.) Franzoesische Skizzen. 8vo. Berlin. 1913.

### § 16F. N. AFRICA, INDIVIDUAL SITES

- Carthage. CAGNAT (R.) Carthage, Timgad, Tébersa et les villes  
antiques de l'Afrique du Nord. 2nd ed. [Les villes d'art  
célèbres.] 8vo. Paris. 1912.  
—— DAVIS (N.) Carthage and her Remains. 8vo. 1861.  
—— SLADEN (D.) Carthage and Tunis. 2 vols. 8vo. 1906.  
—— SMITH (R. BOSWORTH). Carthage and the Carthaginians.  
7½ × 5¼ in. 1897.  
Cyrene. SMITH (R. M.) and PORCHER (E. A.) History of the recent  
Discoveries at Cyrene made during an expedition to the  
Cyrenaica in 1860-1. Fol. 1864.  
See also § 1, Periodicals, Notizario Archeologico.  
Tripoli. ANON. Letters written during a ten years' residence at the  
court of Tripoli. 2 vols. 8vo. 1819.

### § 16G. MALTA

- Bradley (R. N.) Malta and the Mediterranean Race.  
8vo. 1912.

- Brydone**, Tour through Sicily and Malta, 1774. See § 18J.  
**Mayr (A.)** Die Insel Malta im Altertum. 8vo. Munich. 1909.  
**Vendosme (P. Gentil de)** Le siège de Malte par les Turcs en 1565.  
 Ed. H. Pernot. 8vo. Paris. 1910.  
**Zammit (T.)** The Hal-Saffieni Prehistoric Hypogeum at Casal Paula,  
 Malta. 8vo. Malta. 1910.

## § 17A. HANDBOOKS ON GREECE

- Baedeker (K.)** Greece. Handbook for Travellers. 2nd ed.  
 8vo. Leipsic and London. 1894.  
 ——— Griechenland. Handbuch für Reisende.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1908.  
 ——— Greece. Handbook for Travellers. 4th ed.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1909.  
**Greece** with the Cyclades and Northern Sporades. [Handbooks prepared under the direction of the historical section of the Foreign Office—No. 18.] 8vo. 1920.  
 ——— A handbook of Greece, vol. 1. The mainland of Old Greece and certain neighbouring islands. [N.I.D., Naval Staff, Admiralty.]  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. 1921.  
**Joanne.** Collection des Guides-Joanne. Grèce. By G. Fougères. 2nd ed. 8vo. Paris. 1911.  
**Macedonia.** A handbook of Macedonia and surrounding territories. [N.I.D., Naval Staff, Admiralty.]  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. 1921.  
**Murray (John)** *Publisher.* Handbook for Travellers in Greece, including the Ionian Islands, etc. 2 vols. 5th ed.  
 8vo. 1884.  
 ——— Handbook for Travellers in Greece, including the Ionian Islands, etc. 6th ed. 8vo. 1896.  
**Nouchakes (I. E.)** Νέος χωρογραφικός πίναξ, συντάχθεις καὶ ἐκδόθεις ἐγκρίσει τοῦ Ὑπουργείου τῶν Στρατιωτικῶν.  
 $9 \times 6$  in. pp. 348. Athens. 1890.

## § 17B. GENERAL BOOKS OF TRAVEL IN GREECE

- Spon (J.) and Wheler (G.)** A Journey into Greece. 4to. 1682.  
**Brue (B.)** Journal de la campagne que le grand Vesir Ali Pacha a faite en 1715 pour la conquête de la Morée.  
 8vo. Paris. 1870.  
**Dalton (R.)** Views in Greece. Fol. 1751-3.  
**Leroy.** Les ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce. 2 vols. (in 1). Fol. Paris. 1770.  
**Chandler (R.)** Travels in Greece. 4to. Oxford. 1776.  
**Choiseul-Gouffier.** Voyage pittoresque dans la Grèce. 2 vols. Fol. Paris. 1782-1809.  
**Savary.** Letters on Greece. (Trans.) 8vo. 1788.  
**Gell (W.)** Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, compiled in the years 1801-2, 5 and 6.  
 4to. 1810.  
**Leake (W. M.)** Researches in Greece. 4to. 1814.

- Dodwell (E.)** Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece during the years 1801, 1805 and 1806. 2 vols. 4to. 1819.
- Pomardi (S.)** Viaggio nella Grecia. 8vo. Rome. 1820.
- Dodwell (E.)** Views in Greece. Fol. 1821.
- Mueller (Ch.)** Journey through Greece and the Ionian Islands. 8vo. 1822.
- Broendsted (P. O.)** Reisen und Untersuchungen in Griechenland. Parts 1, 2. 4to. Paris. 1826.
- Gell (W.)** Itinerary of Greece. 8vo. 1827.
- Williams (H. W.)** Select Views in Greece with Classical Illustrations. 2 vols (in 1). Fol. 1829.
- Hughes (T. S.)** Travels in Greece and Albania. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. 1830.
- Dodwell (E.)** Views and descriptions of Cyclopean or Pelagic monuments in Greece. Fol. 1834.
- Cole (W.)** Select views of the remains of ancient monuments in Greece. Fol. 1835.
- Giffard (E.)** A Short Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens and the Morea. 12mo. 1837.
- Cochrane (G.)** Wanderings in Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. 1837.
- Aldenhoven (F.)** Itinéraire descriptif de l'Attique et du Peloponnèse. 8vo. Athens. 1841.
- Mure (W.)** Journal of a Tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. 8vo. Edinburgh and London. 1842.
- Hettner (H.)** Athens and the Peloponnese. (Trans.) 8vo. Edinburgh. 1854.
- Yemeniz (F.)** Voyage dans le royaume de Grèce.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xlv + 392. Paris. 1854.
- Wordsworth (C., Bishop of Lincoln)** Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. New edition. Revised, with illustrations and a History of the Characteristics of Greek Art, by G. Scharf. 4to. 1859.
- Bursian (C.)** Geographie von Griechenland. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1862-72.
- Breton (E.)** Athènes . . . suivie d'un voyage dans le Péloponnèse. 8vo. Paris. 1862.
- Carnarvon (Earl of)** Reminiscences of Athens and the Morea. 8vo. 1869.
- Wyse (T.)** Impressions of Greece. 8vo. 1871.
- Tozer (H. F.)** Lectures on the Classical Geography of Greece. 8vo. 1873.
- Linton (W.)** The scenery of Greece. 8vo. [N.D.]
- Belle (H.)** Trois années en Grèce.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. vii + 413. Paris. 1881.
- Mahaffy (J. P.)** Greece in 1884. [Engl. Illus. Mag.] 8vo. 1884.
- Neumann (C.) and Partsch (J.)** Physikalische Geographie von Griechenland. 8vo. Breslau. 1885.
- Hanson (C. H.)** The land of Greece described and illustrated. 8vo. 1886.
- Mahaffy (J. P.)** Rambles and Studies in Greece. 3rd ed. 8vo. 1887.
- Sandys (J.)** An Easter Vacation in Greece, with lists of books on Greek Travel and Topography. 8vo. 1887.



- Diehl (C.)** Excursions in Greece. Translated by E. R. Perkins.  
8vo. 1893.
- Richardson (R.)** Vacation days in Greece.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1903.
- Fulleylove (J.)** and **McClymont (J. A.)** Greece, painted by J. F.  
and described by J. A. M. 8vo. 1906.
- Mahaffy (J. P.)** Rambles and studies in Greece. 5th ed.  
8vo. 1907.
- Moore (M.)** Days in Hellas. 8vo. 1909.
- Hirschberg (J.)** Hellas-fahrten. 8vo. Leipsic. 1910.
- Barrington (E. I.)** Through Greece and Dalmatia. 8vo. 1912.
- Toynbee (A. J.)** Travelling in Greece. [Three papers in the Wyke-  
hamist, 511-13.] 4to. Winchester. 1913.
- Ponten (J.)** Griechische Landschaften. Ein Versuch kunstlerischen  
Erdbeschreibens. 2 vols. Text and Plates.  
8vo. Stuttgart. 1914.
- Frazer (J. G.)** Studies in Greek scenery, legend and history.  
 $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1919.

## § 17C. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH GREECE

Ἀρχαιοχορικὸν δελτίον.  
Ἐφημερίς Ἀρχαιολογική.  
Πρακτικά.

See § 1, Periodicals.

§ 17D. GENERAL WORKS ON NORTHERN AND  
CENTRAL GREECE

- Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.)** Travels through the Morea, Albania . . .  
to Constantinople. 8vo. 1806.
- Hobhouse (J. C.)** A Journey through Albania (etc.) during the years  
1809 and 1810. 2 vols. 4to. 1813.
- Holland (H.)** Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Mace-  
donia, etc., during the years 1812 and 1813.  
4to. 1815.
- Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.)** Travels in Epirus, Albania, Macedonia,  
and Thessaly. 8vo. 1820.
- Travels in Southern Epirus, Acarnania, Actolia, Attica and  
Peloponnesus. 8vo. 1822.
- Keppel (G.)** Narrative of a journey across the Balcan. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1831.
- Brandstaeter (F. A.)** Die Geschichten des Aetolischen Landes,  
Volkes und Bundes . . . nebst einer . . . Abhandlung  
ueber Polybius. 8vo. Berlin. 1844.
- Arneth (J.)** Reisebemerkungen . . . von Vindoba über Tergeste  
nach Salona. [Denksch. d. Kais. Akad. d. Wissensch.  
Philos. histor. Kl. 1.] 4to. Vienna. 1850.
- Lear (E.)** Journals of a landscape painter in Albania, etc.  
8vo. 1851.
- Spencer (E.)** Travels in European Turkey. 2nd ed. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1853.
- Heuzey (L.)** Le Mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie.  
8vo. Paris. 1860.

- Paton (A. A.)** The Danube and the Adriatic. 8vo. 1862.  
**Strangford (Viscountess)** The Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863. 8vo. 1864.  
**Hahn (J. G. v.)** Reise von Belgrad nach Salonik. 10 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Vienna. 1868.  
**Tozer (H. F.)** Researches in the Highlands of Turkey. 2 vols. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1869.  
**Evans (A. J.)** Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection, August and September, 1875. 8vo. 1876.  
**Mackenzie (G. M.) and Irby (A. P.)** Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey in Europe. 2 vols (in 1). 8vo. 1877.  
**Baker (J.)** Turkey in Europe. 8vo. 1877.  
**Lolling (H. G.)** Thessalische Freilassungsurkunden. [Berliner Sitzungsber.] 1887.  
**Schinas (N. Th.)** 'Οδοιπορικαὶ σημειώσεις Μακεδονίας Ἡπείρου κ.τ.λ. Vol. 3. 16mo. Athens. 1887.  
**Hogarth (D. G.)** In Macedonia. [Macm. Mag.] 8vo. 1889.  
**Anderson (W. C. F.)** Journey from Mount Athos to the Hebrus. 8vo. Sheffield. 1897.  
**Christodoulos (M.)** 'Η Θράκη καὶ αἱ Σαράντα Ἐκκλησίαι. 8vo. Constantinople. 1897.  
**Philippson (A.)** Thessalien und Epirus. 8vo. Berlin. 1897.  
**Woodhouse (W. J.)** Ætolia, its Geography, Topography, and Antiquities. 8vo. Oxford. 1897.  
**Abbott (G.)** Tale of a Tour in Macedonia. 8vo. 1903.  
**Balkan Kommission**, Schriften No. 3. Das Sandschak Berat in Albanien. By K. Patsch. 4to. Vienna. 1904.  
**Hoffman (O.)** Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volksthum. 8vo. Göttingen. 1906.  
**Brailsford (H. N.)** Macedonia. 8vo. 1906.  
**Church (C. M.) and Myres (J. L.)** A contribution to the topography of N. W. Greece. [Geographical Journal, 1908.] 8vo. 1908.  
**Arbanitopoulos (A. S.)** Θεσσαλικά Μνημεῖα. 8vo. Athens. 1909.  
**Kern (O. von)** Nord-griechische Skizzen. 8vo. Berlin. 1912.  
**Soteriades (G.)** Προϊστορικαὶ ἐρευναι. [Melete, 1912.] 8vo. Athens. 1912.  
**Wace (A. J. B.) and Thompson (M. S.)** Prehistoric Thessaly, being some account of recent excavations and explorations in N.E. Greece from Lake Kopais to the borders of Macedonia. 4to. Cambridge. 1912.  
 ——— The nomads of the Balkans. 8vo. 1914.  
**Schuchhardt**, Der altmitteländische Palast, 1914. See § 10E.  
**Avramow (V.)** La voie de Trajan du Danube jusqu'à Philippopoli. (In Bulgarian, with French précis.) 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Sophia. 1915.  
**Kazarow (G. I.)** Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte der Thraker. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 in. Sarajevo. 1916.  
**Oldfather (W. A.)** Studies in the history and topography of Locris, i, ii. [Reprinted from *A.J.A.* Second Series, vol. 20 (1916), Nos. 1, 2.] 1916.

**Praschniker (C.)** Archäologische Forschungen in Albanien und Montenegro. [Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien, Schriften d. Balkankomm., antiquarische Abt. Heft, 8.]

4to. Vienna. 1919.

**Schuechhardt,** Alteuropa, 1919. See § 10A.

**Stein (A.)** Römische Reichsbeamte der Provinz Thracia.

9 × 6 in. Sarajevo. 1920.

**Macedonia, N.I.D.,** Naval Staff Handbook, 1921. See § 17A.

### § 17E. N. GREECE, INDIVIDUAL SITES

**Adamklissi.** FURTWAENGLER (A.) Das Tropaion von Adamklissi und provinzialrömische Kunst.

4to. Munich. 1903.

— STUDNICZKA (F.) Tropaeum Trajani. [Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., phil.-hist. Kl. 22, iv.]

8vo. Leipsic. 1904.

**Athos.** RILEY (A.) Athos, the Mountain of the Monks.

8vo. London. 1887.

— MEYER (PH.) Die Haupturkunden für die Geschichte der Athos-Klöster.

9 × 5½ in. Leipsic. 1894.

— SMYRNAKES (G.) Τὸ "Ἁγίων" Ὄρος.

8vo. Athens. 1903.

**Delphi.** THIERSCH (F.) Ueber die Topographie von Delphi. [Bayer. Abh. 3.]

— CURTIUS (E.) Anecdota Delphica.

4to. Berlin. 1843.

— POMTOW (H.) Beiträge zur Topographie von Delphi.

4to. Berlin. 1889.

— Architecture (L') Vol. 13. No. 33. [Fouilles de Delphes.]

Fol. Paris. Aug. 1900.

— Fouilles de Delphes. Ed. T. Homolle.

From 1907.

4to. Paris. In Progress.

— KERAMOPOULLOS (A. D.) Ὀδηγὸς τῶν Δελφῶν.

8vo. Athens. 1908.

— DEMPSEY (T.) The Delphic Oracle: its early history, influence and fall.

8vo. Oxford. 1918.

— POULSEN (F.) Delphi. Translated by G. C. Richards, with a preface by Percy Gardner.

8vo. 1920.

**Dimini.** TSOUNTAS (C.) Αἱ προϊστορικαὶ ἀκροπόλεις Δημητρίου καὶ Σέσκλου.

8vo. Athens. 1908.

**Dodona.** CARAPANOS (C.) Dodone et ses ruines. 2 vols.

4to. Paris. 1878.

— WIESELER (P.) Ueber die Entdeckung von Dodona. [Goetting. Nachr.]

1879.

**Euboea.** BURSIA (G.) Quaestionum Euboicarum capita selecta.

8vo. Leipsic. 1856.

— PAPAVALIOU (G. A.) Περὶ τῶν ἐν Εἰβοῖα ἀρχαίων ταφῶν. [Publications of the Athenian Arch. Society.]

4to. Athens. 1910.

**Muzakhia.** PRASCHNIKER (C.) Muzakhia und Malakstra, Archäologische Untersuchungen in Mittel Albanien. [Oest. Arch. Inst.]

11¼ × 8½ in. Vienna. 1920.

**Niausta.** KINCH (K. F.) Le tombeau de Niausta, tombeau macédonien. [Acad. Roy. de Danemark, 7ième Sér. Sect. des Lettres, 4, iii.]

8¼ × 10½ in. Copenhagen. 1920.

- Orchomenos.** SCHLIEMANN (E.) Ὀρχομενός. 8vo. Athens. 1883.  
 ——— BULLE (H.) Orchomenos. 1. Die älteren Ansiedelungsschichten. 4to. Munich. 1907.  
 ——— SCHUCHHARDT, SCHLIEMANN. See § 15J (under Troy).  
**Parga.** See Sulli *below*.  
 ——— See § 17F, BOSSET, Parga and the Ionian Islands.  
**Plataea.** GRUNDY (G. B.) Topography of the Battle of Plataea. 8vo. 1894.  
**Pola.** ALLASON (T.) Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola in Istria. Fol. 1819.  
 ——— Balkan Commission, Schriften der, No. 2. Römische Villa bei Pola. By H. Schwalb. 4to. Vienna. 1902.  
**Sesklo.** See Dimini *above*.  
**Stiris.** SCHULTZ (R. W.) and BARNESLEY (S. H.) Monastery of S. Luke of Stiris in Phocis. [British School at Athens.] 4to. 1901.  
**Sulli.** PERRAIBOS (CHR.) Ἱστορία τοῦ Σουλίου καὶ Πάργας. 8vo. Athens. 1857.  
**Thebes.** FORCHAMMER (P. W.) Topographia Thebarum Heptapylarum. 4to. Kiel. 1854.  
 ——— FABRICIUS (E.) Theben. 4to. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1890.

## § 17F. THE IONIAN ISLANDS

- General.** BOSSET (C. P. DE) Proceedings in Parga and the Ionian Islands. 8vo. 1819.  
 ——— DAVY (J.) Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta. 2 vols. 8vo. 1842.  
 ——— MURE, Tour in Greece and Ionian Islands, 1842. See § 17B.  
 ——— Ionian Islands. Ἐμπορικὸς Κώδεξ, Ποινικὴ Δικονομία, Ποινικὸς Κώδεξ, Πολιτικὸς Κώδεξ τοῦ ἡνωμένου κράτους τῶν Ἰονίων. 4 vols. 8vo. Corfu. 1851.  
 ——— ANSTED (D. T.) Ionian islands in the year 1863. 8vo. 1863.  
 ——— LEAR (E.) Views in the Seven Ionian Islands. Fol. 1863.  


---

**Corfu.** QUIRINUS (CARDINAL) Primordia Corcyrae post editionem Lyciensem anno MDCCXXV ab auctore nuperrime recognita et multis partibus adaucta. 4to. Brescia. 1738.  
 ——— De Corcyraeorum Republica. 4to. Göttingen. 1835.  
 ——— MUSTOXIDI. Delle cose Corciresi. 4to. Corfu. 1848.  
 ——— WOOLSON (C. F.) Corfu and the Ionian Sea. [Harper's Mag.] 8vo. 1892.  
 ——— JOHNSTON (G. H.) Corfu. [Single sheet from the Queen, June 14, 1919.] 16 × 10½ in. 1919.  
 ——— ROBERT, Zum Giebel von Korkyra. See § 28A.  


---

**Kephallenia.** JAKOBATOS (E. Z.) Συλλογὴ ἀρχαιολογικῶν λευφάνων τῆς νήσου Κεφαλληνίας. 8vo. Kephallenia. 1861.  
 ——— MELIARAKES (A.) Γεωγραφία πολιτικὴ νέα καὶ ἀρχαία τοῦ νομοῦ Κεφαλληνίας. 8vo. Athens. 1890.  
 ——— KESER (J.) Un cours d'eau paradoxal à Céphalonie. 8vo. Lausanne. 1905.

## § 17G. ITHAKA-LEUCAS

- Gell (W.) *Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca.* 4to. 1807.  
 Manley (W. G.) *Ithaca or Leucas?* [University of Missouri Studies, 2, i.] 8vo. University of Missouri. 1903.  
 Doerpfeld (W.) *Leukas. Zwei Aufsätze über das homerische Ithaka.* 9½ × 6½ in. Athens. 1905.  
 — *Sechs Briefe über Leukas-Ithaka.* 9 × 6¼ in. 1905-11.  
 Keser, Ithaque, 1906. See § 6B (under Homer, *Essays on the Odyssey*).  
 Paulatos (N.) Η ΠΑΤΡΙΣ ΤΟΥ ΟΔΥΣΣΕΩΣ, from the German. 8vo. Athens. 1906.  
 Goekoop (A. E. H.) *Ithaque la grande.* 8vo. Athens. 1908.  
 Thomopoulos, *Ithaka und Homer*, 1908. See § 6B (under Homer, *Essays on the Odyssey*).  
 Leutz-Spitta (J. F.) *Korfu = Ithaka.* 6 × 4½ in. Berlin. 1920.  
 Schuchhardt, *Schliemann.* See § 15J (under Troy).

## § 17H. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH THE BALKAN STATES

- |                      |           |                              |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Balkankommission,    | Schriften | Bulletin de l'Institut arch. |
| der.                 |           | Bulgare.                     |
| Bucharest Academia   | Română,   | Bulletin de la Soc. arch.    |
| publications of the. |           | Bulgare.                     |
- See § 1, Periodicals.

## § 17. I. GENERAL WORKS ON ATHENS

- Fanelli (F.) *Atene Attica descritta da suoi principii sino all' acquisto fatto dall' Armi Venete nel 1687.* 4to. Venice. 1707.  
 Leroy. *Ruins of Athens, with Remains and other valuable Antiquities in Greece.* 1759.  
 Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.) *The Antiquities of Athens.* 4 vols. Fol. 1762-1816.  
 — *The Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc., supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens by J. S. and N. R.* Fol. 1830.  
 — *The Antiquities of Athens. (Pocket Edition.)* 8vo. 1841.  
 Wilkins (W.) *Atheniensiæ or Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens.* 8vo. 1816.  
 Leake (W. M.) *The Topography of Athens with some Remarks on its Antiquities.* 8vo. 1821.  
 Thuermer (J.) *Ansichten von Athen und seinen Denkmahlen.* [Fol. Rome. ca. 1826.]  
 (Bound up, without title page, with F. Gaertner's *Ansichten der Monumente Siciliens*.)  
 Pittakys (K. S.) *L'ancienne Athènes, ou la description des antiquités d'Athènes.* 4to. Athens. 1835.  
 Wordsworth (C., Bishop of Lincoln) *Athens and Attica.* 8vo. 1837.  
 Ross (L.) *Anonymi Viennensis descripto urbis Athenarum, nebst den Briefen des Zygomalas und Kabasillas.* [Jahrb. f. Lit., 90.] 1840.



- Beulé (C. E.) L'acropole d'athènes. 8vo. Paris. 1862.
- Curtius (E.) Karten von Athen, 1868. See § 14D.
- Burnouf (E.) La ville et l'acropole d'Athènes aux diverses époques. 8vo. Paris. 1872.
- Dyer (T. H.) Ancient Athens : its History, Topography, and Remains. 8vo. 1873.
- Lolling (H. G.) Beitræge zur Topographie von Athen. [Goettingen Nachrichten.] 1873.
- Wachsmuth (C.) Die Stadt Athen im Alterthum, 1, 2 (i).  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 650 (av. per vol.). Leipsic. 1874-90.
- Athens. ANON. Athens. [Harper's Magazine.] 8vo. 1881.
- Curtius (E.) Athen und Eleusis. 4to. Berlin. 1884.
- Wiesler, Pausanias' Beschreibung der Akropolis, 1885. See § 6B (under Pausanias).
- Moüy (Ch. de) Lettres athéniennes.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. iii + 326. Paris. 1887.
- Joanne (P.) Grèce. 1. Athènes et ses environs. 8vo. Paris. 1888.
- Boetticher (A.) Die Acropolis von Athen, nach den Berichten der Alten und den neuesten Erforschungen. 8vo. Berlin. 1888.
- Penrose, Principles of Ath. architecture, 1888. See § 26B.
- Gregorovius (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Athen im Mittelalter. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1889.
- Harrison (J. E.) and Verrall (M.) Mythology and Monuments of ancient Athens. 8vo. 1890.
- Curtius (E.) and Milchhoefer (A.) Die Stadtgeschichte von Athen mit einer Uebersicht der Schriftquellen zur Topographie von Athen von A. M. 8vo. Berlin. 1891.
- Wernicke (G.) Die Polizeiwache auf der Burg von Athen. [Hermes.] 8vo. Berlin. 1891.
- Journal of Hellenic Studies, Supp. Publ. No. 3. Athenian buildings, Plans and Drawings. By J. H. Middleton. Ed. E. A. Gardner. 8vo. 1900.
- Jahn (O.) and Michaelis (A.) Arx Athenarum. Text and Atlas. 4to. Bonn. 1901.
- Horton (G.) Modern Athens. 8vo. 1902.
- Gardner (E. A.) Ancient Athens. 8vo. 1903.
- Mueller (I. von) Handbuch. Vol. III. 2. ii. Topography of Athens. By Judeich. See § 20B.
- Harrison (J. E.) Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides. 8vo. Cambridge. 1906.
- Petersen (E.) Die Burgtempel der Athenaia. 8vo. Berlin. 1907.
- Athen. [Berühmte Kunststätten, 41.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1908.
- D'Ooge (M. L.) The Acropolis of Athens. 8vo. New York. 1908.
- Koester (A.) Das Pelargikon. 8vo. Strassburg. 1909.
- Ferguson (W. S.) Hellenistic Athens. 8vo. 1911.
- Weller (C. H.) Athens and its monuments. 8vo. New York. 1913.

**Collignon (M.)** L'emplacement du Cécropion à l'acropole d'Athènes.  
[Mémoires de l'Acad. des Inscr., xli.]

4to. Paris. 1916.

**Schede (M.)** Die Burg von Athen.

10½ × 7¾ in. pp. 145. Berlin. 1922.

### § 17J. THE MONUMENTS OF ATHENS

**Areopagus.** FORCHAMMER (P. W.) De Lapidibus in Areopago quibus insistebant Reus et Accusator commentatio.

4to. Kiel. 1843.

**Athena Nike.** BLUEMEL, Fries d. Tempels d. Athena Nike. See § 28.I.

—— KEKULÉ, Balustrade d. Tempels d. Athena Nike. See § 28.I.

**Attalos Stoa.** ADLER (F.) Die Stoa des Koenigs Attalos zu Athen.  
[34 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1874.

**Enneakrunos.** MALININ, Enneakrunos-episode bei Pausanias. See § 6B (under Pausanias).

**Erechtheion.** INWOOD (H. W.) The Erechtheion at Athens.

Fol. 1831. [Imperf.]

—— Πρακτικὰ τῆς ἐπὶ τοῦ Ἐρεχθείου ἐπιτροπῆς.

4to. Athens. 1853.

—— JULIUS (L.) Ueber das Erechtheion. 8vo. Munich. 1878.

—— RANGABE (A. R.) Das Erechtheion. [Mitth. des Deutsch. Arch. Institut. in Athen.] 8vo. Athens. 1882.

—— THIERSCH (F.) Ueber das Erechtheum auf der Burg von Athen. [Bayer. Abh. 6.]

—— NICOLE (G.) Le vieux temple d'Athéna sur l'acropole. [Bull. de l'Institut. genev., 38.] 8vo. Geneva. 1909.

**Ilissus.** CEULENEER (A. DE) Sur le cours de l'Ilissus. [Bull. Acad. Brux., 2nd ser., 48.] 1879.

**Lysicrates Monument.** LUETZOW (C. v.) Das choragische Denkmal des Lysikrates in Athen. [Zeitschr. f. bild. Kunst., 1868.]

**Metroon.** CURTIUS (CARL) Das Metroon in Athen als Staatsarchiv. 4to. Berlin. 1868.

**Opisthodomos.** WHITE (J. W.) The Opisthodomus on the Acropolis at Athens. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 1894.

**Parthenon.** See § 23D.

**Pelagikon.** WELCKER (F. G.) Der Felsaltar des hoechsten Zeus oder das Pelagikon zu Athen, bisher genannt die Pnyx. 4to. Berlin. 1852.

**Pnyx.** ROSS (L.) Die Pnyx und das Pelagikon in Athen.

8vo. Brunswick. 1853.

—— CURTIUS (E.) Attische Studien. 1. Pnyx und Stadtmauer. [Goettingen. Abh.] 1862.

**Themistocleon.** DRAGATSES (J. CH.) Τὸ Θμιστοκλεῖον.

8vo. Athens. 1910.

**Theseum.** ROSS (L.) Das Theseion und der Tempel des Ares in Athen. 8vo. Halle. 1852.

—— LOLLING (H. G.) Das Theseion und das Hephaisteion in Athen. [Goettingen Nachrichten.] 1874.

- Theseum.** LETHABY (W. R.) Greek Buildings represented by fragments in the British Museum. 4. The Theseum, Erechtheum and other works. 8vo. 1908.
- Tholos.** SVORONOS (J. N.) La tholos d'Athènes. 11½ × 8¾ in. pp. 30. [S.L.E.D.]

## § 17K. GENERAL WORKS ON ATTICA

- Bosanquet (Mrs. R. C.)** Days in Attica. 8vo. 1914.
- Curtius and Kaupert,** Karten von Attika. See § 14C.
- Dilettanti Society.** Unedited Antiquities of Attica, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. 2nd ed. Fol. 1833.
- Kastromenos (P.)** Die Demen von Attika. 8½ × 5½ in. pp. 109. Leipsic. 1886.

## § 17L. ATTICA, INDIVIDUAL SITES

- Eleusis.** HAUSSOULLIER (B.) Le Dème d'Eleusis. 8vo. Angers. 1886.
- LENORMANT (F.) Monographie de la Voie Sacrée éleusinienne. Tome i. 8vo. Paris. 1864.
- PHILOS (O.) Fouilles d'Eleusis. 1882-1887. 8vo. Athens. 1889.
- PHILOS (D.) Eleusis. Translated by H. Gadliff. 8vo. 1906.
- For the Eleusinian Cults and Mysteries see § 23G.

- Kaisariani.** HAMILTON (J. A.) The Church of Kaisariani in Attica: its history, architecture and mural paintings. [Trans. of Scottish Arch. Soc.] 11½ × 8¾ in. Aberdeen. 1916.
- Laurium.** ARDAILLON (E.) Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité. 8vo. Paris. 1897.
- CORDELLA (A.) Le Laurium. 10 × 6¾ in. pp. ix + 120. Marseilles. 1871.
- Menidi.** CEULENEER (A. DE) Découverte d'un tombeau pélasgique en Attique, 1879. [Bull. Acad. Brux., 2nd ser., 48.]
- Peiraeus.** AGGELOPOULOS (E. I.) Περὶ Πειραιῶς καὶ τῶν λιμένων αὐτοῦ. 8vo. Athens. 1898.
- CURTIUS (E.) De Portubus Athenarum. 8vo. Halle. 1842.

## § 17M. GENERAL WORKS ON THE PELOPONNESUS

- Coronelli (P. M.)** Mémoires historiques et géographiques du royaume de la Morée. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1686.
- Memoire istorio-grafiche delli regni della Morea e Negroponte. Fol. 1686.
- Description géographique et historique de la Morée reconquise par les Vénitiens. 4to. Paris. 1687.
- Randolph (B.)** The Present State of the Morea. 4to. Oxford. 1686.
- *Id.* Another edition printed in London. 1686.

- Gell (W.)** Itinerary of the Morea. 8vo. 1823.  
 ——— Narrative of a Journey in the Morea. 8vo. 1823.  
**Blouet (A.), Ravoisié (A.), Poirot (A.), Trezel (F.), and Gournay (F. de)** Expédition scientifique de Morée. 3 vols. Fol. Paris. 1831.  
**Leake (W. M.)** Travels in the Morea. 3 vols. 8vo. 1830.  
 ——— Peloponnesiaca. A Supplement to Travels in the Morea. 8vo. 1846.  
**Curtius (E.)** Peloponnesos: eine historisch-geographische Beschreibung der Halbinsel. 8vo. Gotha. 1852.  
**Beule (C. E.)** Études sur le Péloponèse. 8vo. Paris. 1855.  
**Clark (W. G.)** Peloponnesus; notes of study and travel. 8vo. 1858.  
**Wyse (Th.)** An excursion in the Peloponnesus in the year 1858. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865.  
**Meliarakes (A.)** Γεωγραφία πολιτική νέα καὶ ἀρχαία τοῦ νομοῦ Ἀργολίδος καὶ Κορινθίας. 8vo. Athens. 1886.  
**Philippson (A.)** Der Peloponnes. Versuch einer Landeskunde auf geologischer Grundlage. Text and Maps. 8vo. and 4to. Berlin. 1891-2.  
**Horton (G.)** In Argolis. 8vo. 1903.

### § 17N. THE PELOPONNESUS, INDIVIDUAL SITES

- Argos.** **RANGABE (A. R.)** Ausgrabung beim Tempel der Hera unweit Argos. 8vo. Halle. 1855.  
 ——— **WALDSTEIN (C.)** Excavations at the Heraion of Argos. 4to. Cambridge. 1892.  
 ——— ——— Argive Heraeum. Vol. 2, Preface. 4to. 1904.  
**Corinth.** **PORZIO (G.)** Corinto. 8vo. Lecce. 1908.  
 ——— ——— I Cipselidi. La storia interna della Tirannide Corinzia nuovamente esaminata. 8vo. Bologna. 1912.  
**Epidaurus.** **DUMON (K.)** Le théâtre de Polyclète: reconstruction d'après un module. 4to. Paris. 1889.  
 ——— **KAVVADIAS (P.)** Τὸ ἱερὸν τοῦ Ἀσκληπιοῦ ἐν Ἐπιδαύρῳ. 8vo. Athens. 1900.  
 ——— ——— Die Tholos von Epidaurus. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Apr. 1909.] 10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1909.  
**Korakou.** **BLEGEN (C. W.)** Korakou: a prehistoric settlement near Corinth. [Am. School of Class. Stud. at Athens.] 12 × 9 in. Boston and New York. 1921.  
**Lycosura.** **KAVVADIAS (P.)** Fouilles de Lycosoura. Livr. i. 4to. Athens. 1893.  
**Mantineia.** **FOUGÈRES (G.)** Mantinée et l'Arcadie orientale. 8vo. Paris. 1898.  
**Megalopolis.** Megalopolis, Excavations at, 1890-1891. By F. A. Gardner, W. Loring, G. C. Richards, W. J. Woodhouse. With an architectural description by R. Weir Schultz. [Soc. for the Promotion of Hellenic Stud. Supp. Papers No. 1.] Fol. 1892.  
**Mycenae.** **NEWTON (C.)** Schliemann's Discoveries at Mycenae. [Proc. Soc. Ant. Lond., 2nd Ser., 7.] 1877.

**Mycenae.** SCHLIEMANN (H.) Mycenae. With Preface by W. E. Gladstone. 8vo. 1878.

— FORCHAMMER (P. W.) Mykenae und der Ursprung der Mykenischen Funde. 8vo. Kiel. 1880.

— SCHULZE (E.) Mykenai, eine kritische Untersuchung der Schliemannischen Alterthuemer unter Vergleichung Russischer Funde. [Russische Rev., 16.] 1880.

— SCHUCHHARDT, SCHLIEMANN, 1891. See § 15J under Troy.  
See § 1, Periodicals, Annual of the British School at Athens, vol. xxiv and ff.

For works on Mycenaean Civilisation, see §§ 10D-I.

**Olympia.** STANHOPE (J. S.) Olympia. Fol. 1824.

— BOETTICHER (A.) Olympia: das Fest und seine Staette nach den Berichten der Alten und den Ergebnissen der deutschen Ausgrabungen. 2nd ed. 8vo. Berlin. 1866.

— HIRSCHFELD (G.) Olympia. [Deutsche Rundschau, 4.]

— CURTIUS (E.) Festrede am Geburtstage . . . des Kaisers. 4to. Berlin. 1880.

— VOGEL (T.) Olympia und der olympische Zeustempel. [Grenzboten.] 1886.

— POLAND (F.) Das Theater in Olympia. 1890. [Comm. Fleckeisen.]

— Olympia. Die Ergebnisse der von dem deutschen Reich veranstalteten Ausgrabung. Edd. E. Curtius and F. Adler.

Textb. i. Topographie und Geschichte. By F. Adler, E. Curtius, W. Doerpfeld, P. Graef, J. Patsch, R. Weil. 4to. Berlin. 1897.

Textb. ii, Tafelb. i, ii. Die Baudenkmaeler. By F. Adler, R. Borrmann, W. Doerpfeld, F. Graeber, P. Graef. 4to. and fol. 1892-6.

Textb. iii, Tafelb. iii. Bildwerke in Stein und Thon. By G. Treu. 4to. and fol. 1894-7.

Textb. iv, Tafelb. iv. Die Bronzen. By A. Furtwaengler. 4to. and fol. 1890.

Textb. v. Die Inschriften. By W. Dittenberger and K. Purgold. 4to. 1896.

Portfolio of Maps and Plans. Large fol. 1897.

— GASPAR (C.) Olympia. 8vo. Paris. 1908.

For Sculptures from Olympia see § 28C.

For Pausanias in Olympia see § 6B (under Pausanias).

**Sparta.** BOSANQUET (R. C.) Recent excavations at Sparta. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1908.

— ANDRÉADES (A. M.) Ἡ δημοσία οἰκονομία τῶν Σπαρτιατῶν [Παράσσις, 1915]. 8vo. Athens. 1915.

— DICKINS, Art of Sparta. See § 25C.

— See § 1, Periodicals, Annual of the British School at Athens, vols. xiii-xviii.

**Tegea.** SCHWEDLER (G. T.) De Rebus Tegeaticis. 8vo. Leipsic. 1887.

**Tiryns.** SCHLIEMANN (H.) Tiryns. The Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. With Preface by F. Adler, and contributions by W. Doerpfeld. 8vo. 1886.

— SCHUCHHARDT, SCHLIEMANN, 1891. See § 15J (under Troy).



**Tiryns.** Tiryns: die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen des Instituts.  
2 vols. *Ed.* G. Karo.

1. Die Hera von Tiryns. By A. Frickenhaus.  
Die "geometrische" Nekropole. By W. Mueller and F. Oelmann.
2. Die Fresken des Palastes. By G. Rodenwalt, R. Hackl and N. Heaton. 4to. Athens. 1912-14.

### § 18A. HANDBOOKS ON ITALY

**Guida d'Italia del Touring Club Italiano.** *Ed.* L. V. Bertarelli.

6½ × 4¼ in. Milan.

Piemonte—Lombardia—Canton Ticino. 2 vols. 1923.

Liguria—Toscana Settentrionale—Emilia. 2 vols. 1916.

Le tre Venezie. 2 vols. 1920.

Italia Centrale.

Vol. 2. Firenze—Siena—Perugia—Assisi. 1922.

Vol. 3. Territorio a Ovest della linea ferroviaria Firenze

Arezzo—Perugia—Foligno—Terni—Roma. 1923.

Sicilia. 1919.

Sardegna. 1918.

### § 18B. GENERAL WORKS ON ITALY

**Montfaucon (B. de)** *Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum Veterum, Bibliothecarum, Musaeorum, etc., notitiae.*

4to. Paris. 1702.

**Mariani (F.)** *De Etruria metropoli quae, Turrhenia, Tursenia, Tuscania atque etiam Beterbon dicta est.*

4to. Rome. 1728.

**Wesseling (P.)** *Vetera Romanorum Itineraria, sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium.*

4to. Amsterdam. 1735.

**Spallangani (L.)** *Travels in the two Sicilies.* 4 vols. 8vo. 1798.

**Wilkins (W.)** *The Antiquities of Magna Graecia.*

Fol. Cambridge. 1807.

**Romanelli (D.)** *Antica Topografia Istorica del Regno di Napoli.*

3 vols. 4to. Naples. 1815-19.

**Cramer (J. A.)** *A geographical and historical description of ancient Italy, with a map and a plan of Rome.* 2 vols. and atlas.

8¼ × 5½ in. Oxford. 1826.

**Dennis (G.)** *The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria.* 2 vols.

8vo. 1848.

— The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 3rd ed.

9¼ × 6 in. 1883.

For Etrurian art and language see § 11. O.

**Braun (E.)** *Die Kapitole.* 4to. Bonn. 1849.

**Lear (E.)** *Journals of a landscape painter in southern Calabria, etc.*

10½ × 6½ in. 1852.

**Kuhfeldt (O.)** *De Capitoliis Imperii Romani.* 8vo. Berlin. 1883.

**Mueller (I. von)** *Handbuch.*

Vol. III. I. Geography of Italy and the Roman World. 2nd ed.

By Jung. See § 20B. 1897.

- Boehlau (J.)** Aus Ionischen und Italischen Nekropolen.  
4to. Leipsic. 1898.
- Koldewey and Puchstein**, Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. See § 18J. 1899.
- Fischer (P. D.)** Italien und die Italiener. 2nd ed.  
8vo. Berlin. 1901.
- Sordini (G.)** Notizie dei monumenti dell' Umbria-Spoleto nel 1906 und 1907. 2 parts. 8vo. Perugia. 1907-8.
- Delbrueck (R.)** Hellenistische Bauten in Latium. 2 vols.  
4to. Strassburg. 1907-12.
- Pais (E.)** Ancient Italy: historical and geographical investigation in Central Italy, Magna Graecia, Sicily and Sardinia. Translated from the Italian by C. D. Curtius.  
8vo. 1908.
- Mayer (M.)** Apulien, vor und während der Hellenisirung: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Keramik.  
12 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 9 in. pp. ix + 411. Leipsic and Berlin. 1914.
- Van Buren (A. W.)** A bibliographical guide to Latium and Southern Etruria. 8vo. Rome. 1916.
- Miller (K.)** Itineraria Romana: roemische Reisewege an der Hand der Tabula Peutingeriana dargestellt.  
4to. Stuttgart. 1916.
- Duhn (F. von)** Italische Gräberkunde. Vol. 1.  
9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 688. Heidelberg. 1924.

## § 18C. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH ITALY

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Archivio della R. Societa Romana.</b>             | <b>Bulletin Italien.</b>                     |
| <b>Archivio Storico Italiano.</b>                    | <b>Notizie degli Scavi.</b>                  |
| <b>Archivio Storico per le provincie napoletane.</b> | <b>Papers of the British School at Rome.</b> |
- See § 1, Periodicals.

## § 18D. ROME BEFORE THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

- Capgrave (J.)** Ye Solace of Pilgrimes. [A description of Rome *circ.* A.D. 1450 by John Capgrave.] Ed. C. A. Mills.  
4to. Oxford. 1911.
- Pérac (E. du)** Topographic study in Rome in 1581. A series of views with a fragmentary text. Ed. T. Ashby. With many additional illustrations from various sources. [Printed for the Roxburghe Club.] 4to. 1916.
- Ashby (T.)** Un'altra pianta di Roma di G. B. Falda. [Rend. d. R. Acc. d. Linc., 27.]  
8vo. Rome. 1918. [Before 1676.]
- See works by Bartoli, Bellori and Fabretti in § 28V.
- Nardini (F.)** Roma antica. 4to. Rome. 1704.
- Deseine (F.)** L'ancienne Rome. 4 vols. 8vo. Leyden. 1713.
- Kennett (B.)** The Antiquities of Rome. 7th ed. 8vo. 1721.
- Romae Antiquae Notitia: or, The antiquities of Rome. 10th ed.  
8vo. 1737.
- Lumsden (A.)** Remarks on the antiquities of Rome and its environs.  
4to. 1797.

### § 18E. ROME IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER

- Fea (C.)** Nuova descrizione di Roma antica e moderna e de' suoi contorni, sue rarità, specialmente dopo le nuove scoperte cogli scavi arricchita delle vedute più interessante. 3 vols. 12mo. Rome. 1821.
- Rossini (L.)** Antichità Romane devise in cento tavole disegnati ed incuse da Luigi Rossini. Fol. Rome. 1821-3.
- Gell (W.)** The topography of Rome and its vicinity. 2 vols. 9 × 5½ in. pp. vii + 435 (average per vol.). 1834.
- Fels (Th. Gsell)** Römische Ausgrabungen im letzten Decennium. 9 × 6½ in. pp. 112. Hildburghausen. 1870.
- Burn (R.)** Rome and the Campagna. 11½ × 9 in. pp. lxxxiii + 483. Cambridge and London. 1871.
- Jordan (H.)** Topographie der Stadt Rom im Alterthum. 2 vols. (in 3). 8vo. Berlin. 1871-1907.
- Formby (H.)** Ancient Rome and its Connection with the Christian Religion. 8vo. 1880.
- Friedlaender (L.)** Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms. 5th ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1881.
- Jordan (H.)** De Formae urbis Romae fragmento novo disputatio. 4to. Rome. 1883.
- Jacobi (F.)** Grundzuege einer Museographie der Stadt Rom zur Zeit des Kaisers Augustus. 8vo. Speier. 1884.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. III. 3. ii. Topography of Rome. 2nd ed. By Richter. See § 20B. 1901.
- Boissier (G.)** Rome and Pompeii. Translated by D. H. Fisher. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1905.
- Amelung (W.) and Holtzinger (H.)** The Museums and Ruins of Rome. 2 vols. 12mo. 1906.
- Frothingham (A. L.)** The monuments of Christian Rome. 8vo. New York. 1908.
- Jones (H. Stuart)** Classical Rome. 8vo. 1910.
- Petersen (E.)** Vom alten Rom. 4th ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1911.
- Platner (S. B.)** The topography and monuments of Ancient Rome. 2nd ed. 8vo. Boston, U.S.A. 1911.
- Fowler (W. W.)** Rome. [Home Univ. Library.] 8vo. [1912.]
- Kiepert (H.) and Huelsen (Ch.)** Formae urbis Romae antiquae. 2nd ed. 8vo. Berlin. 1912.
- Lanciani (R.)** Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 9½ × 6¾ in. [N.D.]
- Barker (E. R.)** Rome of the Pilgrims and Martyrs. 8vo. 1913.
- Walcot (W.)** In the days of ancient Rome. [Etchings by W. Walcot : commentary by M. Judge.] 8vo. 1913.
- Graf (A.)** Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. (Ristampa.) 8vo. Torino. 1915.
- Bertaut (E.)** Rome. 3 vols. [Les villes d'art célèbres.] 8vo. Paris. 1916.

### § 18F. THE ROMAN FORUM

- Boni (G.)** The Niger Lapis in the Comitium at Rome. Translated by St. Clair Baddeley. [Archaeologia, 1900.] 4to. 1900.

- Petersen (E.)** Comitium. Rostra. Grab des Romulus.  
8vo. Rome. 1904.
- Burton-Brown (E.)** Recent Excavations in the Roman Forum.  
8vo. 1904.
- *Id.* 2nd ed. 8vo. 1905.
- Huelsen (Ch.)** Il Foro Romano. Storia e Monumenti.  
8vo. Rome. 1905.
- Il Campidoglio e il foro Romano nell'immaginazione degli  
Artisti dal Secolo xv. al xix. [Conferenze Prolusioni  
n. 5.] 8vo. Rome. 1908.
- The Roman Forum. 2nd ed. Translated by J. B. Carter.  
8vo. Rome. 1909.
- I più recenti scavi nel Foro Romano. 8vo. Rome. 1910.

## § 18G. INDIVIDUAL MONUMENTS OF ROME

- Aqueducts.** REINA (F.), CORBELLINI (G.) and DUCCI (G.) Livellazione degli antichi acquedotti Romani.  
4to. Roma. 1917.
- Column of Aurelius.** AQUILA (F.) Stylobates Columnae Antoninae.  
Fol. Rome. 1708.
- Column of Trajan.** BONI (G.) Trajan's Column. [Proc. Brit.  
Acad., 3.] 8vo. 1907.
- See § 28V, Roman historical reliefs.
- Capitol.** SUPHAN (L. B.) De Capitolio Romano commentarii specimen.  
8vo. Halle. 1866.
- DAVIES (G. A. T.) and ROSE (H. J.) Arx Capitolina. [Aberystwyth Studies, 5.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 9. 1923.
- Janiculum.** NICOLE (G.) and DARIER (G.) Le sanctuaire des dieux orientaux au Janicule. 8vo. Rome. 1909.
- Palatine.** LEONI (U.) The Palatine. [Monuments of Italy, No. 8.]  
Rome. [N.D.]
- Pantheon.** MICHAELIS (A.) Das Pantheon. [Preuss. Jahrb., 71.]  
8vo. Leipsic. 1865.
- Santa Sabina.** MUÑOZ (A.) La Basilica di Santa Sabina in Roma.  
[Il piccolo cicerone moderno, No. 16.]  
12mo. Mila. 1919.
- Septizonium.** HUELSEN (C.) Das Septizonium des Septimius Severus.  
[46 Berlin. Winkelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1886.
- Via Latina.** LANCIANI (R.) Scoperte topografiche ed epigrafiche dal  
vii all' xi miglio della Via Latina. [Bull. della Comm.  
Arch. comunale, 1905, pt. 2, 3.] 8vo. Rome. 1905.

## § 18H. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH ROME

- Bulletino** della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma.  
See § 1, Periodicals

## § 18. I. ITALIAN TOWNS AND SITES (OTHER THAN ROME)

- Albano.** RICCY (G. A.) Osservazioni archeologiche sopra un antico  
mausoleo consolare incavato nel Monte Albano.  
4to. Rome. 1828.

- Brescia.** ODORICI (F.) *Storie Bresciane* (11 volumes).  
8vo. Brescia. 1853-65.
- Campagna.** WESTPHAL (J. H.) *Die römische Kampagne*.  
10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 8 in. pp. viii + 191. Berlin and Stettin. 1829.
- CERVESATO (A.) *The Roman Campagna*. Translated by  
Louise Caico and Mary Dove. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 in. 1913.
- Capri.** JEROME, *Orgy of Tiberius on Capri*. See § 12. O.
- Fiesole.** *Gli scavi: il museo civico*. By E. Galli.  
6 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. Milan. [N.D.]
- Forlìmpopoli.** VECCHIAZZANI (M.) *Historia di Forlìmpopoli*.  
4to. Rome. 1647.
- Herculaneum.** BELLICARD. *The Antiquities of the Town of Herculaneum*.  
8vo. 1753.
- HORNE (J. F.) *Mirage of two buried Cities*. 8vo. 1900.
- BARKER (E. R.) *Buried Herculaneum*. 8vo. 1908.
- WALDSTEIN (C.) and SHOOBRIDGE (L.) *Herculaneum: past, present, and future*. 8vo. 1908.
- Locri Epizefiri.** ORSI (P.) *Locri Epizefiri*. [Bolletino d'Arte, 1909.]  
8vo. Rome. 1909.
- Naples.** GUENTHER (R. T.) *Pausilypon: the imperial villa near Naples: with a description of the submerged foreshore, and with observations on the tomb of Virgil and on other Roman antiquities on Posilipo*. 8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- ——— *The submerged Greek and Roman foreshore near Naples*. [Archaeologia, 1903.] 4to. 1903.
- Ostia.** *Cenni storici e guida*. By D. Vaglieri.  
8vo. Rome. 1914.
- Paestum.** MAJOR (T.) *The ruins of Paestum*. Fol. 1768.
- PAOLI (P. H.) *Rovine della Città di Pesto*.  
Fol. Rome. 1784.
- Pompeii.** COCKBURN. *Pompeii. Illustrated with picturesque views*.  
2 vols. (in 1). Fol. 1827.
- WACKERNAGEL (W.) *Pompeii*. 8vo. Basle. 1849.
- OVERBECK (J.) *Pompeii in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken dargestellt*.  
9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xviii + 438. Leipsic. 1856.
- DYER (T. H.) *Pompeii: its history, buildings and antiquities*.  
8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xiv + 579. 1867.
- RUGGIERO (M.) *Studi sopra gli edifizii e le arti meccaniche dei Pompeiani*. 8vo. Naples. 1872.
- GELL (W.) and GANDY (J. P. P.) *Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii*. 8vo. 1875.
- OVERBECK (J.) *Pompeii in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken dargestellt*.  
10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 in. pp. xvi + 580. Leipsic. 1875.
- FURCHHEIM (F.) *Bibliografia di Pompei, Ercolano e Stabia*.  
8vo. Naples. 1891.
- MAU (A.) *Pompeii, its Life and Art*. Translated into English by F. W. Kelsey.  
8vo. London and New York. 1899.
- BARNABEI (F.) *La Villa Pompeiana di P. Fannio Sinistore*.  
4to. Rome. 1901.
- BOISSIER, *Rome and Pompeii*, 1905. See § 18E.



- Pompeii.** MAU (A.) *Pompeji in Leben und Kunst.* 2nd ed. (Appendix in separate volume.)  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. 1903 and 1913.
- THÉDENAT (H.) *Pompéii.* 2 vols. [Les villes d'art célèbres.]  
 8vo. Paris. 1910.
- MAU (A.) *Fuehrer durch Pompeji.* 5th ed. By W. Barthel.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1910.
- CORTE (M. DELLA) *Il pomerium di Pompei.* [Rendiconti d. R. Acc. d. Lincei. xxii.]  
 8vo. Rome. 1913.
- VAN BUREN (A. W.) *The past decade of Pompeian studies.*  
 [Class. Journ., vol. 15, vii.] 8vo. 1920.
- Populonia.** MINTO (A.) *Populonia; la necropoli arcaica.*  
 $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xi + 170. Florence. 1922.
- Ravenna.** DIEHL (C.) *Ravenne.* [Les villes d'art célèbres.]  
 8vo. Paris. 1907.
- PASOLINI (P. D.) *Ravenna e le sue grandi memorie.*  
 $9 \times 6$  in. Rome. 1912.
- HUTTON (E.) *Ravenna: a study.* 8vo. 1913.
- Sessa** (= Suessa Auruncorum). DAUBENY (C.) *On the Site of the Ancient City of the Aurunci.* 8vo. Oxford. 1846.
- Succosa.** MILANI (L. A.) *Antichità della Necropoli di Succosa.*  
 [Notiz. d. Scavi, 1885.]
- Thurii.** PAPPRITZ (R.) *Thurii, seine Entstehung und seine Entwicklung, bis zur Sicilischen Expedition.*  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1890.
- Tibur** (Tivoli). *Jahrbuch d. deutsch. Archäol. Instituts. Supp. Publications.* 3. *Die Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli.* By H. Winnefeld.  
 $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1895.
- ASHBY (T.) *The Villa D'Este at Tivoli.* [Archaeologia, 61.]  
 4to. 1908.
- BOURNE (E.) *A Study of Tibur—Historical, Literary and Epigraphical—From the earliest times to the close of the Roman Empire.* 8vo. Wisconsin. 1916.
- *Atti e memorie della società Tiburtina di storia e d'arte,* 1 (i, ii).  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Tivoli. 1921.
- *L'Archivio Tiburtino di S. Giovanni Evangelista.*  
 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xxxii + 96. Tivoli. 1922.
- Tusculum.** GROSSI-GONDI (F.) *Il tempio di Castore e Polluce sull'acropoli di Tuscolo e la scoperta d'una antica iscrizione.*  
 8vo. Rome. 1901.
- Venice.** MOSCHINI (G.) *Guida per la Città di Venezia.* 2 vols. (4 parts).  
 8vo. Venice. 1815.

## § 18J. GENERAL WORKS ON SICILY

- Brydone** (P.) *A tour through Sicily and Malta in a series of letters to William Beckford Esqre.* 2 vols. 3rd ed.  
 8vo. 1774.
- Irvine** (W.) *Letters on Sicily.* 8vo. 1813.
- Gaertner** (F.) *Ansichten der am meisten erhaltenen griechischen Monumente Siciliens.* [Contains also Thummer's Views of Athens without title-page.]  
 Fol. Munich. 1819.

- Smyth (W. H.)** Memoir descriptive of . . . Sicily and its Islands. 4to. 1824.
- Voyage pittoresque en Sicile.** *Ed.* J. F. d'Ostervald. 2 vols. Fol. Paris. 1822-6.
- Ormonde (Marquis of)** An Autumn in Sicily. 4to. Dublin. 1850.
- Holm (A.)** Beitræge zur Berichtigung der Karte des alten Siciliens. 4to. Luebeck. 1866.
- Geschichte Siciliens im Alterthum. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1870-98.
- Salinas (A.)** Rassegna Archeologica Siciliana. 2-7. 8vo. Palermo? 1871-2.
- Lloyd (W. W.)** The history of Sicily to the Athenian war: with elucidations of the Sicilian Odes of Pindar. 8vo. 1872.
- Schlapp (O.)** Bilder aus Sizilien. 4to. Erfurt. 1885.
- Freeman (E. A.)** History of Sicily, from the Earliest Times. 4 vols. [Vol. 4 edited by A. J. Evans.] 8vo. Oxford. 1891-4.
- Koldewey (R.) and Puchstein (O.)** Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sicilien. 2 vols. Fol. Berlin. 1899.
- Orsi (P.)** Necropoli e Stazioni Sicule di Transizione. [Bull. di Paletnolog. Italian, 1902.] 8vo. 1903.
- Sladen (D.)** Sicily, the new winter resort: an encyclopaedia of Sicily. 8vo. 1905.
- Jahrbuch** d. deutsch. Archäol. Instituts. Supp. Publications. 7. Die altchristlichen Grabstätten Siziliens. By J. Führer and V. Schultze. 11 × 8½ in. Berlin. 1907.
- Perry (W. C.)** Sicily in fable, history, art and song. 8vo. 1908.
- Pareti (L.)** Studi Siciliani e Italioti. [Contributi alla scienza dell'antiquità, 1.] 8vo. Florence. 1914.

**Light (Major)** Sicilian Scenery. 4to. [N.D.]

### § 18K. SICILY, INDIVIDUAL SITES

- Camarina.** ORSI (P.) Camarina. 4to. Rome. 1899.
- Gela.** ORSI (P.) Gela, scavi del 1900-1905. Text and Plates. 4to. Rome. 1906.
- Hybla Heraea.** ORSI (P.) Nuove Esplorazioni nella Necropoli di Hybla Heraea. 4to. Rome. 1900.
- Motya.** WHITAKER (J. I. S.) Motya, a Phoenician colony in Sicily. 10 × 6¼ in. London. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Palermo.** DIEHL, Palerme et Syracuse. See below under Syracuse.
- Panormus.** SCHUBRING (J.) Historische Topographie von Panormus, 1. 4to. Luebeck. 1870.
- Selinus.** ANGELL and EVANS, Metopes of Selinus. See § 28A.
- BENNDORFF, Die Metopen von Selinus. See § 28A.
- Syracuse.** CAVALLARI (S.) Zur Topographie von Syrakus. [Goettingen Studien.] 1845.
- LEAKE (W. M.) Notes on Syracuse. 8½ × 5½ in. 1848.
- LUPUS (B.) Die Stadt Syrakus in Alterthum. 9 × 6 in. Strassburg. 1887.
- DIEHL (C.) Palerme et Syracuse. [Les villes d'art célèbres.] 8vo. Paris. 1907.

## § 18L. SARDINIA

**Flumene (F.)** Un po' più di luce sul problema genetico dei Nuraghes di Sardegna. 10 × 7 in. pp. ix + 234. Sassari. 1923.  
**Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'art. Vol. 4. Judée, Sardaigne, etc. See § 25A.

**Smyth (W. H.)** Sketch of the present state of Sardinia.

8vo. 1828.

## § 19A. GENERAL WORKS ON GAUL

**Forbes (H. O.)** The topography of Caesar's last campaign against the Bellovaci. [Geograph. Journ., 69, iii.]

9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 23. 1922.

**Haarhoff**, Schools of Gaul. See § 22A.

**Holmes, Rice**, Caesar's Conquest of Gaul. See § 12M.

**Jullian (C.)** Histoire de la Gaule. 6 vols.

8vo. Paris. 1904-20.

## § 19B. GAUL, INDIVIDUAL SITES

**Arles.** **CONSTANS (L. A.)** Arles antique.

10 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xvi + 426. Paris. 1921.

**Avignon.** **HALLAYS (A.)** Avignon et le Comtat-Venaissin. [Les villes d'art célèbres.]

8vo. Paris. 1911.

**Clermont-Ferrand.** **DESDEVICES-DU-DÉZERT (G.)** and **BRÉHIER (L.)** Clermont-Ferrand Royat et le Puy de Dôme. [Les villes d'art célèbres.]

8vo. Paris. 1910.

**Paris.** **SVORONOS (J. N.)** Paris, cité protohellénique. [L'Acropole, i, iii.]

10 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Athens. 1921.

**Sanxay.** **DE LA CROIX (C.)** Memoire archéologique sur les découvertes d'Herbord, dites de Sanxay.

8vo. Niort. 1883.

**Troyes.** **MOREL-PAYEN (L.)** Troyes et Provins. [Les villes d'art célèbres.]

8vo. Paris. 1910.

**Vienne.** Vienne. Par J. Charles-Roux. [Bibliothèque régionaliste.]

7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1909.

## § 19C. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH GAUL

**Pro Alesia.**

See § 1, Periodicals.

## § 19D. SPAIN, GENERAL WORKS

**La Borde (A. de)** Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. Fol. Paris. 1813.

**Saavedra (E.)** Discursos leídos ante la R. Academia de la historia. [Contains the Itinerarium of Caracalla in Spain.]

10 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 106. Madrid. 1862.

**Martorell y Pena (F.)** Apuntes Arqueológicos.

12 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 9 in. pp. 221. Barcelona. 1879.

- Haebler (A.)** Die Nord- und Westkueste Hispaniens, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der antiken Geographie.  
4to. Leipsic. 1886.
- Braun (F.)** Die Entwicklung der spanischen Provinzialgrenzen in römischer Zeit.  
8vo. Berlin. 1909.
- Paris (P.)** Promenades archéologiques en Espagne.  
8vo. Paris. 1910.
- Bouchier (E. S.)** Spain under the Roman Empire.  
8vo. Oxford. 1914.
- Albertini (E.)** Les divisions administratives de l'Espagne romaine.  
10 × 6½ in. pp. vii + 137. Paris. 1923.

## § 19E. SPAIN, INDIVIDUAL SITES

- Ampurdán.** PELLA Y FORGAS (J.) Historia del Ampurdán.  
10¼ × 7½ in. pp. 788 + 20. Barcelona. 1883.
- Cadiz.** QUINTERO (P.) Cadiz Primitivo.  
8vo. Cadiz. 1917.
- Carolinas.** OBERMAIER (H.) Vacimiento prehistorico de las Carolinas (Madrid). [Com. de investig. paleontol. y prehist., 16.]  
10¾ × 7¾ in. Madrid. 1917.
- Denia.** CHABAS (R.) Historia de la Ciudad de Denia.  
8½ × 5½ in. pp. xvi + 290. Denia. 1874.
- Emporion.** BOTET Y SISÓ (J.) Emporion. Noticia historica y arqueologica de la antigua ciudad.  
8vo. Madrid. 1879.
- Linares.** SANDARS (H.) Notes on the Puente Quebrada on the Guadalimar river, nr. Linares, province of Jaén, Spain. (In English and Spanish.)  
4to. Madrid. 1913.
- Matarrubilla.** OBERMAIER (H.) El dolmen de Matarrubilla (Sevilla). [Com. de investig. paleontol. y prehist., 26.]  
10¾ × 8 in. Madrid. 1919.
- Merida.** MÉLIDA (J. R.) El amfiteatro Romano de Merida.  
9½ × 6¾ in. Madrid. 1919.
- Montealegre.** RADA Y DELGADO (J. DE D. DE LA). Antigüedades del Cerro de los Santos en termino de Montealegre.  
8vo. Madrid. 1875.
- ZUAZO (J.) Meca: noticia de algunos descubrimientos arqueológicos en Montealegre (Albacete).  
10¾ × 7½ in. Madrid. 1916.
- Munda.** HURTADO (J. M. OLIVER). Munda Pompeiana.  
8vo. Madrid. 1861.
- Numantia.** SCHULTEN (A.) Numantia: Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen, I. Die Keltiberer und ihre Kriege mit Rom.  
4to. Munich. 1914.
- ——— Numantia. Eine topographisch-historische Untersuchung. [Abh. der k. Ges. der Wissen. zu Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Klasse. N. F. Bd. viii. Nr. 4.]  
4to. Berlin. 1904.
- SANTACRUZ (S. G.) El solar Numantino.  
8vo. Madrid. 1914.
- Ossuna.** ENGEL (A.) and PARIS (P.) Une forteresse ibérique à Osuna. (Vol. 13, Fasc. iv of Nouvelles Archives des Missions Scientifiques.)  
8vo. Paris. 1906.

- Santisteban.** LANTIER (R.) El Santuario Ibérico de Castellar de Santisteban. [Com. de investig. paleontol. y prehist., 15.]  
 $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in. Madrid. 1917.
- Seville.** SCHMIDT (CH. EUG.) Séville. [Les Villes d'Art célèbres.]  
 8vo. Paris. 1907.
- Tartessus.** SCHULTEN (A.) Tartessos: Ein Beitrag zur ältesten Geschichte des Westens.  
 $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 93. Hamburg. 1922.
- Valtorta.** OBERMAIER (H.) and WERNERT (P.) Las pinturas rupestres del barranco de Valtorta (Castellón.) [Com. de investig. paleontol. y prehist., 23.]  
 $11 \times 8$  in. Madrid. 1919.
- See also, for Archaeology of early Spain, § 11P.

§ 19F. THE BALEARIC ISLANDS

- Carr (J.)** Descriptive travels in the southern and eastern parts of Spain and the Balearic Isles, in the year 1869.  
 $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1811.
- Bidwell (C. T.)** The Balearic Islands. 8vo. 1876.
- Markham (C. R.)** The story of Majorca and Minorca.  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1908.
- Cabrero (A. P.)** Ibiza arqueológica. 8vo. Barcelona. 1911.
- Cabrero (A. P.)** Arqueología Ebustiana. [Reprinted from the *Museum*.] 4to. Barcelona. 1913.
- Vives y Escudero (A.)** Estudio di arqueologia cartaginesa: la necropoli de Ibiza.  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in. Madrid. 1917.

§ 19G. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH SPAIN

- Barcelona, Annuari. | Bulletin Hispanique.
- See § 1, Periodicals.

§ 19H. GENERAL WORKS ON ROMAN GERMANY

- Branbach (W.)** De Columnis Miliariis ad Rhenum repertis.  
 4to. Bonn. 1865.
- Germania Romana.** Ein Bilder-Atlas.  
 $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10$  in. pp. 100. Bamberg. 1922.
- Hettner (F.)** Jupitersaeulen. [Westdeut. Zeitschr., 4.]
- Hodgkin (T.)** The Pfahlgraben: an essay towards a description of the barrier of the Roman Empire between the Danube and the Rhine. [Arch. Aeliana.]  
 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1882.
- Klein (C.)** Ueber die Legionen, welche in Obergermanien standen.  
 4to. Mainz. 1883.
- Oldfather and Canter,** German frontier policy of Augustus. See § 12N.
- Yates (J.)** Der Pfahl-Graben. 8vo. Augsburg. 1858.



## § 19. I. ROMAN GERMANY, INDIVIDUAL SITES

**Aliso-Solicinium.** METZ (C.) Aliso-Solicinium: früh- und spätrömische Befestigungsbauten bei Wetzlar.

8½ × 5¾ in. pp. 39. Giessen. 1920.

**Allenz.** WEERTH (E. AUS'M) Das Bad der Roemischen Villa bei Allenz. 4to. Bonn. 1861.

**Alt-ofen.** HENSZLMANN (E.) Das Amphitheater von Alt-ofen (Aquincum).

**Andernach.** BRAUN (E.) Das Judenbad zu Andernach. 4to. Bonn. 1853.

**Baden.** BRAMBACH (W.) Baden unter Roemischer Herrschaft. 4to. Freiburg. 1867.

—— KUBITSCHKE (W.) Römische Funde in den Badener Thermen. [Mitth. der K. K. Zentral Comm. 5.] 4to. 1906.

**Blariacum.** GAEDECHENS (R.) Das Medusahaupt von Blariacum. 4to. Bonn. 1874.

**Bonn.** VEITH (C. VON) (with H. Schaafhausen and J. Klein). Das roemische Lager in Bonn. 4to. Bonn. 1888.

**Brohlthal.** FREUDENBERG (J.) Das Denkmal des Hercules Saxanus im Brohlthal. 4to. Bonn. 1862.

**Carnuntum.** Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Carnuntum. See Periodicals, § 1.

**Gemeinlebarn.** SZOMBATHY (J.) Die Tumuli von Gemeinlebarn. 10½ × 8¼ in. 5 columns. Vienna. 1890.

**Grifswald.** FIEDLER (F.) Die Grifswalder Matronen- und Mercuriussteine. 4to. Bonn. 1863.

**Heddernheim.** DONNER VON RICHTER (O.) and RIESE (A.) Heddernhheimer Ausgrabungen. 4to. Frankfurt. 1885.

**Koeln.** VEITH (C. VON) Das roemische Koeln. 4to. Bonn. 1885.

**Koszylowce.** HADACZEK (C.) La colonie industrielle de Koszylowce: Album des fouilles. [Les monuments archéologiques de la Galicie, I.] Album. Léopol. [s.d.]

**Mainz.** KLEIN (C.) Die Roemischen Denkmäler in und bei Mainz. 8vo. Mainz. 1861.

**Pola.** TWISS (T.) On the Amphitheatre at Pola in Istria. 8vo. Oxford. 1836.

**Trier.** Kurzer Führer durch das Provinzial-museum in Trier. 9 × 5¾ in. pp. 38. Trier. 1909.

—— Das römische Trier. By F. Hettner. 10 × 7 in. pp. 14. Trier. 1909.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

—— Die trierer Römerbauten. By E. Krueger. 8½ × 6 in. pp. 27. Trier. 1909.

**Welschbillig.** HETTNER (F.) Die Hermen von Welschbillig. [Steindenkm. zu Trier.] 1893.

## § 19J. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH ROMAN GERMANY

**Annalen** des Vereins für nas-sauische Altertumskunde.

**Bericht** der römisch-germanischen kommission.

**Bonner Jahrbücher.**

**Carnuntum.**

**Mainzer Zeitschrift.**

**Mitteilungen** der Altertumskommission für Westphalen.

**Trierer Jahrbücher.**

See § 1, Periodicals.

## § 19K. GENERAL WORKS ON ROMAN BRITAIN

- Codrington (T.)** Roman Roads in Britain.  
 $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. vi + 318. 1922.
- Collingwood (R. G.)** Roman Britain. 8vo. pp. 104. 1923.
- Curle (J.)** The Romans in Scotland. 8vo. [S.L.E.D.]
- Haverfield (F.)** Military aspects of Roman Wales. [Cymmrodorion Transactions, 1908-9.] 8vo. 1910.
- The Roman occupation of Britain. [Ford Lectures.] Revised by G. Macdonald. 8vo. Oxford. 1924.
- Romanization of Roman Britain. (New edition revised and enlarged.) 8vo. Oxford. 1912.
- 3rd ed. 8vo. Oxford. 1915.
- 4th ed. 8vo. Oxford. 1923.
- Roman Britain in 1913. [British Acad. Supp. Papers, 2.] 8vo. 1914.
- Roman Britain in 1914. [British Acad. Supp. Papers, 3.] 8vo. 1915.
- Collection of articles on Roman Britain. See § 2A.
- Holmes, Rice,** Ancient Britain and Julius Caesar. See § 12M.
- Horsley (J.)** Britannia Romana: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain. Fol. 1732.
- Jones (H. Lang)** Songs of a buried city.  
 $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 46. 1913.
- Lyell (A. H.)** A bibliographical list descriptive of Romano-British architectural remains in Great Britain. 8vo. Cambridge. 1912.
- Sagot (F.)** La Bretagne romaine. 8vo. Paris. 1911.
- Sharpe (M.)** Parish Churches on the Site of Romano-British Chapels, and the Lines of the Roman Survey. 4to. Brentford. 1909.
- Victoria County History**, Extracts from the. The County of Bedford. Romano-British remains. By W. Page and E. M. Keate. pp. 15. 1908.
- [Size of these extracts,  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in.]
- Berkshire. Romano-British remains. By W. Page and C. M. Calthrop. pp. 30. 1906.
- Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Early Man, Romano-British remains and Silchester. By W. B. Dawkins, F. Haverfield, G. E. Fox and W. H. St. J. Hope. pp. 119. 1900.
- The County of Hertford. Celtic and Romano-British remains. By W. Page and M. V. Taylor. pp. 53. 1914.
- Somerset. Romano-British remains. By F. Haverfield. pp. 165. 1906.
- The County of Surrey. Romano-British remains. By W. Page and E. M. Keate. pp. 35. 1912.
- Wheeler (R. E. M.)** Roman and native in Wales: an imperial frontier problem. [Cymmrodorion Transact., 1920-1.]  
 $9 \times 6$  in. pp. 56. 1922.
- Westwood (J. O.)** Lapidarium Walliae: the early inscribed and sculptured stones of Wales. 4to. Oxford. 1876-79.
- Windle (B. C. A.)** The Romans in Britain.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xii + 244. 1923.

- Zimmer (H.)** Ueber alte Handelsverbindungen Westgalliens mit Irland, 1, 2, 3a (imperfect), 3b. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1909.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1909.

### § 19L. ROMAN BRITAIN, INDIVIDUAL SITES

- Allchester.** HUSSEY (R.) An Account of the Roman Road from Allchester to Dorchester. 8vo. Oxford. 1841.
- Ariconium.** JACK (G. H.) Excavations on the site of Ariconium.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 46. Hereford. 1923.
- Ashley Rails.** SUMNER (H.) A descriptive account of the Roman pottery made at Ashley Rails, New Forest. With plans of the site and illustrations of the ware. 8vo. 1919.
- Bar Hill.** MACDONALD (G.) and PARK (A.) The Roman Forts on the Bar Hill, Dumbarntonshire. 8vo. Glasgow. 1906.
- Bath.** TAYLOR (A. J.) The Roman Baths of Bath. 12mo. Bath. 1907.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Bradwell.** CHANCELLOR (F.) St. Peter's on the Wall, Bradwell-juxta-Mare. 8vo. [N.D.]
- Cambridge.** FOX (C.) The archaeology of the Cambridge region.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  in. pp. xxv + 360. Cambridge. 1923.
- Capel Curig.** HALL (J. P.) Caer Llugwy, excavation of the Roman fort between Capel Curig and Bettws-y-coed.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 64. Manchester. 1923.
- Carlisle.** A catalogue of the Roman inscribed and sculptured stones in the museum, Tullie House. By F. Haverfield. 8vo. 1899.
- Castleshaw.** BRUTON (F. A.) The Roman Forts at Castleshaw. [Second Interim Report, with Notes on the Pottery by J. Curle.] 8vo. Manchester. 1911.
- Chester.** Catalogue of the Roman inscribed and sculptured stones in the Grosvenor Museum, Chester. By F. Haverfield. 8vo. Chester. 1900.
- WATKIN (W. T.) Roman Cheshire. 4to. Liverpool. 1886.
- Cleveland.** ELGEE (F.) The Romans in Cleveland.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 24. York. 1923.
- Colchester.** The Colchester Museum of local antiquities. Report of the Museum and Muniment Committee for the two years ended March 31st, 1920. 8vo. Colchester. 1920.
- ——— For the two years ended March 31st, 1922. 8vo. Colchester. 1922.
- WHEELER (R. E. M.) The Balkerne Gate, Colchester. [Trans. of Essex Arch. Soc., New Series.] 8vo. Colchester. 1920.
- ——— An insula of Roman Colchester. 8vo. Colchester. 1921.
- Corstopitum.** The Romano-British site of Corstopitum, Corbridge. Reports on the excavations, 1907-1913. By R. H. Forster, F. Haverfield, W. H. Knowles and others. [Arch. Aeliana. Vols. 4-11.] 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1908-14.
- Frilford.** EVANS (A. J.) A Roman villa at Frilford. [Arch. Journ., 1897.] 8vo. 1897.
- Gloucester.** HOWARD (F. T.) Gloucester. [Geographical Teacher, 1923.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  in. pp. 16. 1923.

- Hardknott.** The Roman fort at Hardknott known as Hardknott Castle. By Chancellor Ferguson and others. 8vo. [1893.]
- Hartwell.** SMYTH (W. H.) Addenda to the Aedes Hartwellianae. 12 × 10 in. 1864.
- Hayling.** ELY (T.) Roman Hayling. 8vo. 1904.
- Herne Bay.** SMITH (R. A.) The wreck on Pudding-pan Rock, Herne Bay, Kent. [Proc. Soc. Ant.] 8vo. 1907.
- Ictis.** REID (C.) The Island of Ictis. [Archaeologia, 59.] 4to. 1905.
- Kenchester.** JACK (G. H.) The Romano-British town of Magna (Kenchester), Herefordshire. [Report of the research committee of the Woolhope Club.] 10 × 7½ in. pp. 93. Hereford. 1916.
- Leicester.** FOX (G. E.) Notes on Roman architectural fragments found in Leicester. [Arch. Journ. 26.] 8vo. 1889.
- HAVERFIELD (F. J.) Roman Leicester. [Arch. Journ., 2nd series, vol. 25.] 9½ × 6½ in. 1918.
- Lippen Wood.** WILLIAMS (A. M.) Lippen Wood Roman Villa. [Arch. Journ.] 8vo. 1906.
- London.** LETHABY (W. R.) Londinium: Architecture and the crafts. 9 × 6 in. pp. 248. 1923.
- Manchester.** BRUTON (F. A.) The Roman Fort at Manchester. [Class. Ass. Manchester Branch, vol. 2.] 8vo. Manchester. 1909.
- Margidunum.** PRYCE (T. D.) Margidunum: a Roman frontier post on the Fosse way. [Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass., 1912.] 8vo. 1912.
- Melandra.** GARSTANG (J.) Melandra Castle. [Derbyshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Journ., 1901.] 8vo. [S.L.] 1901.
- Melandra Castle. [Report of the Manchester and District Branch of the Classical Association.] Ed. R. S. Conway. 8vo. Manchester. 1906.
- Classical Association. Manchester and District Branch. Second Annual Report: supplementary volume. Excavations at Toothill and Melandra. Ed. F. A. Bruton. 8vo. Manchester. 1907.
- Melrose.** CURLE (J.) A Roman frontier post and its people: the fort of Newstead in the parish of Melrose. 4to. Glasgow. 1911.
- EWART (J. C.) On skulls of horses from the Roman fort at Newstead, near Melrose. [Royal Soc. of Edinbr. Trans., 45.] 4to. Edinburgh. 1907.
- Middlesex.** SHARPE (M.) The Middlesex district in Roman times. 4to. Brentford. 1913.
- The accuracy of the Domesday Land Measures in Middlesex, and their Roman Origin. 4to. Brentford. 1914.
- Middlesex in British, Roman, and Saxon Times. 4to. 1919.
- Northampton.** Catalogue of collection of drawings . . . made by the late Sir Henry E. L. Dryden . . . presented to the corporation of Northampton. 8vo. Northampton. 1912.

- North Leigh.** TAYLOR (M. V.) The Roman villa at North Leigh.  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 4. Oxford. 1923.
- Pewsey.** Catalogue of a selection of objects discovered during recent excavations in the Roman Castrum at Pewsey.  
 Svo. Hastings. 1907.
- Piercebridge.** WOOLER (E.) The Roman Fort at Piercebridge, Co. Durham.  
 Svo. Frome. 1917.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Ribchester.** Roman Ribchester. Report of excavations during 1898, by J. Garstang.  
 Svo. 1898.
- SMITH (T. C.) and SHORTT (J.) The history of the parish of Ribchester.  
 Svo. London and Preston. 1890.
- Richborough.** Excavations at Richborough, Rutupiae. By J. Garstang. [Arch. Cant., 24.]  
 Svo. 1900.
- Roman Brough—Anavio.** Papers by J. Garstang, F. Haverfield, W. B. Dawkins.  
 Svo. 1904.
- Roman Wall of Hadrian.** BRUCE (J. C.) The Roman Wall: a description of the mural barrier of the north of England.  
 3rd ed. 4to. 1867.
- ——— The handbook to the Roman Wall. 8th ed. *Ed.* R. Blair.  
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 284. Newcastle. 1921.
- MOTHERSOLE (J.) Hadrian's Wall.  
 $8 \times 5$  in. pp. xx + 241. 1922.
- See above Corstopitum.
- Roman Wall of Antoninus.** MACDONALD (G.) The Roman Wall in Scotland.  
 Svo. Glasgow. 1911.
- MILLER (S. N.) The Roman fort at Balmuildy on the Antonine wall.  
 $9 \times 7$  in. Glasgow. 1922.
- Sarum.** Old Sarum Excavation Fund. Reports of the Excavation Committee of the Society of Antiquaries for 1909 and 1910.  
 Svo. 1911.
- Segontium.** Excavations at, 1922. Third Report. [Arch. Cambr., 1922.]  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 70. 1922.
- WHEELER (R. E. M.) The Segontium excavations, 1922. [Arch. Cambr., 78, i.]  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 27. 1923.
- Silchester.** HOPE (W. ST. J.) Excavations on the site of the Roman City at Silchester, Hants, in 1908. [Archaeologia, 61.]  
 4to. 1909.
- Slack.** DODD (P. W.) and WOODWARD (A. M.) Excavations at Slack, 1913-1915. [Yorkshire Arch. Journ., 26.]  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. [N.D.]
- Stane Street.** GRANT (W. A.) The topography of Stane Street.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 95. 1922.
- Surrey.** MAJOR (A. F.) Surrey, London and the Saxon conquest. [Croydon Nat. Hist. Soc.]  
 $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 27. 1920.
- ——— The Saxon settlement of N.E. Surrey. [Croydon Nat. Hist. Soc.]  
 $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 27. 1921.
- Templebrough.** MAY (T.) The Roman forts of Templebrough near Rotherham.  
 $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rotherham. 1922.
- Wanborough.** PASSMORE (A. D.) Roman Wanborough, Wilts.  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1921.



## § 19M. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH ROMAN BRITAIN

Antiquaries Journal.  
Archaeologia.  
Archaeologia Aeliana.

Proceedings of the Society of  
Antiquaries of Scotland.  
Walford's Antiquarian Magazine.

See § 1, Periodicals.

## ANTIQUITIES

## § 20A. DICTIONARIES OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES

**Baumeister (A.)** Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums zur Erläuterung des Lebens der Griechen und Römer in Religion, Kunst und Sitte. 3 vols.

8vo. Munich and Leipsic. 1885-93.

—— Bilder aus dem griechischen und römischen Altertum für Schüler.  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. Munich. 1889.

**Daremberg (Ch.) et Saglio (Edm.)** Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines. 5 vols. and Index vol. (the whole bound in 10 parts). 4to. Paris. 1877-1919.

**Luebker (F.)** Reallexikon des klassischen Altertums. 8th ed. *Edd.* J. Geffcken and E. Ziebarth. 8vo. Berlin. 1914.

**Paris (P.) and Roques (G.)** Lexique des antiquités grecques.

8vo. Paris. 1909.

**Pauly-Wissowa.** PAULY (A.) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft. *Ed.* G. Wissowa.

Royal 8vo. Stuttgart. From 1893. *In Progress.*

**Rich (A.)** A dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities.

$8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. iv + 756. 1873.

—— ——— 4th ed.

8vo. 1874.

**Roscher,** Lexikon der Mythologie. See § 23A.

**Smith (W.)** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2nd ed.

8vo. 1863.

—— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols.

8vo. 1854.

—— **Wayte (W.), and Marindin (G. E.)** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2 vols. 3rd ed. 8vo. 1890-1.

—— Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. See § 23A.

## § 20B. GENERAL WORKS DEALING WITH BOTH GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES

**British Museum,** Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

Guide to the exhibition illustrating Greek and Roman Life. 8vo. 1908.

—— ——— 2nd ed.

8vo. 1920.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

**Guhl (E.) and Koner (W.)** Das Leben der Griechen und Römer.

4th ed.  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1876.

**Laurand (L.)** Manuel des Études grecques et latines.

9 × 5½ in. pp. vii + 935. Paris. 1921.

**Mueller (Iwan von)** Handbuch der Klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft in systematischer Darstellung.

8vo. Munich. 1888-1902.

**Note.**—The work is in German throughout.

The volumes at present in the Library are the following :—

- I. Introductory and Subsidiary. 2nd ed. 1892.
  - A. Basis and History of Philology. By von Urlichs.
  - B. Hermeneutics and Criticism. By Blass.
 

—— 3rd ed. By Birt. 1913.
  - C. Palaeography, etc. By Blass.
  - D. Greek Epigraphy. By Larfeld.
  - E. Roman Epigraphy. By Huebner.
  - F. Chronology. By Unger.
  - G. Metrology. By Nissen.
- II. A. Greek Grammar. 2nd ed. 1890. By Brugmann.
  - B. Latin Grammar. By Stolz and Schmalz.
  - C. Greek and Latin Lexicography. By Autenrieth and Heerdegen.
  - D. Rhetoric. By Volkmann.
  - E. Metric and Music. By Gleditsch.
- III. 1. Geography and History of the Ancient East. By Hommel.
  2. (i) Geography of Greece and the Greek Colonies. By Oberhummer.
    - (ii) Topography of Athens. By Judeich.
  3. (i) Geography of Italy and the Roman World. 2nd ed. 1897. By Jung.
    - (ii) Topography of Rome. 2nd ed. 1901. By Richter.
  4. Greek History, and its Sources. 2nd ed. 1896. By Poehlmann.
  5. Roman History, and its Sources. 2nd ed. 1897. By Niese.
- IV. 1. (i) Greek Political Antiquities. 2nd ed. 1892. By Busolt.
  - (ii) Greek Private Antiquities. 2nd ed. 1893. By I. v. Mueller.
  - (iii) Greek Military Antiquities. By Bauer.
2. (i) Roman Political and Military Antiquities. 2nd ed. 1893. By Schiller.
 

Roman Private Antiquities and Civilization. By Voigt. 1893.

  - (ii) Roman Private Antiquities. By H. Bluemner. 1911.
- V. 1. A. Ancient Philosophy. By Windelband. 1888.
  - B. History of Mathematics and Natural Science. By Guenther. 1888.
2. Greek Mythology and Religion. By Gruppe. 1897-1906. 2 vols.
3. A. Greek Antiquities of Ritual. 1890. By Stengel.
  - B. The Greek and Roman Stage. By Oehmichen. 1890.
4. Roman Religion and Worship. By Wissowa. 1902.
 

—— 2nd ed. By Wissowa. 1912.

- VI. Archaeology of Art [with Atlas]. By Sittl. 1895.  
 VII. History of Greek Literature. 2nd ed. By von Christ. 1890.  
 VIII. History of Roman Literature. By Schanz. 1890-6.  
 IX. 1. History of Byzantine Literature (527-1453). By Krumbacher, Ehrhard, and Gelzer.  
 2. (i) History of Latin Literature of the Middle Ages. By M. Manilius.  
**Opitz (R.)** Das häusliche Leben der Griechen und Römer. [Culturbild. aus d. class. Alt., 6.]  
 $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. vi + 302. Leipsic. 1894.  
**Schreiber (T.)** Kultur-historischer Bilderatlas. 1. Altertum. Textbuch von K. Bernhardt.  
 Atlas.  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. iv + 12 + 100 plates.  
 Textbuch.  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. 388. Leipsic. 1888.  
**Schreiber (T.)** and **Anderson (W. C. F.)** Atlas of Classical Antiquities.  
 $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1895.

### § 20C. GENERAL WORKS DEALING WITH GREEK ANTIQUITIES

- Anon.** Social life amongst the Ancient Greeks. [Cornhill Mag., 1880.] 8vo. 1880.  
**Baumgarten (F.), Poland (F.), and Wagner (R.)** Die Hellenische Kultur. 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1905.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 10 × 7 in. Leipsic. 1913.  
**Becker (W. A.)** Charikles. Bilder altgriechischer Sitte, zur . . . Kenntniss des Griechischen Privatlebens. *Ed.* H. Goell. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1877-8.  
**Bluemner (H.)** The home life of the ancient Greeks. Translated by A. Zimmern. 8vo. 1893.  
**Burns (C. Delisle)** Greek ideals, a study of social life. 2nd ed.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. 1919.  
**Gardner (P.) and Jevons (F. B.)** A manual of Greek Antiquities. 8vo. 1895.  
**Gilbert (G.)** Handbuch der griechischen Staatsalterthümer. 2 vols. (in 1). 8vo. Leipsic. 1881-5.  
**Hermann (K. F.)** Lehrbuch der Griechischen Antiquitäten.  
 Vol. I. Staatsalterthümer. 5th ed. By J. C. F. Baehr and K. B. Stark. 8vo. Heidelberg. 1875.  
 Vol. I. Abt. 1. Staatsalterthümer. 6th ed. By V. Thumser. 8vo. Freiburg. 1889.  
 Abt. 2. Staatsalterthümer. 6th ed. By V. Thumser. 8vo. Freiburg. 1892.  
 Abt. 3. Staatsalterthümer. 6th ed. By H. Swoboda. 8vo. Tübingen. 1913.  
 Vol. II. Abt. 1. Rechtsalterthümer. 3rd ed. By T. Thalheim. 8vo. Freiburg and Tübingen. 1884.  
 Abt. 2. Griechische. Kriegsalterthümer. 1st ed. By H. Droysen. 8vo. Freiburg. 1889.

- Vol. III. Abt. 1. Bühnenalterthümer. 1st ed. By A. Mueller.  
8vo. Freiburg. 1886.
- Vol. IV. Privatalterthümer. 1st ed. By H. Bluemner.  
Svo. Freiburg and Tübingen. 1882.
- Hermann (K. F.)** Review of a Manual of the Political Antiquities  
of Greece by K. F. Hermann. [Brit. Quart., May, 1895.]  
Svo. 1895.
- Mahaffy (J. P.)** The humanity of the Greeks. [Macmillan's Mag.]  
Svo. 1876.
- Social Life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 4th ed.  
Svo. London and New York. 1888.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch.  
Vol. IV. 1. (i) Greek Political Antiquities. 2nd ed. 1892. By  
Busolt.  
(ii) Greek Private Antiquities. 2nd ed. 1893. By  
I. v. Mueller. See § 20B.
- Overbeck (J.)** Griechische Kunstmythologie. Text 3 vols. Svo.;  
Atlas, folio. Leipsic. 1871-89.
- Panofka (T.)** Griechinnen und Griechen.  
12½ × 9½ in. pp. 28. Berlin. 1844.
- Potter (J.)** Archaeologia Graeca: or the Antiquities of Greece.  
2 vols. Svo. 1728.
- Raoul-Rochette (D.)** Monuments inédits d'antiquité figurée. 1<sup>ère</sup>  
Partie. Cycle Héroïque. Fol. Paris. 1833.
- Schmidt (L.)** Antiquitatum Graecarum capita duo.  
4to. Marburg. 1868.
- Tucker (T. G.)** Life in Ancient Athens. Svo. 1907.
- Whibley (L.)** A Companion to Greek Studies. Svo. 1905.
- 3rd ed. Svo. Cambridge. 1916.
- Ziebarth (E.)** Kulturbilder aus griechischen Städten.  
Svo. Leipsic. 1907.

*It has been thought better to catalogue many of the so-called Handbooks of Greek Antiquities, with the Handbooks of Greek Art from which they are indistinguishable, in the section on Greek Art. The following will be found in § 25A.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Collignon, L'Archéologie grecque,<br>1907.   | Gardner, Principles of Greek Art,<br>1914. |
| Ely, Manual of Archaeology, 1890.            | Murray, Handbook, 1892.                    |
| Fowler and Wheeler, Greek Archaeology, 1909. | Tarbell, Hist. of Greek Art, 1896.         |
| Gardner, Grammar of Greek Art,<br>1905.      | Walters, Art of Greeks, 1906.              |
|  | —— Greek Art, 1904.                        |

## § 20D. GENERAL WORKS DEALING WITH ROMAN ANTIQUITIES

- Becker (W. A.)** Gallus, oder Roemische Scenen aus der Zeit Augusts.  
Re-edited by H. Goell. 3 vols. Svo. Berlin. 1880-2.
- Handbuch der Roemischen Alterthuemer. 5 (ii) Roemische  
Privatalterthuemer. Abt. 2. (By J. Marquardt.)  
Svo. Leipsic. 1867.

See also *below* under Marquardt.

- Cagnat (R.) and Chapot (V.)** Manuel d'archéologie romaine, 2.  
9 × 5½ in. Paris. 1920.
- Friedlaender (L.)** Roman life and manners. Translated by A. B. Gough. Vol. 4. 8vo. London and New York. 1913.
- Greenidge (A. H. J.)** Roman Public Life. 8vo. 1911.
- Lange (L.)** Roemische Alterthuemer. 3 vols.  
8vo. Berlin. 1856-71.
- Marquardt (J.)** Das Privatleben der Römer. [Handbuch d. romisch  
Altertümer 7.] 2 parts (in 1). 2nd ed.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1886.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch.  
Vol. IV. 2. i. Roman Political and Military Antiquities. 2nd  
ed. 1893. By Schiller.  
Roman Private Antiquities and Civilization.  
1893. By Voigt.  
ii. Roman Private Antiquities. By Bluemner.  
1911. See § 20B.
- Rogers (H. L.) and Harley (T. R.)** Roman home life and religion.  
7¾ × 5¼ in. pp. xiii + 243. Oxford. 1923.
- Sandys (J. E.)** A companion to Latin Studies. Ed. J. E. S.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1910.  
——— 3rd ed. 9 × 6 in. Cambridge. 1921.  
——— *Id.* Another copy.

## § 21A. GREEK LEGAL AND POLITICAL ANTIQUITIES

- Andréadès (A.)** La législation ouvrière en Grèce.  
9½ × 6¼ in. pp. 36. Geneva. 1922.  
——— La venalité des offices. See § 12P.
- Arbanitopoulos (A. S.)** Μέθοδος πρὸς ἐρευνᾶν τοῦ Ἀττικῶν Πονηικοῦ  
Δικαίου. 8¼ × 5½ in. pp. 37. Volo. 1923.
- Brillant,** Les secrétaires athéniens. See § 12F.
- Calderini (A.)** La manomissione e la condizione dei liberti in Grecia.  
8vo. Milan. 1908.
- Carcopino (J.)** Histoire de l'ostracisme athénien.  
8vo. Paris. 1909.
- Clerc,** Les mètèques athéniens. See § 12F.
- Demisch (E.)** Die Schuldenerbfolge im attischen Recht.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1910.
- Edwards,** The Demesman in Attic life. See § 12F.
- Ehrenberg (V.)** Die Rechtsidee im frühen Griechentum.  
9½ × 6½ in. Leipsic. 1921.
- Ferguson (W. S.)** Legalised absolutism en route from Greece to  
Rome. 10½ × 7 in. 1912.
- Ferrari,** Diritto privato. See § 12P.
- Francotte (H.)** La Polis grecque: recherches sur la formation et  
l'organisation des cités, des ligues et des confédérations dans  
la Grèce ancienne. 1907. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u.  
Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 1.
- Gilbert (G.)** The Constitutional Antiquities of Sparta and Athens.  
Translated by E. J. Brooks and T. Nicklin. 8vo. 1895.



**Glötz (G.)** Études sociales et juridiques sur l'antiquité grecque.

Svo. Paris. 1906.

—— La solidarité de la famille dans le droit criminel en Grèce.

Svo. Paris. 1904.

—— Le droit des gens dans l'antiquité grecque. [Mem. Acad. d. Insc., 13.]

4to. Paris. 1915.

**Greenidge (A. H. J.)** Handbook of Greek Constitutional History.

Svo. 1902.

**Hagemann**, De prytaneo. See § 12F.

**Halle.** Dikaionmata: Auszüge aus alexandrinischen Gesetzen u. Verordnungen in einem Papyrus d. philolog. Seminars d. Universität Halle. Herausg. von der Graeca Halensis.

4to. Berlin. 1913.

**Haussoullier**, La vie municipale en Attique. See § 12F.

**Headlam**, Election by lot. See § 12F.

**Hermann**, Lehrbuch. Vol. II. Abt. 1. Rechtsalterthümer. See § 20C.

**Heyse**, De legationibus Atticis. See § 12F.

**Jouguet**, La vie municipale dans l'Égypte romaine. See § 12. I.

**Kahrstedt (U.)** Griechisches Staatsrecht. Vol. 1. Sparta und seine Symmachie.

10 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xii + 443. Göttingen. 1922.

**Keramopoulos (A. D.)** "Ο Ἀποτυμπανισμός.

10 × 7 in. pp. iii + 144. Athens. 1923.

**Kirchner**, De litis instrumentis in Demosthenis orationibus. See § 6B (under Demosthenes).

**Lange**, De ephetarum Atheniensium nomine. See § 12F.

**Martin**, Les cavaliers athéniens. See § 12F.

**Meier (M. H. E.)** and **Schoemann (G. F.)** Der attische Process; neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. 2 vols.

8vo. Berlin. 1883-7.

—— ——— Das attische Recht und Rechtsverfahren; mit Benützung des attischen Processes. Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipsic. 1905.

**Milchoefer**, Attische Deme. See § 12F.

**Monceaux (P.)** Les proxénies grecques.

9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. viii + 331. Paris. 1886.

**Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. IV. 1. i. Greek Political antiquities. See § 20B.

**Panchenko**, Peasant proprietorship in Byzantium. See § 12P.

**Panske**, De Magistratibus Atticis. See § 12F.

**Partsch (J.)** Griechisches Bürgerschaftsrecht. 1. Das Recht des altgriechischen Gemeindestaats.

8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1909.

**Petersen (C.)** Ursprung und Auslegung des heiligen Rechts bei den Griechen. [Philol. Supptb., I, ii.] 1859.

**Philippi**, Der Areopag und die Epheten. See § 12F.

**Phillipson (C.)** The international law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome. 2 vols. 8vo. 1911.

**Protz (J. de)** and **Ziehen (L.)** Leges Graecorum Sacrae e titulis collectae. 1, 2, i (all published).

8vo. Leipsic. 1896-1906.

**Rabel (E.)** Die Verfügungsbeschränkungen des Verpfänders besonders in den Papyri.

8vo. Leipsic. 1909.

- Robertson**, Administration of Justice in the Athenian Empire. See § 12F.
- Schoemann**, Assemblies of the Athenians. See § 12F.
- Smith (F. D.)** Athenian Political Commissions.  
9½ × 6½ in. Chicago. 1920.
- Tod (M. N.)** International arbitration amongst the Greeks.  
8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- Vinogradoff (P.)** Outlines of Historical Jurisprudence. Vol. 2.  
The Jurisprudence of the Greek City.  
9 × 5¾ in. pp. 316. Oxford. 1922.
- Weber (H.)** Attisches Prozessrecht in den attischen Seebundstaaten. 1908. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 1.
- Weiss (E.)** Griechisches Privatrecht auf rechtsvergleichender Grundlage. 1. Allgemeine Lehren.  
8¾ × 5¾ in. pp. xii + 556. Leipsic. 1923.
- Zimmern**, Greek Commonwealth. See § 12F.

§ 21B. ROMAN LEGAL AND POLITICAL ANTIQUITIES

- Bruns (C. G.)** Fontes Juris Romani Antiqui. Parts 1, 2. 7th ed.  
By O. Gradenwitz. 8vo. Tübingen. 1909.
- Bryce (J.)** The diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world.  
8vo. Oxford. 1914.
- Buckland (W. W.)** A text-book of Roman law from Augustus to Justinian.  
9½ × 6¼ in. Cambridge. 1921.
- Bury**, Imperial administrative system. See § 12P.
- Carcopino (J.)** La loi de Hiéron et les Romains.  
8vo. Paris. 1919.
- Collinet (P.)** Études historiques sur le droit de Justinien. Vol. 1.  
8vo. 1912.
- Guenoun (L.)** La cessio bonorum. 8vo. Paris. 1920.
- Hardy (E. G.)** Roman Laws and Charters translated with introduction and notes. 8vo. Oxford. 1912.
- Hirschfeld (O.)** Zur Geschichte des lateinischen Rechts.  
4to. Vienna. 1879.
- Hoelder (E.)** Institutionen des roemischen Rechtes.  
8vo. Tübingen. 1877.
- Hyamson (M.)** Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum Collatio.  
8vo. Oxford, etc. 1913.
- Jones**, Roman Bureaucracy. See § 12. O.
- Luebbert (E.)** De Gentium Romanarum Commentariis domesticis.  
4to. Giessen. 1873.
- De Gentis Claudiaie Commentariis domesticis.  
4to. Kiel. 1878.
- Magoffin (R. van D.)** The Quinquennales. (Johns Hopkins University Studies, series xxxi. No. 4.)  
8vo. Baltimore. 1913.
- Mommsen (Th.)** Römisches Staatsrecht. 3rd ed. 3 vols. (in 4).  
8vo. Leipsic. 1887.
- Le Droit Public Romain. 8 vols. (Manuel des antiquités romaines.)  
8vo. Paris. 1889-93.

**Monnier (H.)** Les Nouvelles de Leon Le Sage. Introduction—Droit public—Droit pénal—Les personnes—Les biens. [Bibl. des Univ. du Midi, 17.]

10 × 6½ in. pp. viii + 226. Paris. 1923.

**Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. IV. 2. i. Roman Political Antiquities. See § 20B.

**Pais (E.)** Ricerche sulla storia e sul diritto pubblico di Roma. Serie prima, seconda e terza (in 3 vols.).

8vo. Rome. 1915-18.

**Reid**, Roman Municipalities. See § 12. O.

**Sohm (R.)** Institutionen des roemischen Rechts.

8vo. Leipsic. 1884.

**Stein**, Die Praetorianerpraefektur. See § 12. O.

**Strachan-Davidson (J. H.)** Problems of the Roman Criminal Law. 2 vols.

8vo. Oxford. 1912.

**Voigt (M.)** Die Lex Maenia de Dote vom Jahr DLXVIII. der Stadt. 4to. Weimar. 1886.

**Wylie (J. K.)** Solidarity and Correality: Studies in Roman Law, i. 9 × 5½ in. pp. xvi + 365. London and Edinburgh. 1923.

**Zulueta (F. de)** The Study of Roman Law to-day.

8vo. Oxford. 1920.

— Digest 41, 1 and 2; translation and commentary.

8½ × 5½ in. pp. 75. Oxford. 1922.

— The recent controversy about *noxum*.

8vo. Oxford, etc. 1912.

## § 21C. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH ANCIENT LAW

**Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte.**

**Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft.**

**Zeitschrift für Rechtsgeschichte.**

See § 1, Periodicals.

## § 21D. ANCIENT WARFARE (GREEK AND ROMAN)

**Ciccotti (E.)** La guerra e la pace nel mondo antico.

4to. Turin. 1901.

**Delbrueck (H.)** Geschichte der Kriegskunst. 3 vols.

8vo. Berlin. 1902-9.

**Fickelscherer (M.)** Das Kriegswesen der Alten. [Culturbild. aus d. class. Alt., 4.] 9¼ × 5 in. pp. vi + 234. Leipsic. 1888.

**Hermann (K. F.)** Lehrbuch. Vol. ii. (2) Kriegsalterthuemer. By Droysen. 1888-9. See § 20C.

**Kromayer (J.)** Drei Schlachten aus dem griechisch-römischen Altertum. [Abh. d. sächsischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften, 34(5).] 11¼ × 7½ in. Leipsic. 1921.

— and **Veith (G.)** Schlachten-atlas zur antiken Kriegsgeschichte: 120 Karten auf 34 Tafeln mit Text. From 1 (1922).

16 × 10½ in. Leipsic. In Progress.

**McCartney (E. S.)** Warfare by land and sea.

7½ × 5¼ in. pp. xix + 206. 1923.

— *Id.* Another copy.

## § 21E. GREEK WARFARE

- Aeneas Tacticus** and other Greek writers on warfare. See § 6B.  
**Besnault**, *Les stratèges athéniens*. See § 12F.  
**Curtius (E.)** *Ueber Wappengebrauch und Wappenstil im griechischen Alterthum*. 4to. Berlin. 1874.  
**Forsdyke (E. J.)** Some arrow-heads from the battle-field of Marathon. [*Proc. Soc. Antiqu.*, 1920.] 9 × 5½ in. 1920.  
**Hermann**, *Lehrbuch*. Vol. II. Abt. 2. *Griechische Kriegsalterthümer*. See § 20C.  
**Maspero**, *Organisation militaire de l'Égypte byzantine*. See § 12P.  
**Mueller (I. von)** *Handbuch*. Vol. IV. 1. iii. *Greek Military Antiquities*. By Bauer. See § 20B.  
**Polyaenus**, *Strategemata*. See § 6B.  
**Reichel**, *Homerische Waffen*, 1894, 1901. See § 6B (under Homer).  
**Spendel**, *Zum Heerwesen der Diadochen*. See § 12G.

## § 21F. ROMAN WARFARE

- Cagnat (R.)** *Le règlement du collège des Tubicines de la légion iii<sup>e</sup> Augusta*. [*Bull. arch. du Comité des Travaux Hist.*, 1907, pp. 183.] 8vo. Paris. 1907.  
**Cheesman (G. L.)** *The Auxilia of the Roman army*. 8vo. Oxford. 1914.  
**Dean (L. R.)** *A Study of the Cognomina of Soldiers in the Roman Legions*. 8vo. Princeton. 1916.  
**Domaszewski (A. von)** *Die Rangordnung des römischer Heeres*. [*Bonner Jahrbücher*, 117.] 8vo. Bonn. 1908.  
**Mueller (A.)** *Das Cingulum militiae*. 4to. Ploen. 1873.  
**Seltmann (O.)** *Deux trophées romains*. [*Riv. italiana di numismatica*, 1912 (1).] 8vo. Milan. 1912.

## § 21G. SEA WARFARE AND THE SEA GENERALLY

- Assman**, *Das Floss der Odyssee*, 1904. See § 6B (under Homer, *Odyssey*).  
**Brunn (L.)** *AKATOC*. [*Festchr. des Stettiner Stadtgyrnasiums*.] 1880.  
**Chapot (V.)** *La flotte de Misène, son histoire, son recrutement, son régime administratif*. 10 × 6½ in. Paris. 1896.  
**Conybeare (E.)** *Triremes*. 8½ × 5½ in. 1885.  
**Cook (A. B.)** *Triremes*. 9½ × 6 in. [1906.]  
**Custance (R.)** *War at Sea. Modern theory and ancient practice*. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1919.  
**London County Council**. *Ship of the Roman Period discovered on the site of the new County Hall. Detailed description of remains by W. E. Riley. Historical notes by G. L. Gomme*. 8vo. [1910.]  
**Luebeck (E.)** *Das Seewesen der Griechen und Römer*. Parts 1 and 2. 11 × 8½ in. Hamburg. 1890-91.  
**Mirmont**, *Apollonius Rhodius et la science nautique*. See § 6B (under Apollonius Rhodius).

**Schmidt (M.)** Ueber griechische Dreireiher.

10 × 8 in. Berlin. 1899.

**Torr (C.)** Ancient ships.

8vo. Cambridge. 1895.

**Weber (L.)** Die Lösung des Trierenrätsels. 8vo. Danzig. 1896.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

## § 21H. POLITICAL ECONOMY, TRADE, ETC.

**Adams (L. E. W.)** A study in the commerce of Latium. [Smith. Coll. Class. Stud., 2.]

9 × 6 in. Northampton, Mass. 1921.

**Andréadès (A. M.)** 'Ιστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς δημοσίας οἰκονομίας ἀπὸ τῶν ἡρώϊκῶν χρόνων μέχρι τῆς συστάσεως τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ βασιλείου. 8vo. Athens. 1918.

—— Περὶ Νομίσματος καὶ τῆς κτητικῆς δυνάμεως τῶν πολυτίμων μετάλλων κατὰ τοὺς Βυζαντινοὺς χρόνους [Ἐπιστημ. Ἐπετ. τοῦ Πανεπιστημίου 1916–17.] 8vo. Athens. 1918.

—— Le montant du budget de l'empire byzantin. See § 12P.

**Barbagallo (C.)** La rovina economica della grecia antica.

8vo. [S.L.E.D.]

**Bluemner (H.)** Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Kuenste bei Griechen und Roemern. 4 vols.

8vo. Leipsic. 1875–87.

**Boissonnade (P.)** Le travail dans l'Europe chrétienne au moyen âge (v<sup>e</sup>—xv<sup>e</sup> siècle).

9 × 5½ in. pp. 431. Paris. 1921.

**Cavaignac,** L'histoire financière d'Athènes. See § 12F.

**Chwostow (M.)** Forschungen zur Geschichte des Handelsbeziehungen. (*In Russian*). 1. Geschichte des Osthandels im griechisch-römischen Ägypten. 8vo. Kasan. 1907.

**Deloume (A.)** Les manieurs d'argent à Rome. 2nd ed.

8vo. Paris. 1892.

**Francotte (H.)** Les finances des cités grecques.

8vo. Paris. 1909.

**Guirard (P.)** Études économiques sur l'antiquité.

8vo. Paris. 1905.

**Helbig (W.)** Osservazioni sopra il Commercio dell'Ambra. [Acc. d. Lincei, 1877.]

**Klaffenbach (G.)** Symbolae ad historiam collegiorum artificum Bacchiorum. 8vo. Berlin. 1914.

**Klio,** Supp. Publications. 9. Spättrömische und byzantinische Zünfte. By A. Stoeckle. 11¼ × 7½ in. Leipsic. 1911.

**Laistner (M. L. W.)** Greek economics. [Library of Greek Thought.] 7¾ × 5¼ in. pp. xlii + 204. 1923.

**Lehner,** Die athenische Schatzverzeichnisse. See § 12F.

**Poehlmann (R.)** Aus Altertum und Gegenwart.

8vo. Munich. 1895.

—— Geschichte des antiken Kommunismus und Sozialismus.

8vo. Munich. 1893–1901.

—— Die Übervölkerung der antiken Grossstädte in Zusammenhange mit der gesamtentwicklung städtischer Civilisation.

8vo. Leipsic. 1884.



- Richter (W.)** Handel und Verkehr der wichtigsten Völker des mittelländischen Meeres. [Culturbild. aus d. class. Alt., 1.]  
 $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. vi + 236. Leipsic. 1886.
- Romstedt (M.)** Die wirtschaftliche Organisation des athenischen Reiches. 8vo. Weida i. Th. 1914.
- Roscher (W. H.)** De Doctrinae Oeconomico-Politicae apud Graecos primordiis. 4to. Leipsic. 1876.
- Salvioli (G.)** Le capitalisme dans le monde antique. 8vo. Paris. 1906.
- Suchon (A.)** Les théories économiques dans la Grèce antique. 8vo. Paris. 1908.
- Trevelyan (A. A.)** A History of Greek Economic Thought. 8vo. Chicago. 1916.
- Ziebarth (E.)** Das griechische Vereinswesen. 8vo. Leipsic. 1896.

## § 21.I. THE SLAVE QUESTION

- Bell, The Byzantine Servile State in Egypt.** See § 12P.
- Buckland (W. W.)** The Roman law of slavery: the condition of the slave in private life from Augustus to Justinian. 8vo. Cambridge. 1908.
- Buechev (K.)** Die Aufstände der unfreien Arbeiter, 143—129 v. Ch. 8vo. Frankfurt. 1874.
- Calderini (A.)** La manomissione e la condizione dei liberti in Grecia. 8vo. Milan. 1908.
- Ciccotti (E.)** Il tramonto della schiavitù nel mondo antico. 8vo. Turin, etc. 1899.
- Demisch (E.)** Die Schuldenerbfolge im attischen Recht. 8vo. Leipzig. 1910.
- Francke (J.)** De manumissionibus Delphicis. 8vo. Gießen. 1904.
- Lundberg (C.)** Slafveriet i Forntiden. [Svenska Humanistiska Förbundets Skrifter, 23.] 8vo. Stockholm. [N.D.]
- Mauri (A.)** I cittadini lavoratori dell' Attica nei secoli v° e iv° A. C. 8vo. Milan. 1905.
- Richter (W.)** Die Sklaverei im griechischen Altertum. 8vo. Breslau. [N.D.]
- Strack (M. L.)** Die Freigelassenen in ihrer Bedeutung für die Gesellschaft der Alten. [Hist. Zeitschr. 112 Bd. = 3 Folge 16 Bd.] 8vo. Munich. [N.D.]
- Talamo (S.)** Il concetto della schiavitù da Aristotele ai dottori scolastici. 8vo. Rome. 1908.
- Wallon (H.)** Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 3 vols. 2nd ed. 8vo. Paris. 1879.

## § 21J. THE POSITION OF WOMEN

- Braunstein (O.)** Die politische Wirksamkeit der griechischen Frau. 8vo. Leipsic. 1911.
- Donaldson (J.)** On the Position of Women in Ancient Greece. [Contemporary.] 8vo. 1878.

- Herfst (P.)** Le travail de la femme dans la Grèce ancienne.  
8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 in. pp. 122. Utrecht. 1922.
- Rose (H. J.)** On the alleged evidence for mother-right in early Greece.  
[Folklore, 22.] 9 × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1911.
- Wright (F. A.)** Feminism in Greek literature from Homer to Aristotle.  
7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. 222. 1923.
- Yvelin (C.)** Étude sur le féminisme dans l'antiquité.  
8vo. Paris. 1908.

## § 22A. EDUCATION

- Andréadès, Tà πανεπιστήμια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως.** See § 12P.
- Birt (T.)** Die Buchrolle in der Kunst. 8vo. Leipsic. 1907.
- Brenot, L'éphébie attique.** See § 12F.
- Diels (H.)** Antike Schulknabenscherze auf einem sizilischen Ziegelstein. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Jul. 1913.]  
10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1913.
- Drever (J.)** Greek education, its practice and principles.  
7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 in. pp. vi + 107. Cambridge. 1912.
- Exler (F. X. J.)** The Form of the ancient Greek letter : a study in Greek epistolography.  
9 × 6 in. pp. 140. Washington, D.C. 1923.
- Freeman (K. J.)** Schools of Hellas : an essay on the practice and theory of Ancient Greek Education from 600 to 300 B.C.  
8vo. 1907.
- Haarhoff (T.)** Schools of Gaul : a study of pagan and Christian education in the last century of the Western Empire.  
8vo. Oxford. 1920.
- Hoorn (G. van)** De vita atque cultu puerorum monumentis antiquis explanato. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1909.
- Monroe (P.)** Source Book of the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period. 8vo. New York. 1901.
- Poland (E.)** Oeffentliche Bibliotheken in Griechenland und Kleinasien  
8vo. Leipsic. 1894.
- Six (J.)** Een meisjesschool en de opvoeding door muziek in de v<sup>e</sup> eeuw te Athene. [Verhand. Kon. Akad. v. Wetensch. (N. R.) DLXIX., No. 1.] 8vo. Amsterdam. 1918.
- Walden (J. W. H.)** The Universities of Ancient Greece.  
8vo. 1912.
- Westaway, Educational theory of Plutarch.** See § 6B (under Plutarch).
- Ziebarth (E.)** Aus dem griechischen Schulwesen.  
8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1909.
- 2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1914.

## § 22B. AGRICULTURE, ETC.

- Arnold (B.)** De Graecis florum et arborum amantissimis.  
8vo. Göttingen. 1885.
- Brandes (H.)** Ueber die antiken Namen und die geographische Verbreitung der Baumwolle in Alterthum. [V. Jahresbericht d. Ver. v. Freunden d. Erdkunde.] 1865.

- Heitland (W. E.)** *Agricola*: a study of agriculture and rustic life in the Graeco-Roman world from the point of view of labour. 10 × 6½ in. Cambridge. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Mattiolo (O.)** *I vegetali nell' arte degli antichi e dei primitivi.* 8vo. Turin. 1911.
- Struck (A.)** *Zur Landeskunde von Griechenland.* 8½ × 6 in. Frankfurt-a.-M. 1912.
- Waentz (R.)** *Haine und Gaerten im griechischen Altertum.* 4to. Chemnitz. 1893.

§ 22C. OUTDOOR LIFE AND SPORT

- Cesaresco (E. Martinengo)** *Outdoor Life in Greek and Roman Poets.* 8vo. 1911.
- Geikie (A.)** *The love of nature among the Romans.* 8vo. 1912.
- Godden (G. M.)** *Greek Horsemanship.* Fol. 1904.
- *The Woodcutter.* Fol. 1905.
- (Two newspaper articles.)
- Homer the Botanist.** 1887. See § 6B (under Homer, General treatises).
- Merklin (E. v.)** *Der Rennwagen in Griechenland, 1.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1909.
- Nachod (H.)** *Der Rennwagen bei den Italikern und ihren Nachbarn.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1909.
- Nuoffer (O.)** *Der Rennwagen im Alterthum, 1.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1904.
- Pernice (E.)** *Griechisches Pferdgeschirr im Antiquarium der koeniglichen Museen.* [56 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1896.
- Radcliffe (W.)** *Fishing from the earliest times.* 9¼ × 6 in. 1921.
- Thompson,** *Glossary of Greek birds.* See § 7B.
- Woermann (K.)** *Ueber den landschaftlichen Natursinn der Griechen und Römer.* 8vo. Munich. 1871.

§ 22D. GAMES

- Benndorf (O.)** *Das Alter des Trojaspieles.* [Wien. Sitzungsber., 123.]
- Chrysaphis (J. E.)** *Ἡ Ἑλληνικὴ Δισκοβολία.* [Bull. du Com. des Jeux Olymp., 3.] 4to. Athens. 1906.
- *Ἀλ περὶ γυμναστικῆς δοξασίαι τοῦ Γαληνοῦ.* 8vo. Athens. 1910.
- Foerster (H.)** *De Hellanodicis Olympicis.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1879.
- *Sieger in den olympischen Spielen bis zum Ende des 4<sup>ten</sup> Jahrh. v. Chr.* [Wiss. Beilage z. Programm des Gymn. zu Zwickau, Ostern, 1891–2.] 4to. Zwickau. 1891, 1892.
- Gardiner (E. N.)** *Greek athletic sports and festivals.* 8vo. 1910.
- *Papers on Greek athletics reprinted from the Journal of Hellenic Studies.* 8vo. 1903–7.
- Hyde,** *Olympic Victor monuments and Greek athletic art.* See § 27B.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Juethner (J.)** *Ueber antike Turngeraethe.* 8vo. Vienna. 1896.

- Krause (J. H.)** Die Gymnastik und Agonistik der Hellenen. [Ελληνικά 1 and 2, i.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1811.  
 — Die Pythien Nemeen und Isthmien. [Ελληνικά 2, ii.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1811.  
**Meier (P. J.)** De Gladiatura Romana. 8vo. Bonn. 1881.  
**Merklin,** Der Rennwagen. See § 22C.  
**Mie (F.)** Quaestiones agonisticae, imprimis ad Olympia pertinentes. 8vo. Rostock. 1888.  
**Nachod,** Der Rennwagen. See § 22C.  
**Nuoffer,** Der Rennwagen. See § 22C.  
**Olympic Games (Modern)** The official handbook of the Olympic Games. Ed. A. Devine. 8vo. 1906.  
**Piganiol (A.)** Recherches sur les jeux romains. 10½ × 6¾ in. pp. vi + 155. Strassburg. 1923.  
**Pollack (E.)** Hippodromica. 8vo. Leipsic. 1890.  
**Richter (W.)** Die Spiele der Griechen und Römer. [Culturbild, aus d. class. Alt., 2.] 7¾ × 5 in. pp. vi + 220. Leipsic. 1887.  
**Rose (H. J.)** The Greek Agones. [Aberystwyth Studies, 3.] 9½ × 6 in. 1922.  
**Scherer (C.)** De Olympionicarum Statuis. 8vo. Goettingen. 1885.  
**Whitechapel Art Gallery:** Catalogue of the Sports and Pastimes Exhibition. [Contains a section on Ancient Games.] 8vo. 1912.  
**Wolters (P.)** Zu Griechischen Agonen. [30 Prog. d. Kunstgesch. Museums, Wuerzburg.] 4to. Wuerzburg. 1901.

### § 22E. INDOOR GAMES

- Boehm (C.)** De Cottabo. 8vo. Bonn. 1893.  
**Hertz (M.)** De ludo talario sive talari dissertatio. 4to. Breslau. 1873.  
**Higgins (A.)** Recent Discoveries of the apparatus used in playing the Game of Kottabos. [Archaeologia, 1889.]

### § 22F. THE THEATRE

- Allen (J. T.)** Greek acting in the fifth century. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1917.  
 — The Greek theater of the fifth century before Christ. [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 7.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1919.  
**Arnold (B.)** Ueber antike Theatermasken. [29 Philol.-Vers.]  
**Benndorf (O.)** Beitræge zur Kenntniss des attischen Theaters. [Zeitschr. für Oesterr. Gymnasien, 26.] 8vo. Vienna. 181875.  
**Bieber (M.)** Die Denkmäler zum Theaterwesen im Altertum. 11 × 8½ in. Berlin and Leipsic. 191920.  
**Bodensteiner (E.)** Szenische Fragen . . . in Griechischen Drammen. 8vo. Leipsic. 181893.  
**Capps (E.)** Vitruvius and the Greek Stage. [Chicago Studies, 1.] 181893.

- Doerpfeld (W.) and Reisch (E.)** Das Griechische Theater. Beitræge zur Geschichte des Dionysos-Theaters in Athen und anderer Griechischer Theater. 8vo. Athens. 1896.
- Donaldson (J. W.)** Theatre of the Greeks. 7th ed. 8vo. 1860.
- Flickinger (R. C.)** The Greek theater and its drama. 8vo. Chicago. 1918.
- 2nd ed.  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxviii + 368. Chicago. 1922.
- Haigh (A. E.)** The Attic Theatre. A description of the Stage and Theatre of the Athenians. 8vo. Oxford. 1889.
- 2nd ed. 8vo. Oxford. 1898.
- 3rd ed. 8vo. Oxford. 1907.
- The tragic drama of the Greeks. See § 3E.
- Hermann,** Lehrbuch. Vol. III. Abt. 1. Bühnenalterthümer. See § 20C.
- Hoepken (J.)** De theatro Attico saeculi a. Chr. quinti. 8vo. Bonn. 1884.
- Jevons (F. B.)** Masks and Acting. [Occasional Publications of Class. Assoc., No. 7.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1916.
- Keil (B.)** Bemerkungen zur Reconstruction der philonischen Skenothek. [Hermes.] 1884.
- Keith (A. B.)** Professor Ridgeway's theory of the origin of the Indian drama.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. [N.D.]
- Mooney (W. W.)** The house-door of the ancient stage. 8vo. Baltimore. 1914.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. V. 3.B. The Greek and Roman Stage. By Oehmichen. 1890. See § 20B.
- Navarre (A.)** Dionysos: étude sur l'organisation matérielle du théâtre athénien. 8vo. Paris. 1895.
- Opitz (R.)** Schauspiel und Theaterwesen der Griechen und Römer. [Culturbild. aus d. class. Alt., 5.]  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. pp. iv + 328. Leipsic. 1889.
- Pickard (J.)** Der Standort der Schauspieler und des Chor im griechischen Theater des fuenften Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Munich. 1892.
- Ridgeway (W.)** The Dramas and Dramatic Dances of non-European races in special reference to the origin of Greek Tragedy. 8vo. Cambridge. 1915.
- Robert,** Die Masken der neueren Komödie. See § 30B.
- Schoell (G.)** De Origine Graeci Dramatis Dissertatio. Part 1. 8vo. Tuebingen. 1828.
- Walford (E.)** Handbook of the Greek Drama. 8vo. 1856.
- Weil (H.)** Études sur le drame antique. 8vo. Paris. 1897.
- Whitechapel Art Gallery:** Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial and Theatrical Exhibition. [Contains a section on the Ancient Theatre.] 8vo. 1910.
- Wilhelm (A.)** Urkunden dramatischer Aufführung in Athen. [Sonder-schriften des Oest. Archäol. Instituts in Wien. Band 6.] 4to. Vienna. 1906.

For Aeschylus, Aristophanes, Euripides, Menander, Sophocles, see § 6B.

For the Greek Drama, see § 8D-F.



## § 22G. MUSIC

**Aristoxenus**, Harmonics. See § 6B.

**Ἀσματα ἐκκλησιαστικά**. Ed. I. Th. Sakellarides. Vol. 3.  
4to. Athens. 1908.

**Monro (D. B.)** Modes of Ancient Greek Music.

8vo. Oxford. 1894.

**Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. II. B. Metrie and Music. By  
Gleditsch. See § 20B.

**Musici Graeci**. See § 6A.

**Papadopoulos (G. I.)** Συμβόλαι εἰς τὴν ἱστορίαν τῆς παρ ἡμῶν ἐκκλησι-  
αστικῆς μουσικῆς. 9 × 6 in. Athens. 1890.

**Paul (O.)** Die absolute Harmonik der Griechen.

4to. Leipsic. 1866.

**Remantas (A.) and Zacharias (P.D.)** ΑΡΙΘΜΟΙ τῆς Μουσικῆς τῶν  
Ἑλλήνων ὡς διεσώθη ἀπὸ τῶν ἀρχαιοτάτων χρόνων μέχρι τῆς  
σήμερον. Fol. Athens. 1917.

**Smith (H.)** The World's Earliest Music. 8vo. 1904.

**Strangways (A. H. Fox-)** Tune. [Music and Letters.]  
9½ × 6½ in. 1922.

**Tillyard (H. J. W.)** Byzantine Music and Hymnography.  
8½ × 6½ in. pp. viii + 72. 1923.

— The Canon for Easter, with music from a Byzantine Hirmologus.  
8½ × 5½ in. pp. 11. [1923.]

—— *Id.* Another copy.

—— Studies in Byzantine music: some moot points in the round  
notation. [Musical Antiquary, 1913.] 8vo. 1913.

**Torr (C.)** On the Interpretation of Greek Music.

8vo. Oxford. 1896.

**Weitzmann (C. F.)** Ἱστορία τῆς παρ' Ἑλλήσι μουσικῆς, μεθερμη-  
νεύεῖσα εἰς τὴν ἑλληνικὴν ἐκ τῆς γερμανικῆς . . . ὑπὸ I. A.  
Λόντου. 8vo. Athens. 1895.

**Woodward (G. R.)** Hymns of the Greek Church. [Greek texts with  
English Versions.] 9½ × 6½ in. pp. 40. 1922.

**Wright (F.)** Greek Music. [Edinburgh Review, 1914.]  
8vo. Edinburgh. 1914.

**Zacharias (P. D.)** Ἡ Μουσική τῶν Ἑλλήνων.  
9 × 6 in. pp. 48 + xiv. Athens. 1922.

## § 22H. THE DANCE

**Emmanuel (M.)** La danse grecque antique d'après les monuments  
figurés. 8vo. Paris. 1896.

—— The Antique Greek Dance. Translated by H. J. Beauley.  
8vo. New York and London. 1916.

**Latte (K.)** De saltationibus Graecorum. [Religionsgeschichtliche  
Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 13, iii.]

8vo. Giessen. 1913.

**Oesterley (W. O. E.)** The Sacred Dance.

7½ × 5½ in. pp. x + 234. Cambridge. 1923.

**Schnabel (H.)** Kordax. 8vo. München. 1910.

## § 22. I. DRESS

- Abrahams (E. B.)** Greek dress. 8vo. 1908.  
**Birt (H.)** Zur *τεττιγοφορία* der alten Athener. [Rhein. Mus.] 1878.  
**Boehlan (J.)** Quaestiones de Re Vestitaria Graecorum. 8vo. Weimar. 1884.  
**Brown (G. B.)** Ancient Greek female costume. [Burlington Mag., 1905.] 4to. 1905.  
**Evans (M. M.)** Chapters on Greek dress. 8vo. 1893.  
**Girard (P.)** L'origine de l'aigrette. 8vo. [N.D.]  
**Heuzey (L.)** Histoire du costume antique d'après des études sur le modèle vivant. 11 × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xv + 308. Paris. 1922.  
**Hope (T.)** Costume of the Ancients. 2 vols. 8vo. 1841.  
**Marriott (W. B.)** Vestiarium Christianum: the origin and gradual development of the dress of the holy Ministry of the Church. 4to. 1868.  
**Studniczka (F.)** Beitrage zur Geschichte der altgriechischen Tracht. [Abh. des Arch. Epig. Sem. Wien, 6, i.] 8vo. Vienna. 1886.

## § 22J. DOMESTIC ANTIQUITIES

- Balkankommission, Schriften der,** (Antiquarische Abteilung).  
 1. Die Lika in Römischer Zeit. By K. Patsch. 4to. Vienna. 1900.  
**Bluemner,** Home life of ancient Greeks. See § 20C.  
**Cohausen (A. v.)** Schloesser und Schluessel der Roemer. [Ann. d. Ver. f. Nass. Alterth., 13.]  
**Diels (H.)** Der Schlüssel des Artemis-tempels zu Lusoi. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Jan. 1908.] 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1908.  
**Evans (J. W.)** The identity of the amiantos . . . with chrysolite. [Deals with ancient lamp-wicks: Mineralogical Mag., 14, No. 65.] 8vo. 1906.  
**Fink (J.)** Der Verschluss bei den Griechen und Roemern. 8vo. Regensburg. 1890.  
**Harcum (C. G.)** Roman cooks. 8vo. Baltimore. 1914.  
**Haverfield (F.)** Modius Claytonensis: the Roman bronze measure from Caryoran. [Arch. Ael., 3rd Ser., vol. 13.] 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1916.  
**Mueller (K. F.)** Der Leichenwagen Alexanders des Grossen. [Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte, 31.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1905.  
**Opitz,** Das häusliche Leben der Griechen und Römer. See § 20B.  
**Rankin (E. M.)** The rôle of the *μάγειροι* in the life of the ancient Greeks. 8vo. Chicago. 1907.  
**Ransom (C. L.)** Studies in ancient furniture: couches and beds of the Greeks, Etruscans, and Romans. 4to. Chicago. 1905.  
**Rider (B. C.)** The Greek House: its history and development from the Neolithic Period to the Hellenistic Age. 4to. Cambridge. 1916.

- Roth (H. L.)** Ancient Egyptian and Greek looms. [Bankfield Museum Notes, 2nd Series (2).] 8vo. Halifax. 1913.
- Wilcken (V.)** Griechische Ostraka: ein Beitrag zur antiken Wirtschaftsgeschichte. See § 34B.

## § 22K. MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES

- Antiquaries, Society of.** A short account of some particulars concerning Domesday Book.  
A short account of Dangelde.  
An account of the copper table discovered, 1732, near Heraclea.  
By P. C. Webb.  
The Latin inscription on the copper table. By J. Pettingal.  
A dissertation upon the Taseia. By J. Pettingal.  
[Five dissertations, 9 × 8, 1756-73, bound together.]

§ 23A. GENERAL WORKS DEALING WITH EARLY  
RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

- Berry (W.)** Genealogia Antiqua, or Mythical and Classical Tables. 1816.
- Carpenter (J. Estlin)** Comparative Religion. 8vo. London, etc. [1913.]
- Cornford (F. M.)** From Religion to Philosophy. 8vo. 1912.
- Farnell (L. R.)** Greece and Babylon, a comparative Sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic Religions. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1911.
- Frazer (J. G.)** The Golden Bough. A study in Magic and Religion. 3rd ed. 7 parts in 12 vols.
- |   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| Part 1. The Magic Art and the evolution of Kings. | 2 vols.            |
|   | 8vo. 1911.         |
| Part 2. Taboo and the perils of the soul.         | 8vo. 1911.         |
| Part 3. The Dying God.                            | 8vo. 1912.         |
| Part 4. Adonis, Attis, Osiris.                    | 2 vols. 8vo. 1914. |
| Part 5. Spirits of the corn and of the wild.      | 2 vols. 8vo. 1912. |
| Part 6. The Scapegoat.                            | 8vo. 1913.         |
| Part 7. Balder the Beautiful.                     | 2 vols. 8vo. 1913. |
| Bibliography and general index.                   | 8vo. 1915.         |
- 
- The Golden Bough. A study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. London and New York. 1890.
- Adonis, Attis, Osiris: studies in the history of oriental religion. 8vo. 1906.
- The Golden Bough. A study in Magic and Religion. 3rd ed. Part 4. Adonis, Attis, Osiris. 8vo. 1907.
- 
- Psyche's task: a discourse concerning the influence of superstition on the growth of institutions. 8vo. 1909.

- Gruppe (O.)** Bericht über die Literatur zur antiken Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte. See § 1, Periodicals, Bursian, Supplementbände 1908, 1921.
- Harrison (J. E.)** Ancient art and ritual. [Home Univ. Library.]  
8vo. London, etc. [1913.]
- Kuhn (A.)** Ueber Entwicklungsstufen der Mythenbildung. [Berlin Akad. Abh.] 1873.
- Lang (A.)** Custom and Myth. 8vo. 1893.
- Maass (E.)** Orpheus : Untersuchungen zur griechischen, roemischen, altchristlichen Jenseitsdichtung und Religion.  
8vo. Munich. 1895.
- Maurice (F. D.)** The religions of the world. 8vo. 1848.
- Norden (E.)** Agnostos Theos : Untersuchungen zur Formengeschichte religiöser Rede. 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1913.
- Reinach (S.)** Cultes, mythes et religions. 2nd ed. 4 vols.  
8vo. Paris. 1908-12.
- Orpheus, a general history of religions. Translated by F. Simmonds. 8vo. London and New York. 1909.
- Religions.** Transactions of the third International Congress for the History of Religions. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1908.
- Roscher (W. H.)** Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und roemischen Mythologie.  
8vo. Munich. From 1884. *In Progress.*
- Seeman (O.)** Die gottes-dienstlichen Gebräuche der Griechen und Römer. [Culturbild. aus d. class. Alt., 3.]  
7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 in. pp. 200. Leipsic. 1888.
- Seta (A. della)** Religione e arte figurata. 4to. Rome. 1911.
- Smith (W.)** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo. 1844.
- Ziehen (J.)** Zur Geschichte der antiken Mythendeutung. [Ber. d. Freien Deutschen Hochstifte.] 1890.

### § 23B. SHORTER OR MORE SPECIAL TREATISES DEALING WITH EARLY RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

- Bailey (C.)** Some Greek and Roman ideas of a future life. [Occasional Publications of Class. Assoc., No. 3.]  
8vo. Cambridge. 1915.
- Blinkenberg (Chr.)** The Thunder-weapon in Religion and Folklore.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1911.
- Boll (F.)** Die Lebensalter : ein Beitrag zur antiken Ethologie und zur Geschichte der Zahlen. 8vo. Leipsic. 1913.
- Buechner (W.)** De Neocoria. 8vo. Giessen. 1888.
- Dirichlet (G. L.)** De veterum macarismis. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten 14, iv.] 8vo. Giessen. 1914.
- Drachmann (A. B.)** Atheism in Pagan Antiquity.  
8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. ix + 168. 1922.
- Fehrle (E.)** Die kultische Keuschheit im Altertum. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 6.]  
8vo. Giessen. 1910.
- Forehammer (P. W.)** Ein mythologischer Brief. Beilage zum "Daduchos." 4to. Kiel. 1876.

- Fourrière (L'Abbé)** *Revue d'exégèse mythologique* I.  
Svo. Amiens. 1891.
- Frazer (J. G.)** *Lectures on the early history of kingship.*  
Svo. 1905.
- *Ancient stories of a great flood.* [Huxley Mem. Lecture, 1916.]  
11 × 7½ in. 1917.
- *Folk-lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend and law.* 3 vols. Svo. 1919.
- Halliday (W. R.)** *Notes upon Indo-European folk-tales and the problem of their diffusion.* Svo. pp. 23. [1923.]
- Heckenbach (J.)** *De nuditate sacra sacrisque vinculis.* [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 9, iii.]  
Svo. Giessen. 1911.
- Kircher (K.)** *Die sakrale Bedeutung des Weines im Altertum.* [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 9, ii.]  
Svo. Giessen. 1910.
- Koechling (J.)** *De coronarum apud antiquos vi atque usu.* [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 14, ii.]  
Svo. Giessen. 1914.
- Oeconomus (G. P.)** *De profusionum receptaculis sepulchralibus.*  
10¼ × 7½ in. pp. 63. Athens. 1921.
- Oesterley**, *Sacred Dance.* See § 22G.
- Panofka (T.)** *Von dem Einfluss der Gottheiten auf die Ortsnamen.*  
4to. Berlin. 1842.
- Pascal (C.)** *Le credenze d'oltretomba nell' opere letterarie dell' antichità classica.* 2 vols. [Biblioteca di Filologia Classica, 4, 5.] Svo. Catania. 1912.
- *Id.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. Svo. Turin, etc. 1923.
- Pfister (F.)** *Die Reliquienkult im Altertum.* 2 vols. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 5, i and ii.]  
Svo. Giessen. 1909-12.
- Piper (F.)** *Ueber einige Denkmäler des koenigl. Museum zu Berlin von religions-geschichtlicher Bedeutung.* [Zeitschr. f. Theologie.] 1846.
- Pley (J.)** *De lanæ in antiquorum ritibus usu.* [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 11, ii.]  
Svo. Giessen. 1911.
- Pyl (K. T.)** *Der Zwoelfgoetterkreis im Louvre.*  
4to. Greifswald. 1857.
- Reitzenstein (R.)** *Das iranische Erlösungsmysterium.* [Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen.] 9 × 6¼ in. Bonn. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Rohden (H. v.)** *De Mundi Miraculis quaestiones relictæ.*  
Svo. Bonn. 1875.
- Saintyves (P.)** *Les vierges-mères et les naissances miraculeuses: essai de mythologie comparée.* [Bibliothèque de critique religieuse.] Svo. Paris. 1908.
- Schmidt (E.)** *Kultübertragungen.* [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 8, ii.] Svo. Giessen. 1910.
- Schmidt (L.)** *Ueber Calderon's Behandlung antiker Mythen.* [Rhein. Mus.] 1855.
- Wiber (F. P.)** *Aspects of death and correlated aspects of life in art, epigram and poetry.* 3rd ed. Svo. 1918.



## § 23C. GENERAL WORKS ON GREEK MYTHOLOGY

- Collignon (M.)** *Mythologie figurée de la Grèce.* 8vo. Paris. 1907.
- Creuzer (F.)** *Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Voelker besonders der Griechen.* 4 vols. text, and 1 vol. plates. 2nd ed. 8vo. and 4to. Leipsic and Darmstadt. 1891-21.
- *Ed. G. H. Moser.* 8vo. Leipsic and Darmstadt. 1822.
- Dyer (L.)** *Studies of the Gods in Greece at certain Sanctuaries recently excavated.* 8vo. 1891.
- Farnell (L. R.)** *The Cults of the Greek States.* 5 vols. 8vo. Oxford. 1896-1909.
- *Greek hero cults and ideas of immortality.* 9¼ × 5¾ in. Oxford. 1921.
- Gardner (E. A.)** *Religion and Art in Ancient Greece.* 8vo. London and New York. 1910.
- Harris (R.)** *The Ascent of Olympus.* 8vo. 1917.
- Harrison (J. E.)** *Prolegomena to the study of Greek Religion.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1903.
- *The Religion of Ancient Greece.* 8vo. 1905.
- *Themis. A Study of the Social Origins of Greek Religion.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1912.
- *Epilegomena to the study of Greek Religion.* 8½ × 5½ in. Cambridge. 1921.
- Hyde (W. W.)** *Greek Religion and its survivals.* ["Our Debt to Greece and Rome" series.] 7½ × 5 in. pp. x + 230. London, Calcutta and Sydney. [1924.]
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Ludovici (A. M.)** *Man's descent from the gods, or the complete case against prohibition.* 9 × 6 in. 1921.
- Mueller (I. von)** *Handbuch. Vol. V. 2. Greek Mythology and Religion. By Gruppe. See § 20B.*
- Murray (G.)** *Four stages of Greek religion.* 8vo. New York. 1912.
- Nilsson (M. P.)** *Olympen: en framställning av den klassiska mytologien. Vol. 1.* 10 × 7 in. Stockholm. [N.D.]
- Overbeck, Gr.** *Kunstmythologie. See § 20C.*
- Pettazzoni (R.)** *La religione nella Grecia antica fino ad Alessandro.* 7½ × 4¾ in. Bologna. 1921.
- Preller (L.)** *Griechische Mythologie. 4th ed. Vol. 1. Ed. C. Robert.* 8vo. Berlin. 1894.
- Raoul-Rochette,** *Monuments inédits: Cycle héroïque. See § 20C.*
- St. Clair (G.)** *Myths of Greece.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1901.
- Samter (E.)** *Die Religion der Griechen.* 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1914.

§ 23D. SHORTER OR MORE SPECIAL TREATISES  
ON GREEK MYTHOLOGY

- Back (F.)** *De Graecorum Caerimoniis in quibus homines deorum vice fungebantur.* 8vo. Berlin. 1883.
- Band (O.)** *Die Attischen Diasien: ein Beitrag zur Griechischen Heortologie.* 4to. Berlin. 1883.

- Berthold (O.)** Die Unverwundbarkeit in Sage und Aberglauben der Griechen. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten.] 8vo. Giessen. 1911.
- Boetticher (C.)** Athenischer Festkalender in Bildern. [Philologus, 22.] Small Atlas. Göttingen. 1865.
- Der Baumcultus der Hellenen. 8vo. Berlin. 1856.
- Briess (E. E.)** Le prétendu πομπῆος στρατηγός. 8vo. [S.L.E.D.]
- Bruchmann (C. F. H.)** Epitheta Deorum quae apud Poetas Graecos leguntur. [Supplement to Roscher's Lexikon.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1893.
- Brunn (H.)** Griechische Goetterideale in ihren Formen erlaeutert. 8vo. Munich. 1893.
- Clemen (C.)** Die Griechischen u. Lateinischen Nachrichten ueber die persische Religion. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 17, i.] 8vo. Giessen. 1920.
- Cron (C. W. J.)** De oraculi Siphniis editi vi ac potestate. 4to. Augsburg. 1872.
- Crusius (O.)** Beitræge zur griechischen Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte. 4to. Leipsic. 1886.
- Deneken (F.)** De Theoxeniis. 8vo. Berlin. 1881.
- Dieterich (A.)** Nekyia: Beitræge zur Erklarung der neuerdeckten Petrusapokalypse. 8vo. Leipsic. 1893.
- Eitrem (S.)** Beiträge zur griechischen Religionsgeschichte.  
i. Opferritus und Voropfer der Griechen und Römer. 1915.  
ii. Kathartisches und rituelles. 1917.  
iii. [Miscellanea.] 1920.
- 8vo. Christiania.
- Farnell (L. R.)** The Higher Aspects of Greek Religion. [Hibbert Lectures. Second Series.] 8vo. 1912.
- Foucart (P.)** Des associations religieuses chez les Grecs: thiasés, éranes, orgéons. 8vo. Paris. 1873.
- Halliday (W. R.)** Greek Divination, a study of its methods and principles. 8vo. 1913.
- Harrison and Verrall**, Mythology and monuments of Athens. See § 17.I.
- Heinevetter (F.)** Würfel- und Buchstabenorakel in Griechenland und Kleinasien. 8vo. Breslau. 1912.
- Hermann (K. F.)** Disputatio de terminis eorumque religione apud Graecos. 4to. Goettingen. 1846.
- Herzog (A.)** Die Olympischen Goettervereine in der Griechischen Kunst. 8vo. Leipsic. 1884.
- Jahn (O.)** Vasenbild, welches eine Toepferei vorstellt. 1854.
- Kuester (E.)** Die Schlange in der griechischen Kunst und Religion. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 13, ii.] 8vo. Giessen. 1913.
- Kutsch (F.)** Attische Heilgötter und Heilheroen. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 12, iii.] 8vo. Giessen. 1913.
- Lobeck (C. A.)** Aglaophamus, sive de theologiae mysticae graecorum causis. 1 vol. (in 2). 8vo. Koenigsberg. 1829.
- See Nitzsch (G. W.) below.
- Martha**, Les sacerdoces athéniens. See § 12F.
- Maurer (C.)** De aris Graecorum, pluribus deis in commune positis. 8vo. Darmstadt. 1885.

- Mommsen**, Feste der Stadt Athen. See § 12F.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. V. 3.A. Greek Antiquities of Ritual, 1890. By Stengel. See § 20B.
- Mueller (V. K.)** Der Polos, die griechische Götterkrone. 9 × 6 in. Berlin. 1915.
- Naegelsbach (K. F.)** Die nachhomerische Theologie des griechischen Volksglauben bis auf Alexander. 8vo. Nuremberg. 1857.
- Nilsson (M. P.)** Studia de Dionysiis Atticis. 8vo. Linden. 1900.
- Nitzsch (G. W.)** Ad Lobeckii Aglaophamum corollar. 1. De sacerdotibus Graecorum. 4to. Kiel. 1839.
- See Lobeck (C. A.) *above*.
- Ohnefalsch-Richter**, Ancient places of worship in Cyprus. See § 15Q.
- Otto (W.)** Priester und Tempel im hellenistischen Aegypten. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1905–8.
- Perdelwitz (R.)** Die Mysterienreligion, und das Problem des I. Petrusbriefes. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 11, iii.] 8vo. Giessen. 1911.
- Perdrizet (P.)** Negotium perambulans in tenebris, études de démonologie gréco-orientale. 10 × 6½ in. Strassburg. 1922.
- Petersen (C.)** Ueber die Geburtstagsfeier bei den Griechen. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil., Supptb. 2.] 1859.
- Pfuhl (E.)** De Atheniensium pompis sacris. 8vo. Berlin. 1900.
- Reinhardt (C.)** De Graecorum theologia capita duo. 8vo. Berlin. 1910.
- Reisch (E.)** Griechische Weihgeschenke. 8vo. Vienna, etc. 1890.
- Robiou (F.)** L'état religieux de la Grèce et de l'Orient au siècle d'Alexandre. 4to. Paris. 1890.
- Roscher (W. H.)** Omphalos. Neue Omphalosstudien. [Sächs. phil.-hist. Abhandl., 29, ix, and 31, i.] 11¼ × 7¾ in. Leipsic. 1913 and 1915.
- Die Zahl 50 in Mythos, Kultus, Epos und Taktik der Hellenen und anderer Völker besonders der Semiten. [Sächs. phil.-hist. Abhandl., 33, v.] 11¼ × 7¾ in. Leipsic. 1917.
- Rouse (W. H. D.)** Greek votive offerings. 8vo. Cambridge. 1902.
- Schmitt**, Freiwilliger Opfertod bei Euripides. See § 6B (under Euripides).
- Schwann (F.)** Griechische Menschenopfer. 8¾ × 6 in. pp. [63]. Naumburg. 1915.
- Sourdille**, Hérodote et la religion de l'Égypte. See § 6B (under Herodotus).
- Svoronos (J. N.)** Τὸ λάβαρον τῶν Ἀθηναίων, πέπλος, ἱστός, κεραία. 12 × 9 in. pp. 34. Athens. 1922.
- Tausend (F. J.)** Studien zu attischen Festen. 8½ × 5½ in. Würzburg. 1920.
- Visser (M. W. de)** Die nicht menschengestaltigen Götter der Griechen. 8vo. Leiden. 1903.
- Waechter (T.)** Reinheitsvorschriften im griechischen Kult. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 9, i.] 8vo. Giessen. 1910.

**Williger (E.)** Hagios ; Untersuchungen zur Terminologie des Heiligen in den Hellenisch-hellenistischen Religionen. [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 19, i.]

9 × 6½ in. pp. 108. Giessen. 1922.

**Ziemann (F.)** De Anathematis Graecis.

8vo. Königsberg. 1885.

### § 23E. GENERAL WORKS ON ROMAN MYTHOLOGY

**Boissier (G.)** La religion romaine. 2 vols. 4th ed.

8vo. Paris. 1892.

**Fowler (W. W.)** Roman ideas of deity.

8vo. 1914.

—— Religious experience of the Roman people. See § 12J.

**Glover (T. R.)** The conflict of religions in the early Roman Empire.

3rd ed.

8vo. 1909.

**Halliday (W. R.)** Lectures on the history of Roman religion from Numa to Augustus. [The Ancient World.]

8½ × 6 in. pp. 182. Liverpool, etc. 1922.

**Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. V. 4. Roman Religion and Worship. By Wissowa.

1902.

—— 2nd ed.

1912.

See § 20B.

**Rogers and Harley**, Roman home life and religion. See § 20D.

**Toutain (J.)** Les cultes païens dans l'empire romain. Première partie. Les provinces latines, i, ii.

8vo. Paris. 1907-11.

**Wissowa (G.)** Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur roemischen Religions- und Stadtgeschichte. Ergaenzungsband zu des Verfasser's Religion und Kultus der Roemer. [Published in Mueller's *Handbuch*. See 20B.]

8vo. Munich. 1904.

### § 23F. SHORTER OR MORE SPECIAL TREATISES ON ROMAN MYTHOLOGY

**Armstrong (M. E.)** The significance of certain colors in Roman Ritual.

8vo. Wisconsin. 1917.

**Carter (J. B.)** The religion of Numa.

8 × 5 in. pp. viii + 189. 1906.

**Domaszewski (A. von)** Die religion des römischen Heeres.

8vo. Trier. 1895.

**Eitrem (S.)** Some Roman festivals expiatory and purificatory. [Festschrift til Alf Torp.]

8vo. Christiania. 1913.

**Fowler (W. W.)** The Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic.

8vo. 1899.

**Hadzsits (G. D.)** Going to church in ancient Rome. [Univ. of Pennsylvania Faculty Lectures, 7.]

9 × 6 in. Pennsylvania. 1921.

**Hill (G. F.)** Some Palestinian Cults in the Graeco-Roman Age. [Proceedings of Brit. Acad.]

8vo. 1912.

**Marquardt (J.)** Römische Staatsverwaltung. Vol. 3. Das Sacralwesen.

8vo. Leipsic. 1873.

- Moore (C. H.)** Pagan ideas of immortality during the early Roman Empire. [The Ingersoll Lecture, 1918.]  
Cambridge, Mass. 1918.
- Peterson (R. M.)** The Cults of Campania. [Papers and monographs of the American Academy in Rome, vol. 1.]  
9½ × 6 in. pp. vii + 403. Rome. 1923.
- Strong (Mrs. S. Arthur)** Apotheosis and After Life. [Three lectures on certain phases of art and religion in the Roman Empire.]  
8vo. London. 1915.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Taylor (L. R.)** The cults of Ostia. [Bryn Mawr Coll. Monographs.]  
8vo. Bryn Mawr. 1912.
- Local cults in Etruria. [Papers of Am. Ac. in Rome.]  
9 × 6½ in. pp. xi + 258. Rome. 1923.
- Ville de Mirmont (H. de la)** L'astrologie chez les Gallo-Romains.  
8vo. Paris and Bordeaux. 1904.
- Walz (C.)** De Religione Romanorum Antiquissima.  
4to. Tuebingen. 1845.

## § 23G. CULTS, LEGENDS, ETC.

- Acheron.** ETTIG (G.) Acheruntica sive descensuum apud veteres enarratio.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1891.
- Achilles.** LOEHR (F.) Achilles Auszug aus Skyros. [Arch.-Epig. Mitt., 13.]
- Actaeon.** ZIEHEN (J.) Zur Aktaionsage. [Bonner Studien, 1890.]
- Adonis.** HILL (G. F.) Adonis, Baal, and Astarte. [Church Quarterly Review, Vol. 66.]  
8vo. 1908.
- BION, Lament for Adonis. See § 6B.
- Aeacus.** HUTCHINSON (W. M. L.) Aeacus, a Judge of the Under-world.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1901.
- Aeolus,** see under Athene (GLADSTONE, Homerology, etc.) *below*.
- Alcmaeon.** WARREN (E. P.) Alcmaeon, Hypermestra, Caeneus.  
—— *Id.* Another copy. 8vo. Oxford. 1919.
- Amazons.** BENNETT (F. M.) Religious cults associated with the Amazons.  
8vo. New York. 1912.
- COREY (A. D.) De Amazonum antiquissimis figuris.  
8vo. Berlin. 1891.
- IMHOOF-BLUMER, Amazonen auf Münzen. See § 33B.
- SCHULZE (E.) De vasculo picto Amazonis pugnam et inferiarum ritus repraesentante.  
4to. Gotha. 1870.
- Aphrodite.** BERNOULLI (J. J.) Aphrodite. Ein Baustein zur griechischen Kunstmythologie. 8vo. Leipsic. 1873.
- PERVANOGU (P.) Idoletto ciprio rappresentante Venere. [Arch. Triest, 4.]
- SIX (J. P.) Aphrodité Némésis. [Num. Chron., 3rd Ser., 11.]
- SPRATT (T. A. B.) The Cretan Venus. 4to. 1877.
- WISSOWA (G.) De Veneris Simulacris Romanis.  
8vo. Breslau. 1882.
- Apis.** FURTWAENGLER (A.) Apis und Hermes-Thoth. [Bonner Jahrb., 108/9.]  
8vo. Bonn.
- Apollo.** ALY (W.) Der kretische Apollonkult.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1908.



- Apollo.** BRUCHMANN (C.) *De Apolline et Graeca Minerva deis medicis.* 4to. Breslau. 1885.
- BURESCH (K.) *Ἀπόλλων Κλάριος.* Untersuchungen zum Orakelwesen des spaeteren Altertums. 8vo. Leipsic. 1889.
- FORCHHAMMER (P. W.) *Apollon's Ankunft in Delphi.* 4to. Kiel. 1840.
- FRIEDRICH (C.) *Apollon mit dem Lamm.* [21 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1861.
- PRELLER (L.) *Apolline e Tizio.* [Mon. and Ann., 1856.]
- SCHROEDER (L. v.) *Apollon-Agni.* [Zeitschr. f. Vergl. Sprachf. N. F. 9.]
- SWINDLER (M. H.) *Cretan elements in the cults and ritual of Apollo.* 8vo. Bryn Mawr. 1913.
- WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON). *Greek historical writing, and Apollo.* (Two lectures.) 8vo. Oxford. 1908.
- Apple cults.** HARRIS (J. R.) *Origin and meaning of apple cults.* [Bull. of John Rylands Libr., vol. 5, i, ii.] 8vo. Manchester. 1919.
- Argonauts.** FLASCH (A.) *Angebliche Argonautenbilder.* 8vo. Munich. 1870.
- STENDER (J.) *De Argonautarum . . . expeditione.* 8vo. 1874.
- Artemis.** CURTIUS (E.) *Studien zur Geschichte der Artemis.* [Berliner Sitzungsber.] 1887.
- HARRIS (J. RENDEL) *The Origin of the Cult of Artemis.* [Bull. John Rylands Libr., April-July, 1916.] 8vo. Manchester. 1916.
- HARTWIG (P.) *Bendis, eine archaeologische Untersuchung.* 4to. Berlin and Leipsic. 1897.
- ROULEZ (J.) *Artémis Élaphébole: Lutte d'une centauresse et d'un faune sur un vase du musée du Louvre.* [Rev. Arch., 9.]
- STECKEL (J. G.) *De Dianae Persicae monumento Graechwyliano.* 4to. Jena. 1856.
- Asclepius.** BAETHGEN (E.) *De vi ac significatione galli in religionibus et artibus Graecorum et Romanorum.* 8vo. Goettingen. 1887.
- CATON (R.) *The Temples and Ritual of Asklepios.* 8vo. Liverpool. 1900.
- FERGUSSON (W. S.) *The Priests of Asklepios.* [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 1, No. 5.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1906.
- FRITZE, *Asklepiosstatuen in Pergamon.* See § 33C (under Pergamon).
- KAVVADIAS, *Τὸ ἱερόν τοῦ Ἀσκληπιοῦ ἐν Εὔριδαιρῳ.* See § 17N (under Epidaurus).
- LOEWE (E.) *De Aesculapi figura.* 8vo. Strasburg. 1887.
- WIESELER (F.) *Die bildlichen Darstellungen des jugendlichen und unbärtigen Aesculap.* [Goetting. Nachr.] 1888.
- Astarte,** see Adonis, *above.*
- Atalanta.** PANOFKA (T.) *Atalanta und Atlas.* [11 Berlin. Winckelmannsfest.] 4to. Berlin. 1851.
- IMMERWAHR (W.) *De Atalanta.* 8vo. Berlin. 1885.

- Athena.** BENNDORF (O.) Ueber das Cultusbild der Athena Nike.  
4to. Vienna. 1879.
- FORCHHAMMER. Die Geburt der Athene. 4to. Kiel. 1841.
- GLADSTONE, Homerology, Athene and Aeolus, 1876. See § 6B  
(under Homer, General essays).
- HIRSCHFELD (G.) Athena und Marsyas. [32 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1872.
- NILSSON (M. P.) Die Anfänge der Göttin Athene.  
9½ × 6 in. Copenhagen. 1921.
- See also under Apollo *abore* (article by Bruchmann), and under Poseidon *below* (article by Panofka).
- Atlas**, see Atalanta, *above*.
- Atreus.** PETERSEN (E.) De Atreo et Thyesta disputatio.  
4to. Dorpat. 1877.
- Attis.** FRITZE, Attiskult in Kyzikos. See § 33C (under Cyzicus).
- Baal**, see Adonis, *above*.
- LANDERSDORFER (P. S.) Der Βάαλ τετράμορφος und die Kerube des Ezechiel. 1918. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 9.
- Bacchus**, see Dionysus, *below*.
- Bellerophon.** PRITZWITZ VON GAFFRON (H. W. v.) Bellerophon in der antiken Kunst.  
8vo. Munich. 1888.
- Biton**, see Cleobis, *below*.
- Cabiri.** CRUSIUS (O.) Kabiren, Kadmos. [A. Encykl., ii, 32.]
- PETTAZZONI (R.) Le origini dei Kabiri nelle isole del mar tracico.  
Rome. 1909.
- Caeneus**, see Alcmaeon, *above*.
- Calypso.** FERRABINO (A.) Kalypso : saggio d'una storia del mito.  
8vo. Turin. 1914.
- Centaur.** ROBERT (C.) Kentaurenkampf und Tragoedienscene, zwei Marmor-bilder aus Herculaneum. [22 Halle. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Halle. 1898.
- Charites**, see Nymphs, *below*.
- Charon**, see under Thanatos, *below*.
- Cleobis.** DUETSCHKE (H.) Cleobis und Biton. Sarkophagrelief der Marciana zu Venedig. [Arch.-ep. Mitt., 7.]
- Cybébé**, see under Mater Magna, *below*.
- Cyrene.** STUDNICZKA (F.) Kyrene. 8vo. Leipsic. 1890.
- Danae.** GERHARD (E.) Danae : ein griechisches Vasenbild. [14 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1854.
- Darius.** GERHARD (E.) Darius Vase. [Berliner Sitzungsber.]  
1857.
- Delphi.** PANOFKA (T.) Delphi und Melaine. [9 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1849.
- Diana**, see Artemis, *above*.
- Diipolia**, see Zeus, *below*.
- Dionysus.** CURTIUS (A. W.) Der Stier des Dionysos.  
8vo. Jena. 1882.
- DAVIS (G. M. N.) The Asiatic Dionysus. 8vo. 1914.
- FOUCART (P.) Le culte de Dionysos en Attique. [Mémoires de l'Acad. des Inscript., 37.]  
4to. Paris. 1904.
- GERHARD (E.) Teofania nuziale di Dioniso e Cora. [Annali.]  
1857.

- Dionysus.** GRAEF (B.) *De Bacchi expeditione Indica monumentis expressa.* 8vo. Berlin. 1886.
- HEYDEMANN (H.) *Satyr- und Bakchennamen.* [Hallisches Winkelmannsprog., 5.] 4to. Halle. 1880.
- LANZANI (C.) *Religione dionisiaca.* 8vo. Turin. 1923.
- RIBBECK (O.) *Anfaenge und Entwicklung des Dionysoscultus in Attika.* 4to. Kiel. 1869.
- ROSE (H. J.) *Dionysiaca.* [Aberyst. Stud. 4.] 8vo. 1922.
- See Ludovici, *The Descent from Olympus*, § 23C.
- Dioscuri.** NEWTON (C. T.) *The Dioscuri on a Rhodian vase.* [Trans. R. Soc. Lit. N.S., 10.]
- HARRIS (J. R.) *The Dioscuri in the Christian legends.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1903.
- Dirke.** BOETTICHER (C.) *Dirke als Quelle und Heroine.* [24 Berlin. Winkelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1864.
- Eileithuia.** BAUER (P. V. C.) *Eileithuia.* [University of Missouri Studies, 1, iv.] 8vo. University of Missouri. 1902.
- Eleusinian Cults.** ALVIELLA (G. D') *Une initiation aux Mystères d'Eleusis dans les premiers siècles de notre ère.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Brussels. 1902.
- CLEMEN (C.) *Der Einfluss der Mysterienreligionen auf das älteste Christentum.* [Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, 13, i.] 8vo. Giessen. 1913.
- FOERSTER (R.) *Der Raub und die Rueckkehr der Persephone.* 8vo. Stuttgart. 1874.
- FOUCAUT (H. P.) *Recherches sur l'origine et la nature des mystères d'Eleusis.* [Mem. de l'Acad. des Inscr.] 1895.
- ——— *Les mystères d'Eleusis.* 8vo. Paris. 1914.
- GERHARD (E.) *Eleusinische Miscellen.* [Berlin. Sitzungsber., 1864.]
- JAHN (O.) *Darstellungen der Unterwelt auf roemischen Sarcophagen.* 1856.
- LENORMANT (F.) *The Eleusinian Mysteries.* [Contemporary Review.] 8vo. [N.D.]
- NITZSCH (G. W.) *De Eleusiniarum actione et argumento commentatio.* 4to. Kiel. 1846.
- ROBERT (C.) *Eine alte Zeichnung des Aachener Persephone-sarkophags.* [Westdeut. Zeitschr., 4.] Trier. [N.D.]
- RUHLAND (M.) *Die Eleusinischen Goettinnen.* 8vo. Strassburg. 1901.
- ZIMMERMANN (A.) *De Proserpinae raptu et reditu.* 8vo. Lingen. 1882.
- See also § 17L, Eleusis.
- Epaphos.** LINFORTH (I. M.) *Epaphos and the Egyptian Apis.* [Univ. California, Publ. Class. Phil., vol. 2, No. 5.] 8vo. Berkeley, Ca. 1910.
- Erinyes.** ROSENBERG (A.) *De Erinyum religione, cultu, imaginibus particula prior.* 8vo. Berlin. 1872.
- Eros.** COLLIGNON (M.) *Essai sur les monuments grecs et romains relatifs au mythe de Psyché.* 8vo. Paris. 1877.
- FOERSTER (R.) *Eros.* 8vo. Breslau. 1893.
- FRIEDERICH (C.) *Amor mit dem Bogen des Herkules: Mar-morstatue in Berlin.* 4to. Berlin. 1867.

- Eros.** JAHN (O.) Auf Eros und Psyche bezügliche Kunstwerke.  
1851.  
—— PRIMER (P.) De Cupidine et Psyche. 8vo. Breslau. 1875.  
—— ROHDE (E.) Psyche: Seelencult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen. 8vo. Freiburg i.B. and Leipsic. 1894.
- Europa.** JAHN (O.) Die Entführung der Europa.  
4to. Vienna. 1870.
- Eurystheus,** see Heracles, *below* (Minervini).
- Furies,** see Erinyes, *above*.
- Ganymede,** see under Zeus, *below*.
- George (St.)** AUFHAUSER (J. B.) Das Drachenwunder des heiligen Georg in der griechischen und lateinischen Ueberlieferung. [Byzant. Archiv., 5.] 10 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Leipsic. 1911.
- Geras,** see Heracles, *below*.
- Giants.** KOEPP (F.) De Gigantomachiae . . . in poeseos artisque monumentis usu. 8vo. Bonn. 1883.  
—— MAYER (M.) Die Giganten und Titanen in der antiken Sage und Kunst. 8vo. Berlin. 1887.  
—— SPINDLER (H.) Der Gigantenmythus in seiner älteren Ueberlieferung. 4to. Zwickau. 1888.
- Gorgon.** ROSCHER (W. H.) Die Gorgonen und Verwandtes.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1879.  
—— SIX (J.) De Gorgone. 4to. Amsterdam. 1885.
- Graiae.** GAEDECKENS (R.) De Graeis. 8vo. Goettingen. 1863.
- Harpies.** WEICKER (G.) Der Seelenvogel in der alten Litteratur und Kunst. Fol. Leipsic. 1902.
- Helen.** GERHARD (E.) Die Schmueckung der Helena. [4 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1814.  
—— KEKULÉ (R. VON S.) Die Geburt der Helena aus dem Ei. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1908.] 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1908.  
—— SYMONDS (J. A.) Helen of Troy. [Cornhill.] 8vo. 1875.  
—— See also Paris, *below*.
- Hera.** FOERSTER, Herabilder. See § 6B (under Athenagoras).  
—— ROSCHER (W. H.) Juno und Hera als Mondgoettinnen.  
—— SCHOEMANN (G. F.) Das Ideal der Hera. 8vo. Greifswald. 1847.  
—— See also Heracles, *below* (under MINERVINI, Il mito di Ercole).  
—— See also Zeus, *below*.
- Heracles.** ANON. Hercule et Nessus: peinture d'un vase de Ténée. 4to. Athens. 1835.  
—— CURTIUS (E.) and GERHARD (E.) Herakles der Satyr und Dreifussraeber. [12 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1852.  
—— ESCHER (J.) Triton und seine Bekaempfung durch Herakles. 8vo. Leipsic. 1890.  
—— HARTWIG (P.) Herakles und Geras. [Philol., 50.]  
—— JAHN (O.) Abenteuer des Herakles auf Vasenbildern, 1853.  
—— MINERVINI (G.) Illustrazione di un vaso volcente rappresentante Ercole presso la famiglia di Eurito. [Accad. Ercolan., 1861.]  
—— ——— Il mito di Ercole che succhia il latte di Giunone. [Accad. Ercolan., 1854.]

**Heracles.** SCHWEITZER (B.) *Herakles: Aufsätze zur griechischen Religions- und Sagengeschichte.*

10½ × 7½ in. Tübingen. 1922.

—— See also *Zeus, below* (under Panofka).

**Hercules,** see *Heracles.*

**Hermes.** BENFAY (T.) *Hermes, Minos, Tartaros.* [Abh. Goetting., 22.] 1877.

—— EITREM (S.) *Hermes und die Toten.* [Christiania Videns. Sels. Forh., 1909 (5).] 8vo. Christiania. 1909.

—— LUTZOW (C. VON) *Ermes Crioforo.* [Annali, 1869.]

—— MUELLER (H. D.) *Hermes-Saramyas.* [Myth. d. Griech. Stamme, 1, ii.] 1868.

**Heroes.** FOUCART (P.) *Le culte des héros chez les Grecs.* [Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions, vol. 42.]

8vo. Paris. 1918.

**Horai.** HERRMANN (P.) *De Horarum apud veteres figuris.*

8vo. Berlin. 1887.

**Hylas.** TUERK (G.) *De Hyla.* 1895. [Breslau. Phil. Abh., 7.]

**Hymen.** SCHMIDT (R.) *De Hymenaeo et Talasio, dis veterum nuptialibus.*

8vo. Kiel. 1886.

**Hypermetra.** See *Alemaeon, above.*

**Hypnos.** WINNEFELD (H.) *Hypnos.*

8vo. Berlin and Stuttgart. 1886.

**Ilioneus.** GERLACH (L.) *Ilioneus: archaeologische Plaudereien.*

8vo. Zerbst. 1862.

**Ino.** RITSCHL (F.) *Ino Leukothea: antike Bronze von Neuwied.*

4to. Bonn. 1864.

**Iphigenia.** JACOBSEN (M.) *De fabulis ad Iphigeniam pertinentibus.*

8vo. Königsberg. 1888.

**Iris.** GLADSTONE, *Iris*, 1878. See § 6B (under *Homer*, *General essays*).

**Janus.** BOETHKE (K.) *Ueber das Wesen des Janus.*

4to. Thorn. 1863.

**Juno,** see *Hera, above.*

**Labyades.** EITREM (S.) *Die Labyaden und die Buzyga.* [Erani, vol. 20.] 8½ × 5½ in. pp. 30. Greifswald. 1922.

**Lares,** see *Vesta, below.*

**Leda.** BRIZIO (E.) *L'ovo di Leda.* [Atti d. Deput. di Stor. Patr. di Romagna, 3, ser. v.]

—— JAHN (O.) *Kunstwerke, welche Leda darstellen.* 1852.

**Lion.** PERVANOGU (P.) *Intorno all' origine del Leone Alato di Venezia.* [Arch. Triest., 4.]

**Luna.** GROSSE (B.) *De Graecorum dea Luna.*

4to. Luebeck. 1881.

**Manes.** JACOBSEN (J. P.) *Manes.* 8vo. Copenhagen. 1914.

**Marsyas,** see *Athena, above.*

**Mater Magna.** GOEHLER (H. R.) *De Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu.* 8vo. Meissen. 1886.

—— RADET (G.) *Cybébé, étude sur les transformations plastiques d'un type divin.* 8vo. Bordeaux and Paris. 1909.

—— SNYDER (G. A. S.) *De forma matris cum infante sedentis apud antiquos.* [Doctoral Thesis presented to Univ. of Utrecht.]

8vo. Utrecht. 1920.

**Medusa.** LOLLING (H. G.) *De Medusa.* 8vo. Goettingen. 1871.



- Medusa.** NOACK (F.) *Die Medusa Rondanini.* [S.L.E.D.]
- Melaine,** see Delphi, *above.*
- Meleager.** KEKULÉ (R. von S.) *De Fabula Meleagrea.*  
8vo. Berlin. 1861.
- Memnon.** LUNG (G. E.) *Memnon: archäologische Studien zur Aithiopis.*  
8vo. Bonn. 1912.
- Menelaus.** DUHN (F. von) *De Menelai itinere Aegyptio.*  
8vo. Bonn. 1874.
- Mercy.** VERRALL (A. W.) *The altar of mercy.* [Oxford and Cambridge Rev., June, 1907.] 8vo. 1907.
- Minos.** RIDGEWAY (W.) *Minos the destroyer rather than the creator of the so-called "Minoan" culture of Cnossus.* [Proc. Brit. Acad., 4.] 8vo. 1910.
- See also under *Hermes, above.*
- Mithras.** CUMONT (F.) *Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra.* 2 vols.  
4to. Brussels and Paris. 1896-9.
- *Les mystères de Mithra.* 3rd ed.  
9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 in. pp. xviii + 258. Brussels. 1913.
- MÉLIDA (J. R.) *Cultos emeritenses de Serapis y de Mithras.*  
8vo. Madrid. 1914.
- Mors,** see under *Thanatos, below.*
- Musae.** OBERG (E.) *Musarum typi . . . quomodo orti sint.*  
8vo. Berlin. 1873.
- Narcissus.** HELBIG (W.) *Sopra un tipo di Narcisso, anteriore al tempo ellenistico.* [Rendiconti d. Acc. d. Lincei, 1893.]
- Nausicaa.** HOSTE, *Nausicaa*, 1906. See § 6B (under *Homer, Essays on Odyssey*).
- Nemesis.** DELAMARRE (I.) *Une dédicace à Nemesis.* [Rev. de Philol., 1894.]
- PERVANOGU (P.) *Nemesi . . . sulle rive dell' Adriatico.* [Arch. Triest., 5.]
- WALZ (C.) *De Nemesi Graecorum.* 4to. Tuebingen. 1852.
- Nessus,** see under *Heracles, above.*
- Nike.** KNAPP (P.) *Nike in der Vasenmalerei.*  
8vo. Tübingen. 1876.
- Niobe.** PETERSEN (C.) *Der Niobidenmythus.*  
8vo. Hamburg. 1859.
- STARK (C. B.) *Niobe und die Niobiden.*  
8vo. Leipsic. 1863.
- BENNDORF (O.) *Niobe.* [Wien. Anz.] 1887.
- Nymphs.** IMHOOF-BLUMER, *Nymphen und Chariten.* See § 33B.
- Oedipus.** ROBERT (C.) *Oidipus: Geschichte eines poetischen Stoffs im griechischen Altertum.* 2 vols.  
9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1915.
- Orpheus.** KERN (O.) *Orpheus: eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung.* Mit einem Beitrag von Strzygowski.  
8vo. Berlin. 1920.
- Palamedes.** JAHN (O.) *Palamedes.* 8vo. Hamburg. 1836.
- Palici.** MICHAELIS (G.) *Die Paliken.* 8vo. Dresden. 1856.
- MINERVINI (E.) *Il mito di Erisittone ed i Palici.* [Bull. Arch. Nap., 1859.]
- Paris.** PLUNKET (E. M.) *The Judgment of Paris.* 8vo. 1908.

- Paris.** JAHN (O.) Alte Kunstwerke, welche Paris und Helena vorstellen. 1850.
- Penelope.** SYMONDS, Penelope. 1875. See § 6B (under Homer, Essays on Odyssey).
- MACKAIL, Penelope. 1916. See § 6B (under Homer, Essays on Odyssey).
- Penthesileia.** COLVIN (S.) Penthesileia. [Cornhill Mag.] Svo. 1881.
- Persephone,** see under Eleusinian cults, *above*.
- Perseus.** KNATZ (F.) Quomodo Persei fabulam artifices Graeci et Romani tractaverint. Svo. Bonn. 1893.
- Phaethon.** KNAACK (G.) Quaestiones Phaethontaeae. [Philol. Untersuchungen, 8.] 1886.
- Philoctetes.** MILANI (L. A.) Il mito di Filottete. Svo. Florence. 1879.
- Phineus.** FLASCH (A.) Tazza rappresentante il mito di Fineo. [Annali, 1874.]
- Phocus.** PANOFKA (T.) Phocus und Antiope. [15 Berlin. Winckelmannsfest.] 4to. Berlin. 1855.
- Phrixus.** GERHARD (E.) Phrixos der Herold. [2 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1842.
- Picus,** see under Zeus, *below*.
- Poseidon.** PANOFKA (T.) Poseidon Basileus und Athene Sthenias . . . Vasenbild der Kerkopen. [17 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1857.
- Prometheus.** MILCHOEFER (A.) Befreiung des Prometheus: ein Fund aus Pergamon. [42 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1882.
- See also Ludovici, The Descent from Olympus, § 23C.
- Proserpine,** see under Eleusinian cults, *above*.
- Psyche,** see under Eros, *above*.
- Roma.** CAUER (F.) De fabulis graecis ad Romam conditam pertinentibus. Svo. Berlin. 1884.
- Satyr,** see under Dionysus, *above*.
- Serapis,** see under Mithras, *above*.
- Seven against Thebes.** JAHN (O.) Vasenbilder, welche sich auf die Sage vom Zug der Sieben gegen Theben beziehen. 1853.
- Sibyl.** MAAS (P.) De Sibyllarum Indicibus. Svo. Gryphswald. 1879.
- Silenus.** ROBERT (C.) Der muede Silen, Marmorbild aus Herculanum. [23 Halle. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Halle. 1897.
- Spes.** KING (C. W.) On an antique statuette representing Spes Vetus. [Camb. Ant. Soc., 4.] 1877.
- Strix.** OLIPHANT (S. G.) The story of the Strix. [Trans. of A. Phil. Assoc., 44, 45.] Svo. 1913-14.
- Sun.** MAEHLY (J.) Sonnenhelden der Mythologie. 4to. Basle.
- Talasius,** see under Hymen, *above*.
- Tartaros,** see under Hermes, *above*.
- Thanatos.** HEINEMANN (K.) Thanatos in Poesie und Kunst der Griechen. Svo. Munich. 1913.
- KRUEGER (G.) Charon und Thanatos. 4to. Berlin. 1866.
- LESSING (J.) De Mortis apud veteres figura. Svo. Berlin. 1866.

- Thanatos.** ROBERT (C.) *Thanatos*. [39 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1879.
- WEBER (F. P.) *Aspects of death in art and epigram*. 2nd ed.  
8vo. 1914.
- Themis.** GERHARD (E.) *Das Orakel der Themis*. [6 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1846.
- Theseus.** JACOBSTHAL (P.) *Theseus auf dem Meeresgrunde*.  
4to. Leipsic. 1911.
- Thyestes**, see under *Atreus, above*.
- Triptolemus.** BRUNN (H.) *Ueber zwei Triptolemos-darstellungen*.  
[Bayer. Sitzungsber., 1879.]
- Vanerna.** BRATE (E.) *Vanerna: en mytologisk undersökning*.  
8vo. Stockholm. 1914.
- Venus**, see under *Aphrodite, above*.
- Vesta.** JORDAN (H.) *Vesta und die Laren auf einem Pompeianischen Wandgemaelde*. [25 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1865.
- Zeus.** BAND (O.) *De Diipoliorum sacro Atheniensium*.  
8vo. Halle. 1873.
- BECK (F.) *Ueber die Zeus-Idee in ihrer centralen Stellung zum hellenischen Goetterkreise*. 4to. Munich. 1852.
- BRAUN (E.) *Jupiter Dolichenus*. 4to. Bonn. 1852.
- COOK (A. B.) *Zeus: a study in ancient religion*. Vol. 1.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1914.
- ECHENBRECHER, *De Jove Homeri*, 1833. See § 6B (under *Homer, General essays*).
- FOERSTER (R.) *Die Hochzeit des Zeus und der Hera*.  
4to. Breslau. 1867.
- HARRIS (R.) *Picus who is also Zeus*.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1916.
- HEYDEMANN (H.) *Zeus im Gigantenkampf*. [1 Hallischer Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Halle. 1876.
- KECK, *Zeus*. See § 6B (under *Aeschylus, Prometheus*).
- KOERTE (G.) *Il ratto di Ganimede*. [Annali, 1876.]
- PANOFKA (T.) *Zeus Basileus und Herakles Kallinikos*. [7 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1847.
- SCHENKL (K.) *Ueber die Zeusreligion*. 8vo. Graez. 1886.
- SITTL (K.) *Der Adler und die Weltkugel, als Attribute des Zeus*.  
[Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil., Supptb. 14.] 1884.
- SYBEL (L. v.) *Das Bild des Zeus*. 8vo. Marburg. 1876.

## § 23H. LATE PAGAN RELIGION

- Faivre (J.)** *Canopus: Menouthis: Aboukir*. [Alexandria Archaeological Society.] Translated by A. Granville.  
8vo. Alexandria. 1918.
- Legge (F.)** *Forerunners and Rivals of Christianity: being studies in religious history from 330 B.C. to 330 A.D.* 2 vols.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1915.
- Milne (J. G.)** *The Greek Gods in Egypt*. [A lecture, delivered to the Classical Association of Ireland, in Queen's University, Belfast.]  
8vo. 1911.

**Reinach (T.)** Textes d'auteurs grecs et latins relatifs au Judaïsme.  
10 × 6½ in. Paris. 1895.

**Reitzenstein, Poimandres**, see § 8. O.

**Scott-Moncrieff (P. D.)** Paganism and Christianity in Egypt.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1913.

### § 23. I. EARLY CHRISTIAN RELIGION

**Bauer (A.)** Vom Judentum zum Christentum. [Wissenschaft und Bildung, No. 142.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1917.

**Baumstark (A.)** Festbrevier und Kirchenjahr der syrischen Jakobiten. 1910. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 3.

**Bright (W.)** The Age of the Fathers, being chapters in the history of the Church during the fourth and fifth centuries. 2 vols.  
8vo. 1903.

**Canfield**, Early persecutions. See § 12. O.

**Clark (S.)** The Lives of the Fathers. 4to. 1650.

**Doelger (F. J.)** Der Exorzismus im altchristlichen Taufritual. 1909.  
See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 3.

—— Sphragis: eine altchristliche Taufbezeichnung in ihren Beziehungen zur profanen und religiösen Kultur des Altertums. 1911. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 5.

**Geffcken (J.)** Das Christentum im Kampf und Ausgleich mit der griechisch-römischen Welt. 3rd ed. [Aus Natur und Geisteswelt, 54.] 12mo. Leipsic. 1920.

**Greek Church.** See § 13. I.

**Gwatkin (H. M.)** Early Church history to A.D. 313. 2 vols.  
9 × 6 in. pp. x + 350 (average per vol.). 1912.

**Harnack (A.)** Die angebliche Synode von Antiochia im Jahre 324/5. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Mai 1908 and Mar. 1909.]  
10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1908 and 1909.

—— Das ursprüngliche Motiv der Abfassung von Märtyrer- und Heilungsakten in der Kirche. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.]  
10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1910.

—— "Ostiarus." [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.]  
10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1910.

—— Chronologische Berechnung des "Tags von Damaskus." [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Jul. 1912.]  
10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1912.

**Harris (R.)** Testimonies [against the Jews in the Early Church]. Part 1. 8vo. Cambridge. 1916.

**Kidd (B. J.)** Editor. Documents illustrative of the history of the Church. Vol. 1 to A.D. 313. [Transl. of Christ. Lit., Series vi.]  
7½ × 5 in. pp. xiv + 282. London and New York. 1920.

**Kirsch (J. P.)** Die heilige Cäcilia in der römischen Kirche des Altertums. 1910. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 4.

—— Die römischen Titelnkirchen im Altertum. 1918. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 9.

- Lea (T. S.) and Bond (F. B.)** Materials for the Apostolic Gnosis. Parts 1, 2, i, ii.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. Oxford. 1919-22.
- Legge**, Forerunners and rivals of Christianity. See § 23H.
- Lipsius (R. A.)** Der Gnosticismus, sein Wesen, Ursprung und Entwicklungsgang. [Ersch und Grueber, Encyk., 1860.]
- Maas (P.)** Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Kirchenvatern und Sophisten, 1 and 2. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Oct. and Nov., 1912.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1912.
- Orpheus, see § 23A.
- Mansel (H. L.)** The Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries. 8vo. 1875.
- Marriott (W. B.)** Vestiarium Christianum: the origin and gradual development of the dress of the holy Ministry of the Church. 4to. 1868.
- Nitzsch (G. W.)** Admonitio de antiquitatis religionibus Christianismo rite comparandis. 4to. Kiel. 1848.
- Περὶ τοῦ Ἀγίου Βαπτίσματος** and other treatises. Greek, Latin and Italian versions. [No title page.]
- Pichler (A.)** Geschichte des Protestantismus in der orientalischen Kirche im 17 Jahrhundert, oder: Der Patriarch Cyrillus Lucaris und seine Zeit. 8vo. Munich. 1862.
- Reitzenstein**, Poimandres, see § 8. O.
- Sathas (C.)** Vies des saints allemands de l'église de Chypre. 8vo. Geneva. 1884.
- Schermann (T.)** Ägyptische Abendmahlsliturgien des ersten Jahrtausends. 1912. See § 1, Studien z. Gesch. u. Kultur d. Altertums, vol. 6.
- Scott-Moncrieff**, Paganism and Christianity in Egypt. See § 23H.
- Staehlin-Erlangen (O.)** Christentum und Antike. [Werbeschr. des humanist. Gym. in Bayern., No. 3.]  $9 \times 6$  in. Würzburg. 1921.
- Stoop (E. de)** Het Antisemitisme te Byzantium onder Basilius den Macedoniër.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. Ghent. 1913.
- White (Evelyn)** Sayings of Jesus. See § 35B.
- Woodward**, Christianity and nationalism in the Roman Empire. See § 12. O.

## § 23J. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH ANCIENT RELIGION

**Archiv für Religionswissenschaft.** See Periodicals, § 1.

## ANCIENT SCIENCE

### § 24A. WORKS ON SCIENCE IN GENERAL

- Anthropological Institute.** Metals in Antiquity. By W. Gowland. See § 10J.
- Archimedes**, The Arenarius. See § 6B.
- Euclid** in Greek. By T. L. Heath. See § 6B.



- Heath (T. L.)** Greek Mathematics and Science. [Leeds meeting of Class. Ass., etc.]  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  in. Cambridge. 1921.  
 ——— A History of Greek Mathematics. 2 vols.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. Oxford. 1921.
- Heiberg (J. L.)** Mathematics and Physical Science in Classical Antiquity.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. 110. 1922.  
 ——— *Id.* Another copy.
- Laurand (L.)** Manuel des études grecques et latines. Appendice i. Les sciences dans l'antiquité.  
 $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. vii + 51. Paris. 1923.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. V. I.B. History of Mathematics and Natural Science. By Guenther. 1888. See § 20B.
- Smith (D. E.)** Mathematics.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. x + 175. 1923.  
 ——— *Id.* Another copy.
- Thompson,** Aristotle as a biologist. See § 6B (under Aristotle).
- Walters (R. C. S.)** Greek and Roman engineering instruments.  
 [Trans. of Newcomen Soc., 2.]  
 $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 16. 1922.

## § 24B. ASTRONOMY

- Aristarchus** of Samos, the ancient Copernicus. See § 6B.
- Grimaldi (A. B.)** A Catalogue of Zodiacs and Planispheres . . . from B.C. 1320-A.D. 1900. 8vo. 1905.
- Mirmont (H. de la Ville de)** L'astrologie chez les Gallo-Romains. 8vo. Paris and Bordeaux. 1914.

## § 24C. THE CALENDAR

- Boëthius (A.)** Der Argivische Kalender.  
 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Uppsala. 1922.
- Boetticher,** Festkalender in Bilder. See § 23D.
- Jahrbuch** d. Kais. deutsch. archäol. Institutes, Supp. publications.  
 1. Die Calenderbilder des Chronographen vom Jahre 354. By J. Strzygowski.  $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1888.
- Nilsson (M. P.)** Die Entstehung und religiöse Bedeutung des griechischen Kalenders. [Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. Avd. I. Bd. 14, Nr. 21.] 8vo. Lund. 1918.
- Primitive Time-reckoning. A study in the origins and first development of the art of counting time among the primitive and early-culture peoples. [Acta Soc. Hum. Litt. Lundenses, 1.] 8vo. Lund and Oxford. 1920.
- Zur Frage von dem Alter des vor-caesarischen Kalenders.  
 $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 6. 1922.

## § 24D. ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY

- Bunbury (E. H.)** History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans from the earliest ages to the fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. 1879.
- Geographi Graeci Minores.** See § 6A.
- Gosselin (P. F. J.)** Recherches sur la géographie systématique et positive des anciens. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1798-1813.

- Petersen (N. M.)** *Cosmogoniarum quarundam antiquissimarum Comparatio.* 4to. Grimmen. 1893.
- Rennell,** *Geographical system of Herodotus.* See § 6B (under Herodotus).
- Schuette (G.)** *Ptolemy's maps of Northern Europe. A reconstruction of the prototypes.* 8vo. Copenhagen. 1917.
- Strabo.** See § 6B.

## § 24E. METROLOGY

- Hultsch (F.)** *Griechische und roemische Metrologie.* 8vo. Berlin. 1862.
- Mueller (I. von)** *Handbuch. Vol. I. g. Metrology.* By Nissen. See § 20B.
- R., F.** *Ueber antike Gewichtsteine.* 4to. Bonn. 1866.
- Viedebantt (O.)** *Forschungen zur Metrologie des Altertums.* [Sächs. phil.-hist. Abhandl., 34, iii.] 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Leipsic. 1917.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- *Antike Gewichtsnormen und Münzfüsse.* 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 in. pp. vi + 166. Berlin. 1923.

## § 24F. ANCIENT MEDICINE

- Aelius Promotus.** *Ἱατρικὰ φυσικὰ καὶ ἀντιπαθητικά.* See § 6B.
- Allbutt (T. C.)** *Greek Medicine in Rome.* 9 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1921.
- Anthimus,** *De observatione ciborum.* See § 6A (under Miscellaneous).
- Galen.** See § 6B.
- Jones (W. H. S.)** *Malaria: a neglected factor in the history of Greece and Rome.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1907.
- Keser (J.)** *Note sur les débuts de l'art médical chez les Grecs.* [Revue médicale de la Suisse romande, 29, ii.] 8vo. Geneva. 1909.
- Meyer-Steineg (T.)** *Chirurgische Instrumente des Altertums.* [Jenaer Medizin-historische Beiträge, 1.] 8vo. Jena. 1912.
- *Darstellungen normaler u. krankveränderter Körperteile an antiken Weihgaben.* [Jenaer Medizin-historische Beiträge, 2.] 8vo. Jena. 1912.
- *Kranken-anstalten im griechisch-römischen Altertum.* [Jenaer Medizin-historische Beiträge, 3.] 8vo. Jena. 1912.
- Montgomery (M.)** *"Cursed Hebona" as Guaiacum officinale (or Lignum vitae) in Shakespeare's Hamlet, I. v. 62.* [Proc. Royal Soc. of Medicine.] 10 × 7 in. London. 1921.
- Pernice (E.)** *Galen de ponderibus et mensuris testimonia.* 8vo. Bonn. 1888.
- Pohl (R.)** *De Graecorum medicis publicis.* 8vo. Berlin. 1905.
- Rabbow (P.)** *Antike Schriften ueber Seelenheilung und Seelenleitung, auf ihre Quellen untersucht. 1. Die Therapie des Zorns.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1914.
- Rolleston (J. D.)** *The medical aspects of the Greek Anthology.* [Janus, 1914.] 8vo. Leyden. 1914.
- Roper (A. G.)** *Ancient Eugenics.* 8vo. Oxford. 1913.

**Sambon (L.)** Pasteur and his work historically considered. [Contains a survey of ancient medicine: Journ. of Trop. Med., 26 (10).] 11 × 8½ in. pp. 25. 1923.

**Singer (C.)** Greek biology and Greek medicine. [Chapters in the history of Science, 1.] 7½ × 5 in. Oxford. 1922.

**Taylor (H. O.)** Greek Biology and Medicine. 7½ × 5 in. pp. xv + 151. 1922.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

**Thompson,** Aristotle as a biologist. See § 6B (under Aristotle).

## § 24G. TELEGRAPHY

**Riepl (W.)** Das Nachrichtenwesen des Altertums. 8vo. Leipsic. 1913.

## ART

### § 25A. GENERAL HISTORIES AND TREATISES

*This section contains general histories of art and also works dealing with more than one branch of art.*

*Works dealing with one branch of art only (e.g. histories of sculpture) will be found in the special sections which follow.*

**WINCKELMANN (J.)** Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. 2 vols.

8vo. Paris. 1766.

—— Monumenti antichi inediti. 2 vols.

Fol. Rome. 1767.

—— Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité, traduite par M. Huber. 3 vols.

4to. Leipsic. 1781.

—— Storia delle arti del disegno presso gli antichi. 3 vols.

4to. Rome. 1783-4.

**WORSLEY (R.)** Museum Worsleyanum. 2 vols. Fol. 1794.

**JACOBS (F.)** Ueber das Reichthum der Griechen an plastischen Kunstwerken, und die Ursachen desselben.

8vo. Munich. 1810.

**BOTTARI (M. G.) and TICOZZI (S.)** Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura ed architettura. Vols. 1-8.

12mo. Milan. 1822.

**MILLINGEN (J.)** Ancient Unedited Monuments.

4to. 1822. (Reprinted.)

**MUELLER (C. O.)** Ancient Art and its Remains, or a Manual of the Archaeology of Art. New edition with numerous additions by F. G. Welcker, translated from the German by J. Leitch. 8vo. 1852.

—— Denkmäler der alten Kunst. *Ed.* F. Wieseler.

13½ × 10½ in. pp. vi + 361 + 103 plates. Göttingen. 1854-81.

—— and **OESTERLEY (C.)** Denkmäler der alten Kunst. 2 parts. 4to. Goettingen. 1855.

—— See also below under date 1878.

**CURTIVS (E.)** Die Kunst der Hellenen: Festrede am Geburtstage Schinkels. 8vo. Berlin. 1853.

- BENNDORF (O.) *De Anthologiae Graecae epigrammatis quae ad artes spectant.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1862.
- OVERBECK (J.) *Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Kuenste bei den Griechen.* 8vo. Leipsic. 1868.
- PETERSEN (E.) *Kritische Bemerkungen zur aeltesten Geschichte der griechischen Kunst.* 4to. Ploen. 1871.
- MUELLER (C. O.) *Handbuch der Archaeologie der Kunst. Dritte nach dem Handexemplar des Verfassers verbesserte, berichtigte und vermehrte Auflage von Fr. G. Welcker. 2nd impression.* 8vo. Stuttgart. 1878.
- See also above under date 1852.
- STARK (C. B.) *Systematik und Geschichte der Archaeologie der Kunst. (Handbuch der Archaeologie der Kunst, 1.)* 8vo. Leipsic. 1880.
- PERROT (G.) and CHIPIEZ (C.) *Histoire de L'Art dans l'Antiquité. From vol. 1 (1882).*
- Vol. 1. *L'Égypte.*
2. *Chaldée et Assyrie.*
  3. *Phénicie—Cypre.*
  4. *Judée—Sardaigne—Syrie—Cappadoce.*
  5. *Perse—Phrygie—Lydie et Carie—Lycie.*
  6. *La Grèce primitive—L'art mycénien.*
  7. *La Grèce de l'épopée. La Grèce archaïque:—Le temple.*
  8. *La Grèce archaïque:—La sculpture.*
  9. *La Grèce archaïque:—La glyptique—La numismatique—La peinture—La céramique.*
  10. *La Grèce archaïque:—La céramique d'Athènes.*
- 8vo. Paris. *In Progress.*
- REBER (F. VON) *History of ancient art. Translated by J. T. Clarke.* 8vo. 1883.
- RAYET (O.) *Monuments de l'art antique. 2 vols.* Fol. Paris. 1884.
- STUDNICZKA (F.) *Vermutungen zur griechischen Kunstgeschichte.* 8vo. Vienna. 1884.
- MENGE (R.) *An Introduction to Ancient Art. 2nd ed. Translated by L. B. Worthington.* 8vo. 1887.
- URLICHS (L. v.) *Ueber griechische Kunstschriftsteller.* 8vo. Wuerzburg. 1887.
- TRENDELENBURG (A.) *Neues von alten Kunst. [Koeln. Zeitung.]* 8vo. Cologne. 1890.
- ELY (T.) *Manual of archaeology. 8½ × 5½ in. pp. xii + 272.* 1890.
- BIE (O.) *Kampfgruppe und Kämpfertypen in der Antike.* 8vo. Berlin. 1891.
- HARRISON (J. E.) *Introductory Studies in Greek Art.* 8vo. 1885.
- *Introductory Studies in Greek Art. 2nd ed.* 8vo. 1892.
- MURRAY (A. S.) *Handbook of Greek Archaeology.* 8vo. 1892.
- SYBEL (L. v.) *Wie die Griechen ihre Kunst erwarben.* 8vo. Marburg. 1892.
- BRUNN (H.) *Griechische Kunstgeschichte. 2 vols.* 8vo. Munich. 1893-7.
- MUELLER (I. VON) *Handbuch. Vol. vi. Archaeology of Art [with Atlas]. By Sittl. See § 20B.* 1895.

- SCHREIBER (T.) *Atlas of Classical Antiquities. Ed. by W. C. F. Anderson, with Preface by Percy Gardner.*  
4to. London and New York. 1895.
- TARBELL (F. B.) *A history of Greek Art, with an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia.* 8vo. 1896.
- MUELLER (I. VON) *Atlas zur Archäologie der Kunst.*  
13½ × 10½ in. Munich. 1897.
- HOPPIN (J. M.) *Greek Art on Greek Soil.* 8vo. 1897.
- LEIGHTON (F.) *Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy by the late Lord Leighton.* 8vo. 1897.
- FURTWAENGLER (A.) *Neue Denkmäler antiker Kunst.* 2 parts. [Bayer. Sitzungsber.] 8vo. Munich. 1897-9.
- BULLE (H.) *Der schöne Mensch in der Kunst aller Zeiten. Altertum.* [Der Stil in den bildenden Künsten und Gewerben, I serie.]  
Plates and Text. 4to. München. 1898.
- WALTERS (H. B.) *Greek Art.* 8vo. 1904.
- KLEIN (W.) *Geschichte der griechischen Kunst.* 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1904.
- GARDNER (P.) *A Grammar of Greek Art.* 8vo. 1905.
- WALTERS (H. B.) *The art of the Greeks.* 8vo. 1906.
- REINACH (S.) *Apollo.* Trans. F. Simmonds. 8vo. 1907.
- COLLIGNON (M.) *L'archéologie grecque.* New edition. 8vo. Paris. 1907.
- CAROTTI (G.) *A History of Art.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1908-9.
- FOWLER (H. N.) and WHEELER (J. R.) *A handbook of Greek Archaeology.* 7½ × 5¼ in. pp. 559. New York. 1909.
- SPELTZ (A.) *The Styles of Ornament.* From prehistoric times to the middle of the nineteenth century. Revised and edited by R. Phene Spiers. 10 × 7¼ in. New York. 1910.
- PHILLIPS (L. MARCH) *The Works of Man.* 8vo. 1911.
- SPEARING (H. G.) *The childhood of art, or the ascent of man.* 8vo. 1912.
- POWERS (H. H.) *The message of Greek Art.* 8vo. New York. 1913.
- WIEGAND (T.) *Untergang und Wiedererstehen der antiken Denkmäler.* [Bulle, Handbuch d. Archäologie.] 8vo. Munich. 1913.
- SMITH (S. C. KAINES) *Greek art and national life.* 8vo. 1913.
- GARDNER (P.) *The principles of Greek Art.* 8vo. 1914.
- SETA (A. DELLA) *Religion and Art: a study in the evolution of Sculpture, Painting and Architecture.* Translated by M. C. Harrison. 8vo. 1914.
- DIELS (H.) *Antike Technik.* 2nd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1920.
- GARDNER (P.) and BLOMFIELD (R.) *Greek Art and Architecture. Their legacy to us.* 7½ × 5 in. pp. 76. 1922.
- WRIGHT (F. A.) *The Arts in Greece: three essays.* 9 × 5½ in. pp. viii + 111. 1923.

## § 25B. TREATISES ON AESTHETICS, ETC.

- Amelung**, Personificirung in der Vasenmalerei. See § 31B.
- Aristotle**, *Ars poetica.* See § 6B.



- Babbitt (T.)** The new Laokoon, an essay on the confusion of the arts. 8vo. 1910.
- Baier (A. H.)** Winckelmann's Lehre vom Schoenen und von der Kunst. 8vo. Greifswald. 1862.
- Blake (E. M.)** Dynamic Symmetry; a criticism. [Art. Bull., 3.] 10 × 7 in. Providence. 1921.
- Carpenter (R.)** The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art of the 5th and 4th centuries B.C. [Bryn Mawr Notes and Monographs, 1.] 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. New York. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Christie (A. H.)** Traditional methods of pattern designing. 8vo. Oxford. 1910.
- Conze (A.)** Ueber den Ursprung der bildenden Kunst. [Berlin. Sitzungsber., 1897.]
- Deonna (W.)** Comment les procédés inconscients d'expression se sont transformés en procédés conscients dans l'art grec. 8vo. 1910.
- Forchhammer (C. W.)** Kunstbestrebungen: Rueckgang der hoeheren Geistesbildung. 8vo. Kiel. 1886.
- Friederichs (C.)** Nationum Graecarum Diversitates etiam ad artis statuariae et sculpturae discrimina valuisse. 8vo. Erlangen. 1855.
- Gerber (A.)** Naturpersonification in Poesie und Kunst der Alten. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil. Supptb., 13, 1883.]
- Hambidge (J.)** Dynamic Symmetry: the Greek vase. 11 × 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Newhaven, Conn. 1920.
- See also § 1, Periodicals, The Diagonal.
- Hasse (C.)** Ueber Gesichtasymmetrien. [Archiv. f. Anatomie. Deals, *inter alia*, with the Aphrodite of Melos.] 1887.
- Hauck (G.)** Die Grenzen zwischen Malerei und Plastik, und die Gesetze des Reliefs. 4to. Berlin. 1885.
- Hermann (K. F.)** Ueber die Studien der Griechischen Kuenstler. [Goetting. Studien.] 1847.
- Hirschfeld (G.)** Stellung der Kuenstler im Altertum. [S.L.E.D.]
- Jaeger (F. M.)** Lectures on the principle of symmetry and its application in all natural sciences. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Amsterdam. 1917.
- Koerte**, Personificationen in Vasenmalerei. See § 31B.
- Langer (C.)** Ueber Form und Lageverhaeltnisse des Ohres. [Anthrop. Ges. Wien.] 1882.
- Lessing (G. E.)** Laokoon. Ed. H. Bluemner. 2nd ed. 8vo. Berlin. 1880.
- Loewy (E.)** Altgriechische Graphik. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 12 in. pp. 10.
- The rendering of nature in early Greek art. Translated by J. Fothergill. 8vo. 1907.
- Luecke (H.)** Das Malerische in der Plastik. [Grenzboten, 4.] 1885.
- Macdonald (J. M.)** The uses of Symbolism in Greek Art. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 56. Chicago, Ill. 1922.
- Riegl (A.)** Stilfragen: Grundlegungen zu einer Geschichte der Ornamentik. 8vo. Berlin. 1893.
- Roscher (W. H.)** Das tiefe Naturgefuehl der Griechen und Roemer in seiner historischen Entwicklung. 4to. Meissen. 1875.

- Ruhl (Dr.)** Ueber den Eindruck des Schrecklichen in Werken antiker und moderner Kunst. 4to. Cassel. 1876.
- [**Ruhl ?**] Sätze ueber Idealitaet in plastischen Kunstwerken. 4to. Cassel. 1875.
- Schlie (F.)** Ueber alte und neue Kunst. 8vo. Rostock. 1875.
- Schultz (W.)** Das Farbenempfindungssystem der Hellenen. 8vo. Leipsic. 1904.
- Topf (G.)** Ueber Personificationen. 8vo. Muehlhausen. 1887.
- Treu (G.)** De Ossium humanorum larvarumque apud antiquos imaginibus. 8vo. Berlin. 1874.
- Ziehen (J.)** Zur Kunstdarstellung der Metamorphosen. [Ber. d. Freien Deutschen Hochstifte.] 1890.

## SPECIAL PERIODS OF ART

## § 25C. GREEK ART

- Dickens (G.)** The art of Sparta. [Burlington Magazine, 1908.] 4to. 1908.
- Furtwaengler (A.)** Bronzefunde aus Olympia und deren kunstgeschichtliche Bedeutung. [Berliner Abh., 1879.]
- Overbeck (J.)** Ueber die Lade des Kypselos. [Saechs. Abh., 1865.]
- Poulsen (F.)** Der Orient und die frühgriechische Kunst. 8vo. Leipsic, Berlin. 1912.
- Schneider (A.)** Der Troische Sagenkreis in der aeltesten Griechischen Kunst. 8vo. Leipsic. 1886.
- 
- Reinach (S.)** Bibliothèque des monuments figurés. Vol. 3. Antiquités du Bosphore cimmérien (1854). 4to. Paris. 1892.
- Schwabe (K.)** Die Griechen und die griechische Kunst am Nordgestade der Schwarzen Meeres. [Balt. Monatschr., 1867.]
- 

**Foucher, L'art greco-bouddique.** See § 11B.

**Smith, History of art in India (for Graeco-Buddhistic art).** See § 11B.

## § 25D. GRAECO-ROMAN ART

- Cultrera (G.)** Saggi sull' arte ellenistica e greco-romana. 1. La corrente asiatica. 8vo. Rome. 1907.
- Klein (W.)** Vom antiken Rokoko.  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 198. Vienna. 1921.
- Loewy (E.)** Neuattische Kunst.  $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 10. Leipsic. 1922.
- Michaelis (A.)** Ueber Alexandrinische Kunst. [39 Philol. Vers.]
- 

**Walters (H. B.)** The Art of the Romans. 8vo. London. 1912.

**Wickhoff (F.)** Roman Art. Translated by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong. 4to. 1900.

## § 25E. EARLY CHRISTIAN COPTIC AND BYZANTINE ART

- Bayet (C.) *L'art byzantine*. 3rd ed. 8vo. Paris. [N.D.]  
 Bréhier (L.) *Sculpture byzantine :—Études*. [Nouvelles Archives, No. 3.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1913.  
 ——— *Sculpture byzantine :—Nouvelles recherches*. [Nouvelles Archives, No. 9.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1913.  
**British Museum.**

*Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities.*

## Catalogue of Early Christian Antiquities.

- By O. M. Dalton. 4to. 1901.  
 ——— *The Treasure of the Oxus*. By O. M. Dalton. 4to. 1905.  
**Cairo**, Catalogue général du Musée du Caire.  
     Coptic Monuments. By W. E. Crum. 4to. Cairo. 1902.  
     Koptische Kunst. By J. Strzygowski. 4to. Vienna. 1904.  
**Dalton (O. M.)** *Byzantine art and archaeology*. 8vo. Oxford. 1911.  
**Diehl (C.)** *Manuel d'art byzantin*. 8vo. Paris. 1910.  
**Ebersolt (J.)** *Les arts somptuaires de Byzance*.  $13 \times 10$  in. pp. 164. Paris. 1923.  
 ——— *Sanctuaires de Byzance*.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1921.  
**Filow (B. D.)** *Early Bulgarian Art*. 4to. Berne. 1919.  
**Freshfield (E.)** *A memorandum on the byzantine capitals placed in the Church of the Wisdom of God, Lower Kingswood*. Fol. 1903.  
**Kaufmann (C. M.)** *Handbuch der christlichen Archäologie*. 2nd ed. 8vo. Paderborn. 1913.  
**Lampakis (G.)** *Mémoire sur les antiquités chrétiennes de la Grèce*. 4to. Paris. 1902.  
**Millet (G.)** *L'ancien art serbe*.  $13 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 208. Paris. 1919.  
**Pératé (A.)** *L'archéologie chrétienne*. 8vo. Paris. 1892.  
**Strzygowski (J.)** *Hellenische u. Koptische Kunst in Alexandria*. [Bull. Soc. Arch. Alex.] Vienna. 1902.

## § 25F. GENERAL CATALOGUES OF MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ETC.

*Special Catalogues will be found under their relevant headings, e.g. such a work as COLLIGNON AND COUVE, Vases d'Athènes, will be found under Vases, Catalogues of Museums.*

- Alexandria.** *Rapport sur la marche du service du musée en 1912*. 4to. Alexandria. 1913.  
 ——— *Rapport sur la marche du service du musée pendant l'exercice, 1919-1920*.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in. Alexandria. 1921.  
**Anonymous.** *Catalogues of Collections of Anonymous Owners*. *Collection d'antiquités grecques et romaines*. 4to. Paris. 1903.  
 ——— *Kunstbesitz eines bekannten norddeutschen Sammlers*. 4to. Munich. 1910.

- Athens.** RHOMAÏDES (C.) and KAVVADIAS (P.) *Les Musées d'Athènes*. 2 parts. Fol. Athens. 1886.
- Berlin.** FLASCH (A.) *Vorträge gehalten in der 41. Versammlung deutscher Philologen, etc.* [41 Philol.-Vers. Notes on Miscellaneous antiquities in the Glyptothek and Antiquarium of Berlin.]
- Birkenfeld.** BALDES (H.) and BEHRENS (G.) *Sammlung der Vereins für Altertumskunde im Fürstentum Birkenfeld*. [Kataloge west- und süddeutscher Altertümer, 3.] 8vo. Frankfurt. 1914.
- Bologna.** *Guida del museo civico, sezione antica.* 7 × 4½ in. pp. 79. Bologna. 1887.
- British Museum.**

*Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.*

Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

By A. H. Smith.

8vo. 1899.

—— 2nd ed.

8vo. 1902.

—— A Short Guide to the war-time exhibition.

8vo. 1918.

—— Stereoscopic Society. *Catalogue of selected photographs from the Collection of Egyptian and Grecian Antiquities in the British Museum.*

8vo.

**Brussels.** *Le service des fouilles de l'État.* By A. de Loë. [With a catalogue of the documents exhibited at exhibition held at Brussels 1910.]

8vo. Brussels. 1910.

**Bucharest.** *Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities in Bucharest.* By G. G. Tocilescu. (*In Roumanian*.)

7 × 4¾ in. pp. iv + 164. Bucharest. 1906.

**Burlington Fine Arts Club.** *Exhibition of Ancient Greek Art.*

4to. 1903.

—— *Exhibition of Ancient Greek Art.* (Larger edition with plates.)

4to. 1904.

**Cagliari.** CARA (G.) *Monumenti d'antichità di recente trovati in Tharros e Cornus, esistenti nel R. Museo Archeologico.*

8vo. Cagliari. 1863.

**Colchester.** *The Colchester Museum of local antiquities. Report of the Museum and Muniment Committee.*

8vo. Colchester. 1913.

**Collignon (M.)** *Collection de médailles grecques antiques, plaquettes modernes, antiquités.* [Sale catalogue.]

8vo. Paris. 1919.

**Cook Collection.** *Catalogue of the Antiquities, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, in the Collection of the late Wyndham Francis Cook.* By C. H. Smith and C. A. Hutton.

4to. 1908.

**Cracow.** BIENKOWSKI (P.) *De aliquot Cracoviensis Musei Principum Czartoryski Monumentis.* 8¼ × 5½ in. pp. 64. Cracow.

**Cyprus.** *Lawrence-Cesnola Collection. Catalogue of Cypriote Antiquities.*

8vo. 1884.

—— MYRES (J. L.) and OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER (M.) *Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum.*

8vo. Oxford. 1899.

—— *Annual Report of the Curator of Antiquities, 1914, 1915, 1916.*

9½ × 7 in. Nicosia. 1916-17.

**Devizes.** Catalogue of the Museum at Devizes.

Part 1. Stourhead Collection. By W. Cunnington and E. H. Goddard. 8vo. Devizes. 1896.

Part 2. General. By M. E. Cunnington and E. H. Goddard. 8vo. Devizes. 1911.

**Dijon.** Catalogue du Musée de Dijon, Coll. Trimolet 8vo. Dijon. 1883.

**Dresden.** BECKER (G. G.) Augusteum, ou description des monuments antiques qui se trouvent à Dresde. 3 vols. (in 1).

Fol. Leipsic. 1804.

—— Führer durch die Koeniglichen Sammlungen.

7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. xxvi + 305. Dresden. 1894.

**Durand Collection.** Description des antiquités . . . qui composent le cabinet de feu M. le Chev. E. Durand. By J. de Witte.

8vo. Paris. 1836.

**Edinburgh** Museum of Science and Art. Catalogue of a collection of Greek, Etruscan and Roman bronzes, fictile ware and glass, presented by H. Hume Campbell, of Marchmont, Bart. By C. H. Smith. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1887.

**Florence.** RR. Gallerie e Musei di Firenze. Catalogo della R. Galleria degli Arazzi. 8vo. Florence and Rome. 1884.

—— Führer durch die Antiken in Florenz. By W. Amelung.

8vo. Munich. 1897.

—— Il R. Museo Archeologico di Firenze : Storia e Guida ragionata : Guida figurata. By L. A. Milani. 2 vols.

8vo. Florence. 1912.

**Forman Collection.** Catalogue of the Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Antiquities, etc. By Cecil H. Smith. 4to. 1899.

**Goettingen.** HUBO (G.) Originalwerke in der archaeolog. Abt. des arch. numis. Inst. Goettingen. 2 pts. 8vo. 1887.

**Gréau Collection.** Catalogue des bronzes antiques [by W. Froehner] et des objets d'art du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance.

4to. Paris. 1885.

**Halle.** ROBERT (C.) Führer durch das archaeologische Museum der Universitaet Halle-Wittenberg. 8vo. Halle. 1892.

**Hirsch Collection.** GASPAR (C.) Le legs de la Baronne de Hirsch à la nation belge. Durendal. 1901.

**Hoffman Collection.** 4to. Paris. 1886.

**Hope Collection.** Sale Catalogues of the Ancient Greek and Roman Sculpture and Vases, and of the Library from Deepdene, Dorking. 8vo. 1917.

—— Ancient Greek and Roman Sculpture and Vases being a portion of the Hope heirlooms. [Sale catalogue, with plates.]

8vo. 1917.

—— Irish purchases from, in the National Museum, Dublin.

8vo. [1917.]

—— The Library from Deepdene, Dorking, being a portion of the Hope heirlooms. [Sale catalogue.] 8vo. 1917.

**Italy.** HEYDEMANN (H.) Mittheilungen aus den Antiken-sammlungen in Ober- und Mittelitalien. [3 Hallischer Winckelmannsprog.] 8vo. Halle. 1879.

**Klagenfurt.** Führer durch die antiken-sammlung des Landes-museums in Klagenfurt, von R. Egger.

7 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Vienna. 1921.



- Leconfield Collection.** WYNDHAM (THE HON. M.) A Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Antiquities in the Collection of Lord Leconfield. 4to. 1915. *Privately printed.*
- Leyden.** Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities. Greek and Italian section. Part 1. Vases (*In Dutch*). 8vo. Leyden. 1905.  
Guide to the Rijks-Museum of Antiquities (*In English*). 8vo. Leyden. 1908.
- Madrid.** MÉLIDA (J. R.) Museo arqueológico nacional di Madrid, adquisiciones en 1916, 1917, 1918.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. Madrid. 1917-19.
- Millon.** La collection Millon: antiquités préhistoriques et gallo-romaines. By J. Déchelette. 4to. Paris. 1913.
- Munich.** FURTWAENGLER (A.) A Guide to the Glyptothek . . . at Munich. 8vo. Munich. 1896.  
—— A guide to the Royal Glyptothek at Munich. By P. Wolters. 8vo. Munich. 1913.
- Naples.** Collection of the most remarkable monuments of the National Museum, published by R. Gargiulo. Vols. 2, 3. 4to. Naples. 1868.  
—— Recueil des monuments les plus intéressans du Musée National. By R. Gargiulo.  $12 \times 9$  in. 168 plates in outline. Naples. 1875.  
—— ANON. Collection d'antiquités grecques et romaines provenant de Naples. 4to. Paris. 1901.
- New York.** CESNOLA (L. P. DI) Descriptive Atlas of the Cesnola collection of Cypriote antiquities in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. 3 vols. (in 6). Fol. Boston. 1885-1903.  
—— Metropolitan Museum of Art. Handbook of the Cesnola Collection of Antiquities from Cyprus. By J. L. Myres. 8vo. New York. 1914.  
—— Handbook of the Classical Collection. By G. M. A. Richter. 8vo. New York. 1917.
- Nottingham.** WALLIS (G. H.) Catalogue of Antiquities from Temple of Diana at Nemi, now in the Nottingham Museum. 4to. [N.D.]
- Oxford.** Ashmolean Museum. Summary Guide. 3rd ed.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  in. pp. 178. Oxford. 1920.
- Paris.** POTTIER (E.) Le musée du Louvre pendant la guerre, 1914-18. 8vo. Paris. 1919.  
—— CAYLUS (A. C. P. DE TUBIÈRES DE GRIMOARD DE PESTELS DE LEVIS, COUNT DE CAYLUS). Recueil d'antiquités égyptiennes, étrusques, grecques et romaines. 7 vols. [An early inventory of the Bibliothèque Nationale.] 8vo. Paris. 1752-67.
- Philip.** Antiquités égyptiennes, grecques, et romaines. (Collection P. Philip et collections diverses.) 8vo. Paris. 1905.
- Piot (E.)** Collection des Antiquités. [Sale catalogue.] 4to. Paris. 1900.
- Plymouth.** SLATER (H.) An Account of the Antiquities in the Plymouth Athenaeum. Presidential Address for 1913-14. [Transactions of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society, 1913-14.] 8vo. 1914.

- Pollio, Quintus Voconius.** Sale Catalogue of Antiquities from Villa of Q.V.P., etc. 8vo. Rome (?). 1886.
- Rome.** BARTOLI (P. S.) Gli antichi sepolcri ovvero mausolei romani ed etruschi, trovati in Roma, ed in altri luoghi celebri. Fol. Roma. 1768.
- VENUTI (R.) and AMADUZZI (G. C.) Monumenta Matthaeciana. 3 vols. Fol. Rome. 1776-9.
- International Fine Arts Exhibition, Rome, 1911. Souvenir of the British section. By I. Spielmann. 4to. [1911.]
- PARIBENI (R.) Le terme di Diocleziano e il museo nazionale romano.  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  in. Rome. 1920.
- SETA (A. DELLA) Museo di Villa Giulia.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  in. Rome. 1918.
- Sabouroff Collection.** By A. Furtwaengler. 2 vols. Fol. Berlin. 1883-7.
- Scheurleer (C. W. S.)** Catalogus eener verzameling egyptische, grieksche, romeinsche en andere ouden. 8vo. 's Gravenhage. 1909.
- Somzée Collection.** Catalogue des tapisseries, etc., de la collection de Somzée. By J. Fievez. Fol. Brussels. 1901.
- Sparta.** Catalogue of the Sparta Museum. By M. N. Tod and A. J. B. Wace. 8vo. Oxford. 1906.
- Stockholm.** A guide to the National Museum, Stockholm. By O. Montelius. 8vo. Stockholm. 1912.
- Strassburg.** MICHAELIS (A.) Strassburger Antiken. 4to. Strassburg. 1901.
- Trier.** QUEDNOW (C. F.) Beschreibung der Alterthümer in Trier. 8vo. Treves. 1820.
- Tuebingen.** SCHWABE (K.) Geschichte der archaeologischen Sammlung der Universitaet Tuebingen. 4to. Tuebingen. 1891.
- Tyszkiewicz Collection.** By W. Froehner. Fol. Munich. [1892.]
- Vienna Museum.** Die Sammlungen des K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinetes. By Eduard Freiherr von Sacken and F. Kenner. 8vo. Vienna. 1866.
- Volo Museum.** Κατάλογος τῶν ἐν τῷ Ἀθανασακείῳ Μουσείῳ Βόλου. Rooms 1-3. By A. S. Arbanitopoulos. 8vo. Athens and Volo. 1909.
- Waxel (L. de)** Recueil de quelques antiquités trouvées sur les bords de la Mer Noire. 4to. Berlin. 1803.
- [Weber (H.)] Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman and Egyptian antiquities formed by the late Sir Hermann Weber.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1919.
- Wilton House.** KENNEDY (J.) A Description of the Antiquities and Curiosities in Wilton House. 4to. Salisbury. 1769.
- Zara.** Führer durch das K. K. Staatsmuseum in S. Donato in Zara. 8vo. Vienna. 1912.

## § 25G. SELECTED PERIODICALS DEALING WITH ART

Antike Denkmäler.  
Gazette Archéologique.  
Gazette des Beaux Arts.

Monuments Grecs.  
Monuments]Piots.  
Muenchener Jahrbuch.

See § 1, Periodicals.

## ARCHITECTURE

## PRELIMINARY NOTE TO § 26A.

*The mass of material for the study of ancient architecture in situ is arranged in the topographical portion of the Catalogue, §§ 15-19.*

The following are works of general architectural interest, selected from these sections, with the reference to their place in the Catalogue appended.

<b>Blouet</b> and others, <i>Expédition de Morée</i> , 1831.	§ 17M.
<b>Cole</b> , <i>Ancient Monuments in Greece</i> , 1835.	17B.
<b>Choiseul-Gouffier</b> , <i>Voyage dans la Grèce</i> , 1782-1809.	17B.
<b>Dalton</b> , <i>Views in Greece</i> , 1751.	17B.
<b>Dilettanti Society</b> , <i>Antiquities of Ionia</i> , 1828-1915.	15.I.
— <i>Antiquities of Attica</i> , 1833.	17K.
<b>Gaertner</b> , <i>Die Monumente Siciliens</i> , 1819.	18J.
<b>Koldewey</b> and <b>Puchstein</b> , <i>Die gr. Tempeln in Unteritalien und Sicilien</i> , 1899.	§ 18J.
<b>Major</b> , <i>Paestum</i> , 1768.	18.I.
<b>Pennell</b> , <i>Pictures in the land of temples</i> [1913].	15A.
<b>Pococke</b> , <i>Description of the East</i> , 1743-5.	15A.
<b>Stuart</b> and <b>Revett</b> , <i>Antiq. of Athens</i> , 1762-1816 and ff.	17.I.
<b>Texier</b> , <i>Asie Mineure</i> , 1839-49.	15.I.
<b>Texier</b> and <b>Pullan</b> , <i>Asia Minor</i> , 1865.	15.I.
<b>Wilkins</b> , <i>Magna Graecia</i> , 1807.	18B.

The following individual sites should be studied.

(1) Prehellenic:—For a list of these see the preliminary note to

## § 10C.

(2) Sites where the Greek element predominates:—

<b>Aegina</b> .	§ 15U.	<b>Halicarnassus</b> .	§ 15.I. J.
<b>Assos</b> .	15J.	<b>Miletus</b> .	15J.
<b>Athens</b> .	17.I. J.	<b>Olympia</b> .	17N.
<b>Delphi</b> .	17E.	<b>Pergamon</b> .	15J.
<b>Didyma</b> .	15J.	<b>Priene</b> .	15J.
<b>Ephesus</b> .	15J.	<b>Sardis</b> .	15J.
<b>Epidauros</b> .	17N.		

(3) Sites where the Roman element predominates:—

<b>Adamklissi</b> .	§ 17E.	<b>Pompeii</b> .	§ 18.I.
<b>Baalbek</b> .	15H.	<b>Syria</b> (Princeton Expedn.).	
<b>Palmyra</b> .	15H.		§ 15F.

## (4) Byzantine sites :—

Amida.	§ 15H.	Kaisariani.	§ 17L.
Athos.	17E.	Paros.	15U.
Bethlehem.	15G.	Stiris.	17E.
Budrum.	15J.	Syria (Princeton Expedn.).	
Constantinople.	15N, P.		§ 15F.
Isauria, <i>J.H.S. Supp. Paper</i>		Ukhaidir.	15H.
No. 2 (1893).	§ 1.		

The works given in this note are selections only and make no pretence to exhausting the material for study *in situ*.

## § 26A. GENERAL WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE

- Anderson (W. J.) and Spiers (R. P.)** The Architecture of Greece and Rome. 2nd ed. 8vo. 1907.
- Bell (E.)** Early Architecture in Western Asia : a historical outline. 8 × 5 in. pp. xvi + 252. 1924.
- Borrmann und Neuwirth**, Die Baukunst des Altertums, etc. See § 26E.
- Choisy (A.)** Histoire de l'Architecture. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1899.
- Curtius (E.)** Architektur und Plastik. 4to. Berlin. 1892.
- Fergusson (J.)** A history of architecture in all countries. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. 1865-7.
- A history of modern architecture. 8vo. 1862.
- Fletcher (B.)** A history of architecture. 8vo. 1905.
- A history of architecture on the comparative method. 6th ed. 9½ × 5½ in. 1921.
- Architecture : its place in a liberal education. 8vo. 1905.
- Haverfield (F.)** Ancient town-planning 8vo. Oxford. 1913.
- Leroux (G.)** Les origines de l'édifice hypostyle en Grèce, en Orient et chez les Romains. [Bibl. des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. 108.] 8vo. Paris. 1913.
- Lethaby (W. R.)** Architecture. [Home University Library.] 8vo. [1912.]
- Simpson (F. M.)** A History of Architectural Development. Vol. 1. 8vo. 1905.
- Smith (R.) and Slater (J.)** Architecture, Classic and Early Christian. 8vo. 1882.
- Speltz (A.) and Spiers (R. P.)** Styles of ornament from prehistoric times to the middle of the nineteenth century. 8vo. New York. 1910.
- Spiers (R. P.)** Architecture East and West. 8vo. 1906.
- Statham (H. H.)** A short critical history of Architecture. 8vo. 1912.
- Vulliamy (L.)** Examples of classic ornament. Ed. R. P. Spiers. Fol. 1907.
- Warren (H. L.)** The foundations of classic architecture. 9½ × 7 in. pp. xiv + 357. New York. 1919.

## § 26B. GENERAL WORKS ON GREEK ARCHITECTURE

**Adamy (R.)** *Architektonik der Hellenen.* 8vo. Hanover. 1882.

**Bell (E.)** *Hellenic Architecture: its genesis and growth.*

8vo. 1920.

**Boetticher (K.)** *Die Tektonik der Hellenen.* Text and Plates.

8vo. and Fol. Berlin. 1874.

**Browne (E. A.)** *Greek Architecture.* [Great buildings and how to enjoy them.]

8vo. 1909.

**Durm (J.)** *Die Baukunst der Griechen.* [Handbuch der Architektur, part 2, vol. 1.] 2nd ed.

8vo. Darmstadt. 1892.

**Gardner and Blomfield,** *Greek Art and Architecture.* See § 25A.

**Laloux (V.)** *L'Architecture grecque.* 8vo. Paris. 1888.

**Lethaby (W. R.)** *Some notes on Greek Architecture.* [Builder, February, 1914.]

1914.

**Marquand (A.)** *Handbook of Greek Architecture.* 8vo. 1909.

**Penrose (F. C.)** *Principles of Athenian Architecture.* 2nd ed. [Society of Dilettanti.]

Fol. 1888.

**Perrot and Chipiez,** *Histoire de l'Art*, vol. 7. *La Grèce archaïque, Le temple.* See § 25A.

## § 26C. MORE DETAILED TREATISES ON GREEK ARCHITECTURE

**Choisy (A.)** *L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins.*

4to. Paris. 1882.

—— *Études épigraphiques sur l'architecture grecque.*

4to. Paris. 1884.

**Doerpfeld (W.)** and F. Graeber, R. Borrmann, K. Siebold. *Ueber die Verwendung von Terrakotten am Geison und Dache griechischer Bauwerke.* [41 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]

4to. Berlin. 1881.

—— *Die Beleuchtung der griechischen Tempel.* [Zeits. für Gesch. d. Architektur, 6.]

4to. Heidelberg. 1913.

**Erdmann (M.)** *Hippodamos von Milet und die symmetrische Städtebaukunst der Griechen.* [Philol.]

1882.

**Ferguson,** *The Parthenon.* [An essay on the lighting of temples.] See § 23D.

**Goodyear (W. H.)** *Greek refinements: Studies in temperamental architecture.* 4to. London and Oxford. 1912.

**Hultsch (F.)** *Heraion und Artemision: zwei Tempelbauten Ionians.* 8vo. Berlin. 1881.

**Parthenon,** *Works on the.* See § 28D.

**Penrose (F. C.)** *On the Results of an Examination of the Orientations of a number of Greek Temples, and Supplement.* [Philos. Trans.]

1893.

**Puchstein (O.)** *Das ionische Capitell.* [47 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]

4to. Berlin. 1887.

**Ramsay and Bell,** *The thousand and one churches.* See § 15. I.

**Reimers (J.)** *Zur Entwicklung des dorischen Tempels.*

8vo. Berlin. 1884.

**Rider,** *The Greek house.* See § 22J.



- Sartiaux**, La restauration du temple d'Assos. See § 28A.
- Solon (L. V.)** Architectural Polychromy (6 articles from the Architectural Record, 1922). 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 in. New York. 1922.
- Soterios (G. A.)** Χριστιανικὰ μνημεῖα τῆς Μικρᾶς Ἀσιᾶς.  
8vo. Athens. 1920.
- Studniczka (F.)** Das Symposion Ptolemaios ii. [Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Phil.-hist. Kl., 30, ii.]  
8vo. Leipsic. 1914.
- Thiersch (F.)** Ueber das Grabmal des Alyattes. 4to. 1833.
- Troump (E.)** Quelques vieilles églises byzantines de la Grèce moderne.  
8vo. Marseilles. 1896.
- Van Buren**, Archaic fictile revetments. See § 30B.
- Figurative terracotta revetments. See § 30B.
- Weikert (C.)** Das lesbische Kymation: ein Beitrag der antiken Ornamentik. 8vo. Munich. 1913.
- Wiegand (T.)** Die archaische Poros-Architekutr der Akropolis zu Athen.  
4to. and Fol. Leipsic. 1904.

## § 26D. ROMAN ARCHITECTURE

- Altman**, Die italischen Rundbauten. See § 11N.
- Choisy (A.)** L'art de bâtir chez les Romains.  
16 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 12 in. pp. 216 + 24 plates. Paris. 1873.
- Chapot (V.)** La colonne torsée et le décor en hélice dans l'art antique.  
8vo. Paris. 1907.
- Crace (J. D.)** Plaster Decoration. [J.R.I.B.A., 11, x.]  
4to. 1904.
- Dressel**, Iseum Campense. See § 33D.
- Koch (H.)** Dachterrakotten aus Campanien, mit Ausschluss von Pompei. 4to. Berlin. 1912.
- Parker (J. H.)** De variis structurarum generibus penes Romanos veteres. 8vo. Rome. 1868.
- Spiers (R. P.)** Architecture of "Coriolanus" at the Lyceum Theatre, 1901. [Arch. Review.] 4to. London. 1901.
- Swoboda (K. M.)** Roemische und romanische Paläste: eine architekturgeschichtliche Untersuchung. 8vo. Vienna. 1919.

## § 26E. ARCHITECTURE OTHER THAN GREEK AND ROMAN

- Atkinson (T. D.)** A glossary of terms used in English architecture.  
8vo. 1906.
- Barcelona.** Institut d'Estudis Catalans. L'Architectura Romanica a Catalunya. 2 vols. By J. Puig y Cadafalch, A. de Falguera, and J. Goday y Casals.  
4to. Barcelona. 1909-11.
- Bell (E.)** Architecture of ancient Egypt. 8vo. 1915.
- Borrmann (R.) and Neuwirth (J.)** Geschichte der Baukunst. 1. Die Baukunst des Altertums und des Islam im Mittelalter. By R. Borrmann. 8vo. Leipsic. 1904.
- Cattaneo (R.)** Architecture in Italy from the sixth to the eleventh century. 8vo. 1896.

**Choisy (A.)** L'art de bâtir chez les Égyptiens.

8vo. Paris. 1904.

**Donaldson (T. L.)** Temple à la Victoire : Monument commémoratif des Jeux Sacrés . . . supposé érigé sous le règne d'Adrien à Messène.

4to. Paris. 1876.

**Freeman (E. A.)** Historical and architectural sketches chiefly Italian.

7½ × 5½ in. pp. x + 318. 1876.

**Indian Architecture**, see Archaeological Survey of India, § 11C.

**Liverpool.** The University of Liverpool. Prospectus of the School of Architecture.

4to. Liverpool. 1909.

—— The Liverpool Architectural Sketchbook, being the Annual of the School of Architecture of the University of Liverpool.

4to. 1910.

**Spiers (R. P.)** Sassanian Architecture. [R.I.B.A. Transactions, Vol. 7, N.S.]

4to. 1890.

**Strzygowski (J.)** Die Baukunst der Armenier und Europa. 2 vols.

8vo. Vienna. 1918.

**Traquair (R.)** Frankish Architecture in Greece. [J.R.I.B.A., 31.]

11 × 8½ in. pp. 30. 1923.

## § 26F. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH ARCHITECTURE

**Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects.** See § 1, Periodicals.

## SCULPTURE

### § 27A. GENERAL HISTORIES OF GREEK SCULPTURE

**OVERBECK (J.)** Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. 3rd ed. 2 vols.

8vo. Leipsic. 1881.

**CONZE (A.)** Overbeck's Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. [Goetting. Gelehrt. Anz.]

1882.

**PERRY (W. C.)** Greek and Roman Sculpture.

8vo. 1882.

**MITCHELL (L. M.)** History of Ancient Sculpture.

4to. 1883.

**BRUNN (H.)** Geschichte der griechischen Kuenstler. 2nd ed. 2 vols.

8vo. Sturtgart. 1889.

**MURRAY (A. S.)** History of Greek Sculpture. 2nd ed. 2 vols.

8vo. 1890.

**PARIS (P.)** Manual of Ancient Sculpture. Translated by J. E. Harrison.

8vo. 1890.

**COLLIGNON (M.)** Histoire de la Sculpture grecque. 2 vols.

4to. Paris. 1892-7.

**JONES (H. STUART)** Select passages from ancient writers, illustrative of the History of Greek Sculpture.

8vo. London and New York. 1895.

**GARDNER (E. A.)** A Handbook of Greek Sculpture. 2 parts. 1st ed.

8vo. 1896-7.

—— See also *below* under dates 1905, 1915.

**FURTWAENGLER (A.)** and **URLICHS (H. L.)** Denkmäler griechischer und roemischer Skulptur. Handausgabe.

8vo. Munich. 1898.

- WHERRY (A.) Greek Sculpture with Story and Song. 8vo. 1898.  
 MURRAY (A. S.) Greek Bronzes. [Portfolio, No. 36.] 8vo. 1898.  
 UPCOTT (L. E.) An Introduction to Greek Sculpture. 2nd ed.  
 8vo. Oxford. 1899.  
 LEGGE (H. E.) Ancient Greek Sculptors. 8vo. 1903.  
 MACH (E. VON) Greek Sculpture; its Spirit and Principles.  
 8vo. Boston, U.S.A. 1903.  
 GARDNER (E. A.) A handbook of Greek Sculpture. 1st ed. reprinted  
 with alterations. 8vo. 1905.  
 KEKULÉ (R. VON S.) Die griechische Skulptur.  
 8vo. Berlin. 1906.  
 SHORT (E. H.) A history of Sculpture. 8vo. 1907.  
 SAUERLANDT (M.) Griechische Bildwerke.  
 8vo. Düsseldorf and Leipsic. 1908.  
 HILL (G. F.) One hundred masterpieces of sculpture. 8vo 1909.  
 GARDNER (E. A.) A handbook of Greek Sculpture. 2nd ed.  
 8vo. 1915.  
 FOWLER (H. N.) A History of Sculpture.  
 8vo. New York. 1916.  
 WARRACK (J.) Greek Sculpture. One hundred illustrations. With  
 an introduction. 4to. Edinburgh. [1919.]  
 BERLIN. Handbücher d. staatl. Mus. zu Berlin. Die griechische  
 Skulptur, von R. Kekulé von Stradonitz. Dritte Auflage  
 bearbeitet von B. Schroeder.  
 8½ × 5½ in. Berlin and Leipsic. 1922.

§ 27B. MORE DETAILED TREATISES ON GREEK  
SCULPTURE

- Belfast Art Gallery. Notes on Greek Sculpture. [By K. T. Frost.]  
 8½ × 5½ in. pp. 23. Belfast. 1912.  
 Bernoulli (J. J.) Ueber die Minerven-Statuen. [Z. f. bild. Kunst,  
 N.F. 5.]  
 Bienkowski (P.) Geschichte der antiken Buestenform. [Anz. d. Ak.  
 d. Wiss. in Krakau.] 1894.  
 ——— Historya Ksztaltów Biustu Starozytnego. [Trans. Cracow  
 Acad., 24.]  
 Brunn (H.) Zur Chronologie der aeltesten griechischen Kuenstler.  
 [Bayer. Sitzungsber.] 1871.  
 ——— Ueber Giebelgruppen. [Bayer. Sitzungsber.] 1888.  
 ——— Zur Griechischen Kuenstlergeschichte. [Bayer. Sitzungsber.]  
 1880.  
 Cairo, Catalogue Général du Musée du Caire. Sculptors' Studies and  
 Unfinished Works. By C. C. Edgar.  
 4to. Cairo. 1906.  
 Casson (S.) Some Greek bronzes at Athens. [Burlington Mag., 41.]  
 12½ × 10 in. pp. 3. 1922.  
 Conze (A.) Beitræge zur Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. 2nd  
 ed. 4to. Halle. 1869.  
 Curtius (E.) Zur Geschichte der Gruppe in der antiken Plastik. [Ill.  
 Deut. Monatsh., 1881.]  
 ——— Architektur und Plastik. See § 26A.

- Dickins (G.)** Hellenistic Sculpture, with a preface by Percy Gardner.  
4to. Oxford. 1920.
- Fraenkel (M.)** De verbis potioribus quibus opera statuaria Graeci notabant.  
Svo. Leipsic. 1873.
- Furtwaengler (A.)** Meisterwerke der griechischen Plastik.  
Svo. and Fol. Leipsic, Berlin. 1893.
- Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. *Ed.* Eugénie Sellers.  
4to. 1895.
- Ueber Statuen-kopien im Alterthum. [Abh. bayer. Akad. xx.]  
4to. Munich. 1896.
- Griechische Originalstatuen in Venedig. [Abh. bayer. Akad. xxi.]  
4to. Munich. 1898.
- Gardner (E. A.)** Six Greek Sculptors.  
Svo. 1910.
- Hertz (M.)** De Apollodoro statuario ac philosopho commentatio.  
4to. Breslau. 1867.
- Hirschfeld (G.)** De Titulis Statuariorum Sculptorumque Graecorum capita duo priora.  
Svo. Berlin. 1870.
- Tituli Statuariorum Sculptorumque Graecorum cum prolegomenis.  
Svo. Berlin. 1871.
- Hyde (W. W.)** Olympic victor monuments and Greek athletic art.  
10 × 6½ in. pp. xix + 406. Washington. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Kekulé (R. von S.)** Furtwaengler's Meisterwerke. [Reviewed in Goett. Gel. Anz.]  
1895.
- Kroker (E.)** Gleichnamige griechische Künstler.  
Svo. Leipzig. 1883.
- Kuhnert (E.)** De Cura Statuarum apud Graecos.  
Svo. Berlin. 1883.
- *Id.* Another copy. In Berliner Studien, 1. See Periodicals, § 1.
- Lippold (G.)** Kopien und Umbildungen griechischer Statuen.  
9½ × 6½ in. pp. 293. Munich. 1923.
- Loewy (E.)** Inschriften griechischer Bildhauer. See § 34E.
- Stein und Erz in der statuarischen Kunst. [Zeits. kunstgesch. Anzeigen, 1913.]  
9½ × 6½ in. pp. 38. Innsbruck. 1915.
- Untersuchungen zur griechischen Kuenstlergeschichte.  
Svo. Vienna. 1883.
- Reinach (A.)** Deux statuettes du Musée Calvet d'Avignon. [Mem. de l'Acad. de Vaucluse, 1913.]  
Svo. Avignon. 1913.
- Rodenwaldt (G.)** Das Relief bei den Griechen.  
9½ × 7 in. pp. 110 + 124 plates. Berlin. 1923.
- Saloman (G.)** Ueber vielfarbige und weisse Marmorskulptur.  
Svo. Stockholm. 1891.
- Schneider (R. R. von)** Antike Bronzen. [4to. Vienna. 1890.]
- Schwabe (K.)** Observationum Archaeologicarum particula, 1, 2.  
4to. Dorpat. 1868-70.
- [Articles, in Latin, on Harmodius and Aristogeiton and on Eros with the bow.]
- Thomas (M.)** How to understand Sculpture.  
Svo. 1911.
- Treu (G.)** Sollen wir unsere Statuen bemalen?  
Svo. Berlin. 1884.
- Waldstein (C.)** Greek sculpture and modern art.  
Svo. Cambridge. 1914.

Walz (C.) Polychromie der Antiken Sculptur.

4to. Tuebingen. 1853.

Waser (O.) Meisterwerke der griechischen Plastik: Eine Orientierung und ein Weg.

8vo. Zürich and Leipsic. 1912.

### § 27C. REPERTORIES OF SCULPTURE

Brunn (H.) and Koerte (G.) I relievi delle urne etrusche. 3 vols.

4to. Rome and Berlin. 1870-1916.

Clarac (F. de) Musée de Sculpture Antique et Moderne. 6 vols. of text and 6 of plates.

8vo. and obl. 4to. Paris. 1846-53.

Espérandieu (E.) Recueil général des bas-reliefs, statues et bustes de la Gaule romaine. Vols. 2-6. 4to. Paris. 1908-15.

Matz (F.) Codex Coburgensis. [Berl. Monatsber. Phil. Hist. Cl.] 1871.

Photographische Einzelaufnahmen antiker Sculpturen. *Text only.*

By P. Arndt and W. Amelung. 1-5 (with index) and 6, 7. 1893-1913.

Reinach (S.) Répertoire de reliefs grecs et romains. 3 vols.

8vo. Paris. 1909-12.

—— Répertoire de la statuaire.

i. Clarac de poche. 1897.

ii. Sept milles statues antiques. 2 parts in one. 1898.

iii. Deux mille six cent quarante statues antiques. 1904.

iv. Quatre mille statues antiques. 1910.

[Vols. i-iii have each a separate index. Vol. iv has a general index of the whole series.]

—— Recueil de têtes antiques idéales ou idéalisées.

8vo. Paris. 1903.

### § 27D. CATALOGUES OF MUSEUMS OF SCULPTURE

#### *General.*

Athens. HEYDEMANN (H.) Die antiken Marmor-bildwerke zu Athen.

8vo. Berlin. 1874.

—— SYBEL (L. von) Katalog der Sculpturen zu Athen.

8vo. Marburg. 1881.

#### *Acropolis Museum.*

—— Archaische Marmor-sculpturen im Akropolis-museum zu Athen.

By H. Schrader. 4to. Vienna. 1909.

—— Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum. Vol. 1. Archaic Sculpture.

By G. Dickens. 8vo. Cambridge.

—— Vol. 2. By S. Casson. With a section upon the terra-cottas, by D. Brooke.

7½ × 5 in. Cambridge. 1912-21.

—— *Id.* Another copy.

—— \*H' Ἀκρόπολις καὶ τὸ Μουσεῖον αὐτῆς. By G. Soteriades.

8vo. Athens. 1912.

—— Auswahl archaischer Marmor-sculpturen. By H. Schrader. Text and Plates.

Small and large Folios. Vienna. 1913.



- Athens.** Beschreibung der Reliefs im kleinen Akropolismuseum.  
By O. Walter.  
9 × 6 in. pp. viii + 250. Vienna. 1923.

*National Museum.*

- Γλυπτὰ τοῦ Ἐθνικοῦ Ἀρχαιολογικοῦ Μουσείου. Κατάλογος περιγραφικός. By P. Kavvadias.  
8vo. Athens. 1890–92.  
— Τὸ ἐν Ἀθήναις ἔθνικόν Μουσεῖον. ἐπὶ Ι. Ν. Σβορώνου. Vols. 1, 2  
\* (with atlas of plates to each vol.). Vol. 3 (incomplete).  
4to. Athens. 1904–11.  
— Das athenener Nationalmuseum: phototypische Wiedergabe seiner Schätze. By J. N. Svoronos. Vol. 1 (text and plates bound together).  
4to. Athens. 1903.  
— Marbres et bronzes du Musée National. By V. Stais. 1.  
8vo. Athens. 1907.

- Berlin, Royal Museums.** Verzeichniss der Sammlung der Abgüsse.  
1. Antike Bildwerke. 6 × 3½ in. Berlin. 1860.

- Berlins Antike Bildwerke.  
1. Die Gypsabgüsse im Neuen Museum (= Bausteine zur Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Plastik). By C. Friederichs.  
2. Gerathe und Broncen im Alten Museum (= Kleinere Kunst und Industrie im Altertum). By C. Friederichs.  
8 × 5 in. pp. x + 550 (av. per vol.). Düsseldorf. 1868–71.  
— Die Gypsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt (= Bausteine zur Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Plastik). [A second and enlarged edition of Vol. 1 of the above.] By C. Friederichs and P. Wolters.  
8 × 5 in. pp. x + 850. Berlin. 1885.  
— Ausstellung farbiger und getoenter Bildwerke zu Berlin.  
8½ × 5¾ in. Berlin. 1885.  
— Beschreibung der antiken Sculpturen.  
10 × 7 in. pp. xii + 554. Berlin. 1891.

- Die griechische Skulptur. 1922. By Kekulé. See § 27A.  
**Boston.** Museum of Fine Arts. Catalogue of Casts. Part iii. Greek and Roman Sculpture. By E. Robinson. Revised edition.  
8vo. Boston. 1896.

- Britain.** MICHAELIS (A.) Ancient Marbles in Great Britain. Translated by C. A. M. Fennell. 8vo. Cambridge. 1882.

- British Museum.** Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles.  
By T. Combe, E. Hawkins, and others. Parts i–xi.  
4to. 1812–61.

- The Townley Gallery of Classic Sculpture in the British Museum.  
2 vols. 12mo. 1836.

- Guide to the Elgin Room. 2 Parts. 8vo. 1870–1.

- Guide to the Graeco-Roman Sculptures. 2 Parts.  
8vo. 1876–9.

- Guide to the Mausoleum Room. 8vo. 1886.

- A Catalogue of Sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. By A. H. Smith. 3 vols.  
8½ × 5½ in. pp. x + 375 (av. per vol.). 1892–1904.

- Vol. i. Part 1. The archaic period.  
           2. Myron and Pheidias.  
           3. The successors of Pheidias. 1892.
- Vol. ii. Part 4. The Nereid Monument.  
           5. The Mausoleum and the sculptures of Halicarnassus and Priene.  
           6. Ephesus, Cnidos, Cyrene and Salamis. 1900.
- Vol. iii. Part 7. Later Greek and Graeco-Roman statues.  
           8. Later Greek and Graeco-Roman reliefs : decorative and architectural sculpture.  
           Tables and Indices. 1904.
- Vol. i. Part 2. Second ed. 1900.
- The Sculptures of the Parthenon. By A. H. Smith. Text and Plates. Fol. 1910.
- Marbles and Bronzes : 50 plates from selected subjects in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *Ed.* A. H. Smith. 4to. 1914.
- A short guide to the Sculptures of the Parthenon (Elgin Collection).  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 40. 1921.

*Bronzes.*

- Catalogues of the Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan. By H. B. Walters. 8vo. 1898.
- Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman and Etruscan. 73 plates, with commentary by H. B. Walters. 4to. 1915.

**Brunswick.** Herzogliches Museum. Sammlung der Gypsabgüsse.  
 $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 56. Brunswick. 1889.

**Brusa.** Catalogue des Sculptures grecques, romaines et byzantines du Musée de Brousse.  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Athens. 1908.

**Cairo,** Catalogue Général du Musée du Caire.

—— Greek Sculpture. By C. C. Edgar. 4to. Cairo. 1903.

—— Greek Bronzes. By C. C. Edgar. 4to. Cairo. 1904.

**Cambridge,** Fitzwilliam Museum. Catalogue of Casts in the Museum of Classical Archaeology. By C. Waldstein.

8vo. Cambridge. 1889.

—— CLARKE (E. D.) Greek marbles brought from the shores of the Euxine Archipelago and Mediterranean and deposited in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge.

8vo. Cambridge. 1909.

**Christiania.** EITREM (S.) Griechische Reliefs und Inschriften im Kunst-museum zu Kristiania. [Krist. Videnskabs-selskabs. Foshandl., 1909.] 8vo. Christiania. 1909.

**Constantinople.** Musées Impériaux Ottomans. Catalogue des sculptures grecques, romaines et byzantines. By G. Mendel. 3 vols. 8vo. Constantinople. 1912-14.

**Copenhagen.** Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek. Billedtavler til Kataloget over Antike Kunstvaerker. 4to. Copenhagen. 1907.

—— Fra Ny Carlsberg Glyptoteks Samlinger.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  in. pp. 111. Copenhagen. 1922.

- Dilettanti Society.** Specimens of Antient Sculpture. 2 vols.  
Fol. 1809-35.
- Florence.** Galleria degli Uffizi. [Collection of photographic plates.]  
 $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 40. Zürich.
- Heidelberg.** DUHN (F. von) Die Abgüsse nach antiken Bildwerken  
im Archaeol. Inst. d. Universität Heidelberg.  
8vo. Heidelberg. 1887.
- Ince.** An account of the statues, busts, bas-reliefs, cinerary urns,  
and other ancient marbles, and paintings, at Ince. Col-  
lected by H. B.  $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in. Liverpool. 1803.
- Italy.** DEUTSCHKE (H.) Antike Bildwerke in Oberitalien. 5 vols.  
(in 3). 8vo. Leipsic. 1874-82.
- Lansdowne House.** Catalogue of the Ancient Marbles at Lansdowne  
House, based upon the work of A. Michaelis. By A. H.  
Smith. 8vo. 1889.
- Loeb Collection.** Die Bronzen der Sammlung Loeb. By J. Sieve-  
king. 4to. Munich. 1913.
- Madrid.** HUEBNER (E.) Die Antiken Bildwerke in Madrid.  
8vo. Berlin. 1862.
- Mannheim.** BAUMANN (K.) Die antiken Marmorskulpturen des  
Grossh. Antiquariums zu Mannheim. 4to.
- Munich.** Beschreibung der Glyptothek . . . zu München. By A.  
Furtwängler (2nd ed. edited by P. Wolters).  
8vo. Munich. 1910.
- Fuehrer durch die Glyptothek Koenig Ludwigs I. in Muenchen.  
By P. Wolters.  $7 \times 5$  in. Munich. 1921.
- ———  $7 \times 5$  in. Munich. 1922.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Naples.** Museo Nazionale. [Collection of photographic plates.]  
 $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 44. Zürich.
- New York.** Metropolitan Museum of Art. Catalogue of the collection  
of casts. 8vo. New York. 1908.
- ——— Greek, Etruscan and Roman Bronzes. By G. M. A.  
Richter. 4to. New York. 1915.
- Olympia.** Le Musée d'Olympie : Catalogue illustré. By C. Courou-  
nnotis.  $7 \times 5$  in. Athens. 1909.
- Paris.** Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue des bronzes antiques de  
la Bibliothèque Nationale. By E. Babelon and J. A.  
Blanchet. 8vo. Paris. 1895.
- Louvre Museum. Notice des statues, bustes et bas-reliefs de la  
galérie des antiques du Musée ouverte pour la première  
fois le 18 Brumaire, an 9. 12mo. Paris. 1814.
- ——— Notice de la sculpture antique. By W. Froehner.  
3rd ed. 8vo. Paris. 1876.
- ——— Notice des bronzes antiques. By A. de Longpérier.  
8vo. Paris. 1879.
- ——— Catalogue sommaire des marbres antiques. By E.  
Michon. 8vo. Paris. 1895.
- ——— Catalogue sommaire des sculptures du moyen âge, de la  
renaissance et des temps modernes. 8vo. Paris. 1897.
- ——— Les bronzes antiques du Louvre. Vol. 1. Les figurines.  
Vol. 2. Les instruments. By A. de Ridder. 2 vols.  
4to. Paris. 1913-15.

**Petrograd.** WALDHauer (O.) Imperial Hermitage. A short description of the Museum of Ancient Sculpture. (*In Russian.*)

8vo. St. Petersburg. 1912.

### Rome.

#### *General.*

- HELBIG (W.) Führer durch die Sammlungen classischer Altertümer in Rom. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1891.
- ——— 2 vols. 3rd ed. 8vo. Leipsic. 1912.
- ——— *Id.* Another copy.
- LOEWY (E.) MS. classified catalogue of collections of casts in Rome. 11 × 9 in. 1903.
- MATZ (E.) and DUHN (F. von) Antike Bildwerke in Rom. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1881-2.
- BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME. A catalogue of the Ancient Sculptures preserved in the Municipal collections of Rome :—  
i. The sculptures of the Museo Capitolino. By members of the British School at Rome, edited by H. Stuart Jones. Text and Plates. 8vo. and 4to. Oxford. 1912.

#### *Individual Museums.*

- LATERAN. Benndorf (O.) and Schoene (R.) Die antiken Bildwerke des Lateranensischen Museums. 8vo. Leipsic. 1867.
- LUDOVISI. Schreiber (Th.) Die antiken Bildwerke der Villa Ludovisi in Rom. 8vo. Leipsic. 1880.
- VATICAN. Amelung (W.) Die Sculpturen des Vatikanischen Museums. 2 vols., each with atlas of plates. 8vo. and 4to. Berlin. 1903-8.
- Museo Vaticano. [Collection of photographic plates.] 12½ × 9¾ in. pp. 48. Zürich.
- Ustinow.** POULSEN (F.) La collection Ustinow: la sculpture. [Videnskaps-Skrift 2. Hist.-flos. Klasse. 1920. No. 3.] 8vo. Kristiania. 1920.
- Woburn Abbey Collection.** Catalogue of Sculptures at Woburn Abbey, in the collection of His Grace the Duke of Bedford. By A. H. Smith. 8vo. 1900.
- Outline Engravings and Descriptions of the Woburn Abbey Marbles. [Plates after drawings by Corbould.] Fol. 1822.
- Yarborough Collection.** Catalogue of Antiquities in the collection of the Earl of Yarborough at Brocklesbury Park. By A. H. Smith. 8vo. 1897.

### § 28A. ARCHAIC SCULPTURE

**Angell (S.) and Evans (T.)** Sculptured Metopes discovered amongst the ruins of the city of Selinus in Sicily in 1823.

Fol. 1826.

**Benndorf (O.)** Die Metopen von Selinunt. 4to. Berlin. 1873.

- Brunn (H.)** Styl und Zeit des Harpyienmonuments. [Bayer. Sitzungsber., 1870.]
- Curtius (E.)** Die Knieenden Figuren der altgriechischen Kunst. [29 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1869.
- Das archaische Bronzerelief aus Olympia. 4to. Berlin. 1880.
- Delphes**, fouilles de. See § 17E.
- Deonna (W.)** Les "Apollons archaïques." 8vo. Geneva. 1909.
- La représentation du corps masculin dans la statuaire archaïque. [Bull. de l'instit. genev., 38.] 8vo. Geneva. 1909.
- Dickins**, Art of Sparta. See § 25C.
- Homolle (Th.)** De antiquissimis Dianae simulacris Deliacis. 8vo. Paris. 1885.
- Kekulé (R. von S.)** Testa arcaica di Villa Ludovisi. [Annali.] 1874.
- Langbehn (J.)** Flügelgestalten der ältesten griechischen Kunst. 8vo. Munich. 1881.
- Lange (K.)** Darstellungen des Menschen in der älteren griechischen Kunst. [Translated from Danish into German by M. Mann.] 8vo. Strassburg. 1899.
- Lechat (H.)** La sculpture attique avant Phidias. 8vo. Paris. 1904.
- Lermann (W.)** Altgriechische Plastik. 4to. Munich. 1907.
- Lloyd (W. W.)** Xanthian marbles: the Harpy Monument: A disquisitional essay. 8vo. 1844.
- Michaelis (A.)** Altattische Kunst. 8vo. Strassburg. 1893.
- Milani (L. A.)** Sopra una statuetta di bronzo di stilo arcaico, scoperta a Isola di Fano. [Notiz. d. Scavi.] 1884.
- New York**, Metropolitan Museum. The Diskos-thrower. [Bull. Metrop. Mus. iii, 2.] 8vo. New York. 1908.
- Orbis Pictus.** Ed. P. Westheim. Vol. 3. Frühgriechische Plastik. 10 × 7½ in. Berlin. [1921.]
- Patroni (G.)** La scultura greca arcaica e le statue dei Trannicidi. [Atti dell' Accad. di Napoli xix, ii, No. 2.] 1895.
- Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'Art. Vol. 8. La Grèce archaïque, La Sculpture. See § 25A.
- Poulsen**, Der Orient und frühgriechische Kunst. See § 25C.
- Robert (C.)** Zum Giebel von Korkyra. [Nachricht. d. K. Gesells. d. Wissensch. zu Göttingen. Phil.-hist. Kl., 1912.] 8vo. Göttingen. 1912.
- Sartiaux (F.)** Les sculptures et la restauration du temple d'Assos. 8vo. Paris. 1915.
- Schneider (A.)** Die archaischen Marmorskulpturen auf der Akropolis zu Athen. [40 Philol. Vers.]
- Treu (G.)** Drei Wiederherstellungsversuche. [42 Phil. Vers. : includes the Nike of Archermos from Delos.]
- Wiegand**, Poros-architektur. See § 26C.

## § 28B. THE AEGINETAN SCHOOL

- Burekhardt (A.)** Ueber die aeginetischen Giebelgruppen. 4to. Basle. 1879.
- Furtwaengler**, Fiechter and Thiersch, Aegina. See § 15U.
- Furtwaengler (A.)** Die Aegineten. 8vo. Munich. 1906.



- Julius (L.)** Die Composition der Aegineten. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 1880.  
**Lange (K.)** Die Composition der Aegineten. [Bayer. Sitzungsber., 1878.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1878.  
**Schildt (A.)** Giebelgruppen von Aegina. 8vo. Leipsic. 1895.  
**Schwabe (K.)** Review of K. Lange's Composition der Aegineten. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 1879.  
**Strong (E.)** The sculptures of the temple of Aphaia in Aegina. 8vo. Rome. 1911.  
**Wolters (P.)** Aeginetische Beiträge i-iii. [Bayer. Sitzungsber., 1912, v.] 8vo. Munich. 1912.

§ 28C. SCULPTURE FROM OLYMPIA

- Brunn (H.)** Sculpturen von Olympia. [Bayer. Sitzungsber.] 1877.  
**Hamann (R.)** Olympische Kunst. 10½ × 7½ in. pp. 8 + 60 plates. Marburg. 1923.  
**Hermes of Olympia**, see § 28J.  
**Kekulé (R. von S.)** Bronzekopf eines Siegers in Olympia. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber.] 10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1909.  
**Koerte (G.)** Ostgiebel des Zeustempels in Olympia, i, ii. [Berlin. Phil. Woch.] 1892.  
**Olympia**, die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung. See § 17N.  
**Petersen**, Kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. See § 28D.  
**Raoul-Rochette (D.)** Rapport sur les sculptures d'Olympie. 4to. [N.D.]  
**Studniczka (F.)** Die Ostgiebelgruppe vom Zeustempel in Olympia. [Abh. d. phil.-hist. Klasse d. sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 37, iv.] 11½ × 7½ in. pp. 36. Leipsic. 1923.  
**Treu (G.)** Ostgiebel des Olympischen Zeustempels. [Woch. für Klass. Phil.] 1889.  
 ——— Olympische Forschungen. 1. Skovgaard's Anordnung der Westgiebelgruppe vom Zeustempel. [Abhandlungen der Phil. Hist. Klasse der königl. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissenschaften, 25, iii.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1907.  
**Walz**, Eckfiguren am Ostgiebel des Olymp. Zeustempels. See § 28E.  
**Weizsaecker (P.)** Die Atlasmetope im Olympia. [Korresp. Bl. f. Gel. und Realsch. Wuerttemberg.] 1889.

§ 28D. GENERAL WORKS ON THE PARTHENON

including both architecture and sculpture

- Boutmy (E.)** Le Parthénon et le génie grec. 8vo. Paris. 1897.  
**British Museum Catalogue**, etc. See § 27D.  
**Brunn (H.)** Die Bildwerke des Parthenon und des Theseion. [Bayer. Sitzungsber., 1874, ii.]  
**Burrow (E. I.)** The Elgin marbles. 8vo. 1837.  
**Elgin Marbles**. Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. 8vo. 1811.

- Elgin Marbles.** Letter from the Chev. A. Canova on the Sculptures in the British Museum and Two Memoirs read to the Royal Inst. of France by the Chev. Visconti, with the Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons. 8vo. 1816.
- Ellis (H.)** The Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles of the Classical Ages, in the British Museum. 2 vols. 12mo. 1833.
- Fergusson (J.)** The Parthenon: an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. 11½ × 8¾ in. pp. vi + 135. 1883.
- Fielitz (W.)** Der Parthenon: ein Vortrag. 4to. Stralsund. 1871.
- Lawrence (R.)** Elgin Marbles . . . fifty etchings . . . accompanied by explanatory and critical remarks. 16½ × 13¼ in. pp. viii + 67. 1818.
- Lechat (H.)** Phidias et la Sculpture grecque. 8vo. Paris. [N.D.]
- Lethaby (W. R.)** Greek Buildings represented by fragments in the British Museum. 3. The Parthenon and its Sculptures. 8vo. 1908.
- Magne (L.)** Le Parthénon. 4to. Paris. 1895.
- Matz (E.)** Der Parthenon, von A. Michaelis. [Goett. Gel. Anz., 1871.]
- Michaelis (A.)** Der Parthenon. Text, and Plates. 8vo. and Fol. Leipsic. 1871.
- Murray (A. S.)** Sculptures of the Parthenon. 8vo. 1903.
- Omont (H.)** Athènes au xvii<sup>e</sup> Siècle: dessins des sculptures du Parthénon, attribués à J. Carrey. Fol. Paris. 1898.
- Penrose**, Principles of Ath. Architecture. See § 26B.
- Petersen (E.)** Die Kunst des Phedias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. 8vo. Berlin. 1873.
- Ronchaud (L. de)** Phidias: sa vie et ses ouvrages. 8vo. Paris. 1861.
- Schwabe (K.)** BRUNN, Bildwerke des Parthenon; Bildwerke des Theseion. [Review in Lit. Zeit.] 1874.
- Semler (C.)** Die Tempelsculpturen aus der Schule des Phidias im britischen Museum. 8vo. Hamburg. 1858.
- Waldstein (C.)** Essays on the Art of Phedias. 8vo. Cambridge. 1885.

### § 28E. THE PEDIMENTS OF THE PARTHENON

- British Museum Catalogue**, etc. See § 27D.
- Sauer (B.)** Der Weber-Laborde'sche Kopf und die Giebelgruppen des Parthenon. Giessen. 1903.
- Schneider (R.)** Die Geburt der Athena: ein Beitrag zur Wiederherstellung der oestlichen Giebelgruppe des Parthenon. 8vo. Vienna. 1880.
- Schwerzek (K.)** Erlaeuterungen zu der Reconstruction des Westgiebels des Parthenon. 8vo. Vienna. 1896.
- Stephani (L.)** Pærerger archæologica. [Bull. d. l'Acad. Imp. d. St. Petersburg., 22. Contains a note on the Poseidon Vase of St. Petersburg.] 8vo. St. Petersburg. 1876.
- Walz (Dr.)** Abhandlung ueber die Erklarung der Eckfiguren am Ostgiebel des Olympischen Zeustempels, und am Westgiebel des Parthenon. 4to. Tuebingen. 1887.

## § 28F. THE FRIEZE OF THE PARTHENON

- Back (F.)** Hermes und Dionysos : mit besonderer Ruecksicht auf die Darstellung des Pheidias. [Essay based on the two figures bearing these names in the E. frieze of the Parthenon. Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 8vo. 1887.
- Boetticher (K.)** Der Zophorus am Parthenon. 8vo. Berlin. 1875.
- Braun (E.)** Analisi delle dodici figure in trono nel fregio orientale del Partenone. [Annali.] 1851.
- Sul gruppo centrale del fregio del Partenone. [Annali.] 1851.
- Postilla alle dissertazioni sul gruppo centrale del fregio del Partenone. [Annali.] 1851.
- British Museum Catalogue**, etc. See § 27D.
- Davidson (T.)** The Parthenon Frieze. 8vo. 1882.
- Flasch (A.)** Zum Parthenon-fries. 8vo. Wuerzburg. 1878.
- Lloyd (W. W.)** On the Central Groups of the E. Frieze of the Parthenon. [Trans. Royal Soc. of Lit., 16.] 8vo. 1893.
- Michaelis (A.)** Di due figure alate sul fregio del Partenone.
- Waldstein (C.)** The Frieze of the Parthenon. [Century Magazine.] 8vo. 1883.

## § 28G. ATHENA PARTHENOS AND OTHER PHEIDIAN WORKS

- Kavvadias (P.)** 'Αθηνά ή παρά τὸ Βαρβακείον εἰρεθεῖσα. 8vo. Athens. 1881.
- Lange (K.)** Schreiber's Athena Parthenos. [Goett. Gel. Anz.] 1883.
- Schreiber (T.)** Die Athena Parthenos des Phidias und ihre Nachbildungen. 8vo. Leipsic. 1883.

## § 28H. OTHER FIFTH-CENTURY SCULPTORS

*Agorakritos.*

- Kjellberg (E.)** Agorakritos från Paros och en antik Relief i National Museum. [National musei Assbok.] 11 × 7½ in. pp. 30. Stockholm. 1923.

*Calamis.*

- Studniczka (F.)** Kalamis : ein Beitrag zur griechischen Kunstgeschichte. 11¼ × 7¼ in. Leipsic. 1907.

*Myron.*

- Mirone (S.)** Mirone d'Eleutere. 9½ × 6¾ in. Catania. 1921.
- Six (J. P.)** Eine Gruppe des Myron? [Num. Zeitschr., 14.]
- Studniczka (F.)** Myron's Ladas. [Sächs. phil.-hist. Berichte, 52.] 9¼ × 5¾ in. Leipsic. 1900.

*Paionios.*

- Kavvadias (P.)** 'Ο Παῖωνιος καὶ τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ. 8vo. Athens. 1879.

*Polykleitos.*

**Bluemner (H.)** Der angebliche "Nudus talo incessens" des Polyklet. [36 Phil.-Vers.]

**Forehammer (P. W.)** 'En schreiben Breef an min lewe Fründ E. v. d. Launitz, von wegen Polyklet sin Naegeln.'

4to. Heidelberg. 1865.

**Friederichs (C.)** Der Doryphoros des Polyklet. [23 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]

4to. Berlin. 1863.

**Goettling (C. W.)** Commentatio de Amazonibus, imprimisque de Amazone Polycleti.

4to. Jena. 1848.

**Kekulé (R.) von Stradonitz.** Ueber die Bronzestatue des sogenannten Idolino. [49 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]

4to. Berlin. 1889.

**Launitz (E. v. D.)** Untersuchung ueber Polyklets Ausspruch, etc.

8vo. Frankfort on M. 1864.

**Mahler (A.)** Polyklet und seine Schule.

8vo. Athens and Leipsic. 1902.

**Paris (P.)** Polyclète. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8vo. Paris. 1895.

*Pythagoras.*

**Lechat (H.)** Pythagoras de Rhegion. 8vo. Paris. 1905.

**Urlichs (L. von)** Herakles und die Hydra: ein Torso des von wagner'schen Kunstinstituts der Universitaet Wuerzburg und ueber einige Werke des Kuenstlers Pythagoras. [40 Phil. Vers., 1890.]

**Waldhauer (O. P.)** Pythagoras of Rhegium: Greek sculpture in the first half of the fifth century B.C. (*In Russian.*)

8vo. Petrograd. 1915.

## § 28. I. MISCELLANEOUS FIFTH-CENTURY SCULPTURE

**Benndorf and Niemann,** Gjoelbaschi Trysa. See § 15J.

**Bluemel (C.)** Der Fries des Tempels der Athena Nike.

12½ × 9¾ in. pp. 42. Berlin. 1923.

—— Zwei Strömungen in der attischen Kunst des v. Jahrhunderts.

12½ × 9¼ in. pp. 38. Berlin. 1924.

**Conze (A.)** Ueber eine Athenastatue aus Pergamon. [Berlin. Sitzungsber., 1893.]

**Fellows (C.)** Account of the Ionic trophy monument excavated at Xanthus. [Nereid Monument.] 8vo. 1848.

**Jahn (O.)** Ueber die Ephesischen Amazonenstatuen. [Saechs. Ber., 1850.]

**Kekulé (R.) von Stradonitz.** Die Balustrade des Tempels der Athena-Nike in Athen. 8vo. Leipsic. 1869.

—— Die antiken Bildwerke im Theseion zu Athen.

8vo. Leipsic. 1869.

—— Ueber Copien einer Frauenstatue aus der Zeit des Pheidias. [57 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1897.

**Lechat,** Phidias et la sculpture grecque au v<sup>e</sup> siècle. See § 28D.

**Lloyd (W. W.)** Xanthian marbles: the Nereid monument.

8vo. 1845.

- Matz (F.)** Statua di donna sedente, del Palazzo Barberini. [Annali.] 1871.
- Niemann (G.)** Das Nereiden-monument in Xanthos: Versuch einer Wiederherstellung. 19 × 14½ in. Vienna. 1921.
- Schlie (F.)** Die Berliner Amazonenstatue. 4to. Schwerin. 1877.
- Strong (E.)** La tête Humphry Ward au Musée du Louvre. [Gazette des Beaux Arts, 1909.] 8vo. Paris. 1909.
- Wiegand (T.)** Bronze figur einer Spinnerin im Antiquarium der Königlichen Museen. [Winckelmannfeste Programm, 73.] 4to. Berlin. 1913.

## § 28J. PRAXITELES

- Collignon, Scopas et Praxitèle.** See § 28K.
- Friedrichs (C.)** Praxiteles und die Niobegruppe. 8vo. Leipsic. 1855.
- Kekulé (R. von S.)** Ueber den Kopf des praxitelischen Hermes. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1881.
- Klein (W.)** Praxiteles. 8vo. Leipsic. 1898.
- Perrot (G.)** Praxitèle. 8vo. Paris.
- Pfundheller (H.)** Hermes des Praxiteles. [Deutsch-Evang. Blaetter:] 1883.
- Rumpf (H.)** Hermesstatue aus dem Heratempel zu Olympia. [Philol., 40.] 1881.
- Sellers (E.)** [afterwards E. Strong]. L'Hermès d'Olympie. [Gaz. d. Beaux Arts.] 1897.
- Treu (G.)** Hermes mit dem Dionysosknaben. Fol. Berlin. 1878.

## § 28K. SCOPAS

- Collignon (M.)** Scopas et Praxitèle. 8vo. Paris. 1907.
- Neugebauer (K.)** Studien über Skopas. 9½ × 6¼ in. Leipsic. 1913.
- Sybel (L. von)** Skopas. [Zeitschr. f. bild. Kunst, N. F., 2.]
- Urlichs (L. von)** Skopas Leben und Werke. 8vo. Greifswald. 1863.

## § 28L. LYSIPPUS

- Collignon (M.)** Lysippe. 8vo. Paris.
- Lange (K.)** Das Motiv des aufgestuetzten Fusses in der antiken Kunst, und dessen statuarische Verwendung durch Lysippos. 8vo. Leipsic. 1879.
- Loewy (E.)** Lysipp. 8vo. Hamburg. 1891.
- Maviglia (A.)** L'attività artistica di Lisippo. 8vo. Rome. 1914.
- Schoene (R.)** Ueber einen Ausspruch des Lysipp, von R. S. und R. Kekulé von Stradonitz. 8vo. Berlin. 1898.



## § 28M. FOURTH-CENTURY ARCHITECTURAL SCULPTURE

**The Mausoleum of Halicarnassus.** See Newton and Pullan, *The discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus and Branchidae*, § 15. I.  
 — See also Halicarnassus, § 15J.

**The Sarcophagi from Sidon.** See Hamdy Bey and Reinach, *Nécropole a Sidon*, § 15H.

## § 28N. MISCELLANEOUS FOURTH-CENTURY SCULPTURE

**Arbanitopoulos (A. S.)** Ὁ Ἐφηβος τῶν Ἀντικεθήρων.

8vo. Athens. 1903.

**Benndorf (O.)** Marmorkopf in Eleusis. [Wien. Anz.] 1887.

**Brumm (H.)** Ueber Apollo von Belvedere. [26 Philol.-Vers.]

— Ueber die sogenannte Leukothea in der Glyptothek.

4to. Munich. 1867.

**Buettner-Wobst (T.)** Der daphneische Apollo des Bryaxis. [Hist. Untersuch. für Foerstemann.] 1894.

**Delamarre (I.)** Le Sculpteur Silanion. [Rev. de Philol.] 1894.

**Haeckermann (A.)** Der Vaticanische Apollo.

8vo. Griefswald. 1857.

**Hamdy Bey and Reinach,** *Nécropole a Sidon*. See § 15H.

**Mariani (L.)** *L'Aphrodite di Cirene*.

12½ × 8½ in. pp. 8. Rome. 1914.

**Michaelis (K. G.)** *Zur Niobe-Gruppe: archaeologisch-aesthetische Andeutungen*.

4to. Neu-Strelitz. 1860.

**Smith (C. H.)** *A Greek statue from Trentham*. [Burl. Fine Arts Mag., vol. 12, No. 60.] 4to. 1908.

— *Id.* Another copy (one plate missing).

**Stark,** *Niobe und die Niobiden*. See § 23G.

**Stephani (L.)** *Der ausruhende Herakles*. [Mém. de l'Acad. de St. Pétersb., 6, Ser. 8.] 1854.

**Waldstein (C.)** *Determining a sculptor*. [Paper on the Hermes from Cythera in *Illustrated London News*.] Fol. 1903.

**Wolters (P.)** *Relief eines Speerwerfers*. [Münchner Jahrb. d. bild. Kunst., 1912.] 8vo. Munich. 1912.

## § 28. O. GRAVE RELIEFS (ALL PERIODS)

**Bloch (L.)** *Griechisches Wandschmuck: archaeologische Untersuchungen zu attischen Reliefs*. 8vo. Munich. 1895.

**Brueckner (A.)** *Von den griechischen Grabreliefs*. [Wien. Sitzungsber., 116.] 1888.

**Cairo,** *Catalogue général du Musée du Caire. Stèles ptolémaïques et romaines*. 2 vols. By Ahmed Bey Kamal.

4to. Cairo. 1904-5.

**Conze (A.)** *Die attischen Grabreliefs. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, unter Mitwirkung von A. Michaelis, A. Postolakkas, R. von Schneider, E. Loewy, A. Brueckner, P. Wolters*. 4 vols.

16½ × 11¼ in. pp. 130 (av. per vol.). 473 plates.

Berlin. 1893-1922.

- Friederichs (C.)** Der bildliche Schmuck auf den Grabsteinen alter und neuer Zeit. 8vo. Hamburg. 1866.
- Gardner (P.)** Sculptured Tombs of Hellas. 8vo. 1896.
- Haverfield (F.)** The Sepulchral Banquet on Roman Tombstones. [Arch. Journ.] 1899.
- Holwerda (J. H.)** Die attischen Graeber der Bluethezeit. 8vo. Leyden. 1899.
- Kieseritzky (G. von) and Watzinger (C.)** Griechische Grabreliefs aus Süd-Russland. Fol. Berlin. 1909.
- Mendel (G.)** La stèle funéraire de Thasos au Musée Impérial Ottoman. [Rev. de l'art anc. et mod. 27.] 4to. Paris. 1910.
- Orsi (P.)** Due teste di rilievi funebri attici rinvenute in Sicilia. [Misc. di Arch. di Storia e di Filologia.] 8vo. Palermo. 1907.
- Rodenwaldt**, Das Relief bei den Griechen. See § 27B.
- Schoene (R.)** Griechische Reliefs aus athenischen Sammlungen. Fol. Leipsic. 1872. [Text reprinted 1895.]
- Svoronos (J. N.)** Νέαι ἐργασίαι ἀρχαίων ἀναγλύφων. 4to. Athens. 1910.

See also Schreiber, Hellenistische Reliefbilder, § 28R.

### § 28P. PERGAMENE ART

- Bienkowski (P.)** Die Darstellungen der Gallier in der hellenistischen Kunst. 13 × 10½ in. pp. viii + 151. Vienna. 1908.
- Collignon and Pontremoli**, Pergame. See § 15J.
- Hirschfeld (G.)** Die Sculpturen von Pergamon. [Monatshefte.] 1881.
- Roscher (W. H.)** Die Schlangentopfwerferin des Altafriseses von Pergamon. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 1886.
- Nochmals die Schlangentopfwerferin. [*Id.*] 1886.
- Thraemer (E.)** Die Siege der Pergamener ueber die Galater, und ihre Verherrlichung durch die pergamenische Kunstschule. 4to. Fellin. 1877.
- Wagner (A.)** La frise de Pergame et le groupe du Laocoon. 8vo. Geneva. 1881.
- Waldhauer (O. F.)** Pergamene heads in the Hermitage Museum. (*In Russian.*) 10½ × 7½ in. pp. 23. Petrograd. 1921.

See also § 15J (under Pergamon).

### § 28Q. THE LAOCOON

- Bergk (T.)** Ueber die Laokoongruppe. 4to. Basle. 1863.
- Bernoulli (J. J.)** Laocoon. 4to. Marburg. 1846.
- Brunn (H.)** Die Soehne in der Laokoongruppe. [Deutsch. Rundschau.]
- Conze (A.)** Laokoon und Alexanderschlacht. [Comment. in hon. Mommsen.]
- Foerster (R.)** Ueber die Entstehungszeit des Laokoon. [Philol.-Vers.] 1889.

- Haeckermann (A.)** Die Laokoongruppe. 8vo. Greifswald. 1856.
- Lessing**, Laokoon. See § 25B.
- Prien (C.)** Laokoon-Gruppe, ein Werk der rhodischen Schule. 4to. Luebeck. 1856.
- Schneider (A.)** Laokoon. [A. Encycl. d. W. u. K. ii, 42.]
- Wagner**, La frise de Pergame et le Laocoon. See § 23P.

## § 28R. HELLENISTIC RELIEFS

- Alexandrie**, Société Archéologique d', Les Basreliefs de Kom el Chougafa. By W. von Bissing. Fol. and 8vo. Munich. 1901.
- Altmann (W.)** Architectur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarkophage. 8vo. Berlin. 1902.
- Bergk (T.)** Commentatio de Tabula Iliaca Parisiensi. 4to. Marburg. 1845.
- Boetticher (C.)** Das Grab des Dionysos an der Marmorbasis zu Dresden. [18 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1858.
- Hauser (F.)** Die neuattischen Reliefs. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1889.
- Jahn (O.)** Griechische Bilderchroniken. 4to. Bonn. 1873.
- Die puteolanische Basis. 1851.
- Marmorrelief der Glyptothek in Muenchen. 1854.
- Kortegarn (A.)** De Tabula Archelai. 4to. Bonn. 1862.
- Schreiber (T.)** Die hellenistischen Reliefbilder. Fol. Leipsic. 1894.
- Una Sacra Conversazione sopra un rilievo pittorico. [Bull. d. Comm. Arch. Com.] 1891.
- Griechische Satyrspielreliefs. [Sächs. phil.-hist. Abhandl., 27, xxii.] 11½ × 7½ in. Leipsic. 1909.
- Trendelenburg (A.)** Der Musenchor: Relief einer Marmorbasis aus Halikarnass. [36 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1876.
- Watzinger (C.)** Das Relief des Archelaos von Priene. [63 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1903.
- Winter (F.)** Vorbild neu-attischer Reliefs. [50 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. 1890.

## § 28S. MISCELLANEOUS HELLENISTIC SCULPTURES

- Brunn (H.)** Der Apollo Giustiniani. [41 Philol.-Vers.]
- Campos (M. de)** La Diana de Italica: la escultura de Diana cazadora. 8vo. Seville. 1908.
- Ceuleneer (A. de)** Les têtes ailées de Satyre, trouvées à Angleur. [Bull. Acad. Brux., 3rd ser., 3.] 1882.
- Flasch (A.)** Statua d'Igea nel Belvedere. [Annali.] 1873.
- Foucher**, L'art greco-bouddique. See § 11B.
- Furtwaengler (A.)** Satyr aus Pergamon. [40 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1880.
- Gurney (M.)** La fanciulla d'Anzio. [Chelt. Ladies Coll. Mag., 1910.] 8vo. 1910.

**Klein**, Vom antiken Rokoko. See § 25D.

**Kristeller (P.)** Un' antica riproduzione del torso di Belvedere.  
[Arch. Stor. dell'Arte.] 1891.

**Loewy**, Neuattische Kunst. See § 25D.

**Lueders (C. F.)** Der Koloss von Rhodos. 4to. Hamburg. 1865.

**Malmberg (W.)** Der Torso von Belvedere.

10 × 6½ in. pp. 12. Dorpat. 1907.

**Merklin (L.)** Aphrodite Nemesis mit der Sandale: griechisches  
Erzbild des Dorpater Kunstmuseums. Dorpat. 1854.

—— Der vaticanische Apollo. [Balt. Monatsschr.] 1861.

**Minervini (G.)** Sileno orgiaste: breve illustrazione di una statuetta  
Pompeiana. [Rend. dell' Accad. Napoli.] 1864.

**Morell (L. J.)** Zeus van Otricoli. 8vo. Utrecht. 1875.

**Schrader (H.)** Über den Marmorkopf eines Negers in den koenig-  
lichen Museen. [60 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]

4to. Berlin. 1900.

**Smith**, History of Art in India. See § 11B.

**Studniczka (F.)** Artemis og Ifigeneia. [Ny Carlsberg Glypt. Saml.,  
1922.] 11 × 7½ in. pp. 32. Copenhagen. 1922.

—— Der farnesische Stier. [Zeits. für bild. Kunst., 14.]

4to. Leipsic. 1903.

—— Polybios und Damophon. [Sächs. phil.-hist. Berichte, 63.]

9¼ × 5¾ in. Leipsic. 1911.

**Waldhauer (O.)** A bronze statuette: Diomede [?]. (*In Russian*.)

13 × 11 in. pp. 6. Petrograd. 1922.

### § 28T. ARCHAISTIC SCULPTURE

**Schmidt (E.)** Archaistische Kunst in Griechenland und Rom.

9¾ × 6½ in. Munich. 1922.

**Hauser**, Die neuattische Reliefs. See § 28R.

**Loewy**, Neuattische Kunst. See § 25D.

### § 28U. GENERAL WORKS ON ROMAN SCULPTURE

**Hill**, Hundred masterpieces of sculpture. See § 27A.

**Perry**, Greek and Roman Sculpture. See § 27A.

**Romano-British Sculpture.** Illustrated catalogue of casts of repre-  
sentative examples of Romano-British Sculpture.

8vo. 1911.

**Strong (E.)** Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine.

8vo. 1907.

**Walters**, The Art of the Romans. See § 25D.

**Wickhoff**, Roman Art. See § 25D.

### § 28V. ROMAN HISTORICAL RELIEFS

**Bartoli (P. S.) and Bellori (J. P.)** Colonna Traiana . . . con  
l'espositione latina d'Alfonso Ciaccone.

Fol. Rome. 1673.

—— Admiranda Romanorum antiquitatum ac veteris sculpturae  
vestigia.

Fol. Roma. 1793.

- Bartoli (P. S.) and Bellori (J. P.)** Columna cochilis M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata. Fol. Rome. 1704.
- Bieńkowski (P.)** De pace Romana in anaglypto quodam expressa. [Eos, 1917.]  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 20. Cracow. 1917.
- Cichorius (C.)** Die Reliefs der Traianssäule.  
Textb. II + Atlas I = Der erste dakische Krieg.  
Textb. III + Atlas II = Der zweite dakische Krieg.  
Svo. and Fol. Berlin. 1896-1900.
- Courbaud (E.)** Le bas-relief romain à représentations historiques. Svo. Paris. 1899.
- Espérandieu**, Bas-reliefs de Gaule-romaine. See § 27C.
- Fabretti.** Raphaelis Fabretti . . . de columna Traiani syntagma. Accesserunt explicatio veteris tabellae Homeri Iliadem . . . continentis; emissarii Lacus Fucini descriptio; una cum historia belli Dacici a Traiano Caes. gesti, auctore F. Alphonso Ciacono Hispano. 4to. Rome. 1690.
- Gardthausen (V.)** Der Altar des Kaiserfriedens: Ara Pacis Augustae. Svo. Leipsic. 1914.
- Loewy (E.)** Apollodor und die Reliefs der Traianssäule.  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 4. Vienna.
- Petersen (E.)** Ara Pacis Augustae. 2 vols. 4to. Vienna. 1902.
- Trajans Dakische Kriege. 1. Der erste Krieg. 2. Der zweite Krieg. Svo. Leipsic. 1899-1903.
- Studniczka (F.)** Zur Ara Pacis. [Abh. d. K. Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 27, xxvi.]  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Leipsic. 1909.

## § 28W. MISCELLANEOUS ROMAN SCULPTURES

- Altmann (W.)** Die roemischen Grabaltaere der Kaiserzeit. Svo. Berlin. 1905.
- Bieńkowski (P.)** About a Mattei relief yet unexplained. [Charistia Morawski.]  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 32. Cracow. 1922.
- De simulacris barbarum gentium apud Romanos.  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 99. Cracow. 1900.
- Conze (A.)** Römische Bildwerke einheimischen Fundorts in Oesterreich.  $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 15. Vienna. 1877.
- Duhn (F. von)** Ein Bronze der fruheren Sammlung Ancona. [N. Heidelb. Jahrb.] 1893.
- Fredrich (C.)** Sarkophag-Studien. [Goettingen Nachrichten.] 1895.
- Furtwaengler**, Adamklissi. See § 17E.
- Garshin (N. E.)** Two Roman portrait heads from the Hermitage collection. (In Russian.)  $11 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 30. Petrograd. 1917.
- Guthe (H.)** Bericht ueber die Statue von Gaza. [Zeitschr. d. Pal. Ver., 2.]
- Hettner (F.)** Roemisches Bassin mit Hermengelaender in Welschbillig. [Westdent. Zeitschr., 12.]
- Huebner (E.)** Relief eines roemischen Kriegers im Museum zu Berlin. [26 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1866.



- Jatta (M.)** Le rappresentanze figurate delle provincie romane.  
8vo. Rome. 1908.
- Kekulé (R. von S.)** Die Gruppe des Kuenstlers Menelaos in Villa Ludovisi.  
4to. Leipsic. 1870.
- Macchioro (V.)** Il simbolismo nelle figurazioni sepolcrali romane.  
4to. Naples. 1909.
- Meier (P. J.)** Gladiatorendarstellungen auf rheinischen Monumenten.  
[Westd. Zeitschr.] 1882.
- Vischer (W.)** Zwei antike Koepfe des basler Museums. [3 Jahreshefte des Vereins schweiz. Gymnasiallehrer.] 1871.
- Yeames (A. H. S.)** A note on a Roman Sarcophagus now in the Museo delle Terme. [Arch. Journal.] 1909.  
8vo. 1909.
- Ziehen (J.)** Roemische Bildwerke im Nationalmuseum zu Pest.  
[Arch.-Ep. Mitt., 13.]

## § 29A. GREEK AND ROMAN PORTRAITS

- Bernoulli (J. J.)** Die erhaltenen Bildnisse berühmter Griechen.  
4to. Basle. 1877.
- Römische Ikonographie. 2 vols. (the second bound in three parts).  
8vo. Stuttgart. 1882-94.
- Griechische Ikonographie. 2 vols. (in one). Munich. 1901.
- Griechische und roemische Portraits. [Zeitschr. f. bild. Kunst, N.F. 5.]
- Foerster (R.)** Das Portrait in der griechischen Plastik.  
4to. Kiel. 1882.
- Hekler (A.)** Greek and Roman portraits. 4to. 1912.
- Imhoof-Blumer**, Porträt-köpfe auf antiken Münzen. See § 33B.
- Lippold (G.)** Griechische Porträtstatuen. 8vo. Munich. 1912.
- Oehman (H.)** Portrættet i den grekiska plastiken: en konsthistorisk Studie.  
8vo. Helsingfors. 1910.
- Poulsen (F.)** Ikonographische Miscellen.  
9½ × 6 in. Copenhagen. 1921.
- Greek and Roman Portraits in English Country Houses.  
11½ × 9 in. pp. v + 112. Oxford. 1923.
- Schuster (P.)** Ueber die erhaltenen Portraits der griechischen Philosophen.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1876.
- Reviewed by Heydemann. [Lit. Zeitung.] 1876.
- Visconti (E. Q.)** Iconographie grecque. 3 vols.  
Fol. Paris. 1808.
- Planches de l'iconographie grecque. Fol. Paris. 1811.
- Waldhauer (O.)** Portrait statues in the Hermitage Museum. (*In Russian.*) 8½ × 5¾ in. pp. 110. St. Petersburg. 1923.

## § 29B. INDIVIDUAL PORTRAITS

- Aeschylus. KROKER (E.)** Giebt es ein Portraet des Aischylos?  
[Berlin. Philol. Woch.] 1885.

- Alexander.** KOEPP (F.) Ueber das Bildniss Alexanders des Grossen.  
[52 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1892.
- SCHREIBER (T.) Studien ueber das Bildniss Alexanders des  
Grossen. 8vo. Leipsic. 1903.
- BERNOULLI (J. J.) Die erhaltenen Darstellungen Alexanders  
des Grossen. 8vo. Munich. 1903.
- Antinous.** DIETRICHSON (L.) Antinoos. 8vo. Christiania. 1884.
- Aristotle.** STUDNICZKA (F.) Das Bildniss des Aristoteles.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1908.
- Augustus.** HUEBNER (E.) Augustus: Marmorstatue des Berliner  
Museums. [28 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1868.
- Commodus.** SMITH (C. H.) A bronze bust of Commodus. [Burl.  
Fine Arts Mag. Vol. 13, No. 65.] 4to. 1908.
- Marcellus.** KEKULÉ (R. VON S.) Ueber einem bisher Marcellus  
genannten Kopf in den Koeniglichen Museen. [54 Berlin.  
Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1894.
- Pericles.** KEKULÉ (R. VON S.) Ueber ein Bildniss des Perikles in  
den koeniglichen Museen. [61 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Berlin. 1901.
- Scipio.** BERNOULLI (J. J.) Ueber die Bildnisse des ältern Scipio.  
4to. Basle. 1875.
- Thucydides.** MICHAELIS (A.) The Holkham bust of Thucydides.  
12½ × 9¾ in. pp. 15. Cambridge. 1878.

### § 30A. GENERAL WORKS ON TERRACOTTAS

- Biardot (E. P.)** Explication du symbolisme des terrecuites  
Grecques. 8vo. Paris. 1864.
- Deonna (W.)** Les statues de terrecuite dans l'antiquité. Sicile,  
Grande-grèce, Etrurie, et Rome.  
9¾ × 6½ in. pp. 250. Paris. 1908.
- Les statues de terrecuite en Grèce.  
9½ × 6¼ in. pp. 72. Paris. 1906.
- Haussoullier (B.)** Quam ob rem Graeci in sepulcris figlina sigilla  
deposuerint. 8vo. Paris. 1883.
- Huish (M. B.)** Greek Terracotta Statuettes. 8vo. 1900.
- Hutton (C. A.)** Greek Terracotta Statuettes. 8vo. 1899.
- Kay (C. de)** A sidelight on Greek Art. [Century Mag.: Notes on  
some Greek terracottas.] 8vo. 1890.
- Pottier (E.)** Quomodo Sepulcra Tanagraei decoraverint.  
8vo. Paris. 1884.
- Les statuettes de terrecuite dans l'antiquité.  
8vo. Paris. 1890.
- Winter (F.)** Die Typen der figurlichen Terrakotten. 2 vols. [Die  
antiken Terrakotten des Archäol. Instit. d. deutsch. Reichs,  
vol. 3, i, ii.] Fol. Berlin and Stuttgart. 1903.

## § 30B. SPECIAL TREATISES ON TERRACOTTAS

- Bartoli (P. S.) and Bellori (J. P.)** Le antiche lucerne sepolcrali figurate. Fol. Roma. 1729.
- Deonna (W.)** La statuaire céramique à Chypre. 8vo. Geneva. 1907.
- Pottier and Reinach,** La nécropole de Myrina. See § 15J.
- Robert (C.)** Die Masken der neueren attischen Komödie. [25 Hallisches Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Halle. 1911.
- Van Buren (E. D.)** Figurative terra-cotta revetments in Etruria and Latium in the sixth and fifth centuries B.C. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. London. 1921.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Archaic fictile revetments in Sicily and Magna Graecia. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xx + 168. 1923.
- *Id.* Another copy.

## § 30C. CATALOGUES OF TERRACOTTAS IN MUSEUMS

- Athens.** Archaeological Society's Museum. Catalogue des figurines de terre cuite du Musée de la Société archéologique d'Athènes. By J. Martha. 8vo. Paris. 1880.
- British Museum.** Description of the Collection of Ancient Terracottas. By T. Combe. 4to. 1810.
- Terracotta Sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan. By A. S. Murray. Fol. 1898.
- Catalogue of the Terracottas. By H. B. Walters. 8vo. 1903.
- Catalogue of the Greek and Roman lamps. By H. B. Walters. 4to. 1914.
- Cairo,** Catalogue général du Musée du Caire. Greek Moulds. By C. C. Edgar. 4to. Cairo. 1903.
- Constantinople.** Musées Impériaux Ottomans. Catalogue des figurines grecques de terre cuite. By G. Mendel. 8vo. Constantinople. 1908.
- Louvre Museum.** Catalogue des figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre. Tome i. By L. Heuzey. 8vo. Paris. 1882.
- Osborne (A.)** Lychnos et lucerna : catalogue raisonné d'une collection de lampes en terre cuite. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 18. Alexandria. 1924.
- Petrograd.** WALDHAUER (O.) Kaiserliche Ermitage. Die antiken Tonlampen. 13 × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 72. St. Petersburg. 1914.

## § 31A. GENERAL WORKS ON GREEK VASES

For prehellenic Vases see § 10F.

- Buschor (E.)** Greek Vase-painting, translated by G. C. Richards. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 1921.

- Christie (J.)** Disquisitions upon the Greek Vases. 4to. 1825.
- Dugas (C.)** La céramique grecque. 6½ × 4 in. pp. 158. Paris. 1924.
- Herford (M. A. B.)** A handbook of Greek vase-painting. [Publications of the University of Manchester, 122.] 8vo. Manchester. 1919.
- Huddilston (J. H.)** Lessons from Greek Pottery. 8vo. New York. 1902.
- Kramer (G.)** Ueber den Styl und die Herkunft der bemalten griechischen Thongefässe. 8vo. Berlin. 1837.
- New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art.** Shapes of Greek Vases. 9½ × 6½ in. pp. 34. New York. 1922.
- Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.)** Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. ix. La céramique. x. La céramique d'Athènes. See § 25A.
- Pottier (E.)** La peinture industrielle chez les Grecs. 8vo. Paris. 1898.
- Rayet (O.) and Collignon (M.)** Histoire de la céramique grecque. 4to. Paris. 1888.
- Reichhold (K.)** Skizzenbuch griechischer Meister: ein Einblick in das griechische Kunststudium auf Grund der Vasenbilder. 8vo. Munich. 1919.
- Richter (G. M. A.)** The craft of Athenian pottery. 8½ × 5½ in. pp. xiii + 113. New Haven. 1923.
- Walters (H. B.)** History of Ancient Pottery. 2 vols. 8vo. 1905.

### § 31B. SPECIAL TREATISES ON GREEK VASES

- Amelung (W.)** Personificirung des Lebens in der Natur, in der Vasenmalerei. 8vo. Munich. 1888.
- Caskey (L. D.)** Geometry of Greek Vases: Attic vases in the Museum of Fine Arts analysed according to the principles of proportion discovered by Jay Hambidge. 12½ × 8½ in. Boston, Mass. 1922.
- Froehner (W.)** Anatomie des vases antiques. 8vo. Paris. 1876.
- Heydemann (H.)** Heroisierte Genrebilder auf bemalten Vasen. [Mommmsen Comm.] 8vo. Berlin. 1874.
- Koerte (G.)** Ueber Personificationen psychologischer Affekte in der späteren Vasenmalerei. 8vo. Berlin. 1874.
- Luckenbach (H.)** Das Verhaeltniss der griechischen Vasenbilder zu den Gedichten des epischen Kyklos. 8vo. Leipsic. 1880.
- Luetzow (A. v.)** Zur Geschichte des Ornamentes an den bemalten griechischen Thongefässen. 8vo. Munich. 1858.
- Macchioro (V.)** Derivazioni attiche nella ceramografia italiota. 4to. Rome. 1910.
- Mayer, Apulien,** mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Keramik. See § 18B.
- Meier (P. J.)** Das Schema der Zweikaempfe auf den älteren griechischen Vasenbildern. [Rhein. Mus.] 1882.
- Vogel, Scenen Euripideischer Tragödien in Vasengemälden.** 1886. See § 6B (under Euripides, Essays).

## § 31C. INSCRIPTIONS ON VASES

- Dumont (A.)** Peintures céramiques de la Grèce propre : recherches sur les noms d'artistes lus sur les vases de la Grèce.  
4to. Paris. 1874.
- Klein (W.)** Die griechischen Vasen mit Meistersignaturen. 2nd ed.  
8vo. Vienna. 1887.
- Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften. 2nd ed.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1898.
- Kretschmer (P.)** Die griechischen Vaseninschriften ihrer Sprache nach untersucht. 8vo. Guetersloh. 1894.
- Pridik (E. M.)** Inventory Catalogue of stamps on Amphora handles and necks, and on tiles. (*In Russian.*)  
13½ × 10 in. pp. 191. Petrograd. 1917.
- Wernicke (K.)** Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsnamen.  
8vo. Berlin. 1890.

## § 31D. VASES OF THE GEOMETRIC AND ORIENTALISING PERIODS

For earlier Vases see § 10F.

*Geometric.*

- Johansen (K. F.)** Sikyoniske Vaser. 4to. Copenhagen. 1918.
- Les vases Sicyoniens.  
11¾ × 9 in. pp. 194. Paris and Copenhagen. 1923.
- Poulsen (F.)** Die Dipylongraeber und die Dipylonvasen.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1905.
- Schweitzer (B.)** Untersuchungen zur Chronologie der geometrischen Stile in Griechenland. Part 1.  
9 × 5¾ in. Karlsruhe. 1917.
- Part 2 appeared in *Athenische Mittheilungen*, vol. 43 (1918).  
See § 1 (under Mittheilungen).

*Orientalising.*

- Conze (A.)** Melische Thongefaesse. Folio. Leipsic. 1862.
- Endt (J.)** Beitrage zur ionischen Vasenmalerei.  
8vo. Prague. 1899.
- Naukratis.** PRINZ (H.) Funde aus Naukratis. See § 1, Periodicals, *Klio*, Supp. Publ. No. 7.
- See also § 16C, Egypt Exploration Society's publications. *Memoirs* 3 and 6.
- Wilisch (E.)** Die altkorinthische Thonindustrie.  
8vo. Leipsic. 1892.

## § 31E. BLACK-FIGURED VASES

- Boeckh (A.)** De Vasorum Panathenaicorum generibus.  
4to. Berlin. 1831.
- Brauchitsch (G. von)** Die panathenäischen Preisamphoren.  
8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1910.
- Froendsted (P. O.)** Mémoire sur les vases panathénaïques, traduit de l'anglais par J. W. Burgon. 4to. Paris. 1833.



- Hoppin (J. C.)** A handbook of Greek Black-figured Vases: with a chapter on Red-figured southern Italian Vases.  
 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xxiv + 510. Paris. 1924.
- Morgenthau (J. C.)** Der Zusammenhang der Bilder auf Griechischen Vasen. 1. Die Schwarz-figurigen Vasen.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1886.
- Thiersch (H.)** "Tyrrhenische" Amphoren.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1899.
- Ure (P. N.)** Black glaze pottery from Rhitsona in Boeotia. [Univ. Coll. Reading Studies in Hist. and Arch.]  
 8vo. Oxford, etc. 1913.

## § 31F. THE RED-FIGURED MASTERS

- Beazley (J. D.)** Attic red-figured vases in American Museums.  
 4to. Cambridge, Mass. 1918.
- Bloch (L.)** Die zuschauenden Goetter in den rotfigurigen Vasengemalden des malerischen Stiles. 8vo. Leipsic. 1888.
- Heydemann (H.)** Iliupersis auf einer Trinkschale des Brygos.  
 4to. Berlin. 1866.
- Hoppin (J. C.)** Euthymides and his Fellows.  
 8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 1917.
- Euthymides. 8vo. Munich. 1896.
- A handbook of Attic red-figured vases, signed by or attributed to the various masters of the sixth and fifth centuries, B.C.  
 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass. 1919.
- Klein (W.)** Euphronios: eine Studie zur Geschichte der Griechischen Malerei. 2nd ed. 8vo. Vienna. 1886.
- Langlotz (E.)** Zur Zeitbestimmung der strengrotfigurigen Vasenmalerei und der gleichzeitigen Plastik.  
 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 116. Leipsic. 1920.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Nicole (G.)** Meidias et le style fleuri dans la céramique attique.  
 4to. Geneva. 1908.
- Noack (H.)** Die Iliupersis des Euphronios. [Aus der Anomia.]  
 1890.
- Petersen (E.)** Ein Werk des Panainos. 8vo. Leipsic. 1905.
- Pollak (L.)** Zwei Vasen aus der Werkstatt Hierons.  
 4to. Leipsic. 1900.
- Pottier (E.)** Douris et les peintres de vases grecs. 8vo. Paris.
- Winter (F.)** Die juengeren attischen Vasen und ihr Verhaeltniss zur grossen Kunst. 4to. Berlin and Stuttgart. 1885.

## § 31G. WHITE ATHENIAN LEKYTHOI

- British Museum.** White Athenian Vases. By A. S. Murray and A. H. Smith. Fol. 1896.
- Fairbanks (A.)** Athenian Lekythoi. [Univ. of Michigan, Humanistic Series, 6.] 8vo. New York. 1907.
- Riezler (W.)** Weisgrundige attische Lekythen nach Furtwänglers Auswahl. 2 vols. 4to. Munich. 1914.
- Wallis (H.)** Pictures from Greek Vases: the white Athenian Lekythi. Fol. 1896.

## § 31H. LATER GREEK VASES

- Courby (F.)** Les vases grecs à reliefs.  
10 × 6½ in. pp. x + 598. Paris. 1922.
- Deonna (W.)** Vases à surprise et vases à puiser le vin. [Bull. de l'Institut. genev., 38.] 8vo. Geneva. 1908.
- Heydemann (H.)** Humoristische Vasenbilder aus Unteritalien. [30 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1870.
- Hope Collection.** Introduction by E. M. W. Tillyard. See § 31L.
- Hoppin,** Chapter on Red-figured southern Italian Vases. See § 31E.
- Leroux (G.)** Lagynos : recherches sur la céramique et l'art ornemental hellénistiques. 8vo. Paris. 1913.
- Patroni (G.)** La ceramica antica nell' Italia meridionale. [Atti dell' Accad. . . di Napoli 19, ii.] 1897.
- Pharmakovski (B. U.)** Three polychrome vases in form of statuettes found at Phanagori. (*In Russian.*)  
14½ × 10 in. pp. 44. Petrograd. 1921.
- Treu (G.)** Griechische Thongefässe in Statuetten- und Büstenform. [53 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1875.
- Watzinger (C.)** Studien zur unteritalischen Vasenmalerei (De Vasculis Tarentinis). 8vo. Darmstadt. 1899.

## § 31.I. ROMAN POTTERY

- Boston Museum.** Catalogue of Arretine pottery. See § 31L.
- Chabiaras (D.)** Ἐνοφραγίστοι λαβαὶ ἀρχαίων Σαμιακῶν ἀμφορέων.  
8vo. Samos. 1910.
- Curle (J.)** Terra sigillata : some typical decorated bowls. [Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotland, 3. 5th Ser., 1916-17.] 4to. [N.D.]
- Déchelette (J.)** Les vases céramiques ornés de la Gaule romaine.  
2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1904.
- Dragendorff (J.)** De vasculis Romanorum rubris capita selecta.  
8vo. Bonn. 1894.
- Ihm (M.)** Die arretinische Töpfereien. [Jahrb. d. Vereins v. Altertumsfreunde in Rheinl., 102.]
- Jahrbuch** d. deutsch. Archäol. Instituts. Supp. Band. 8. Die calenische Reliefkeramik. By R. Pagenstecher.  
11 × 8½ in. Berlin. 1909.
- Loeb.** The Loeb collection of Arretine pottery. See § 31L.
- May (T.)** The Pottery found at Silchester. 8vo. Reading. 1916.
- Mot (J. de)** Le vase de Boiset Borsu. 8vo. Brussels. 1914.
- Oelmann (F.) and Unverzagt (W.)** Materialien zur römisch-germanischen Keramik. 3 vols.  
1. Die Keramik des Kastells Niederbieber. By F. Oelmann.  
2. Die Keramik des Kastells Alzei. By W. Unverzagt.  
3. Terra Sigillata mit Rädchenverzierung. By W. Unverzagt.  
12½ × 9½ in. pp. 54 (av. per vol.). Frankfurt. 1914-19.
- Oswald (F.) and Pryce (T. Davies)** An introduction to the study of Terra Sigillata, treated from a chronological standpoint.  
8vo. 1920.

## § 31J. TREATISES ON INDIVIDUAL VASES

- Beazley (J. D.)** An Attic red-figured cup. [Burlington Mag., 41.]  
12½ × 10 in. pp. 2. 1922.
- Ceuleneer (A. de)** Notice sur deux vases archaïques d'Agrigente.  
[Bull. Acad. Brux., 2nd ser., 47.] 1879.
- Duhn (F. von)** Bemerkungen zur Wuerzburger Phineusschale.  
[Heidelb. Festschr. zu 36 Philol. Vers.] 1882.
- Eitrem (S.)** Drei griechische Vasenbilder. [Festschrift Dietrichson.]  
8vo. Christiania. 1909.
- Kekulé (R. von S.)** Ueber ein griechisches Vasengemaelde im  
akad. Kunstmus. zu Bonn. 4to. Bonn. 1879.
- Mueller (E.)** Drei griechische Vasenbilder. 4to. Zurich. 1887.
- Newton (C.)** Note on Mr. Strutt's Vase. [Trans. R. Soc. Lit., N.S. 8.]
- Northampton (Marquis of)** A Greek Vase discovered in Etruria.  
[Archaeologia, 32.] 4to. 1848.
- Patroni (G.)** Un dipinto vascolare della raccolta Santangelo nel  
Museo Nazionale di Napoli. [Atti dell' Accad. . . .  
di Napoli 17, ii.] 1894.
- Winter (F.)** Eine attische Lekythos des berliner Museums. [55  
Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1895.
- Pyxis Atheniensis. [Tirol. phil. sod. sem. Bonn.] 1883.
- Wolters (P.)** Ein Salbgefäß aus Tarent. [Münich. Jahrb. d. bild.  
Kunst, 1913.] 8vo. Munich. 1913.

See also § 23G, Cults, legends, etc., where many vases are catalogued under their subjects.

## § 31K. REPERTORIES OF VASES

- British Museum.** Designs from Greek Vases. By A. S. Murray.  
Fol. 1894.
- Corpus vasorum antiquorum.** France. No. 1, Musée du Louvre.  
E. Pottier. Fascicule 1. 13 × 10 in. Paris. *In Progress.*
- Notices of the above.*
- HOMOLLE (T.) Le "corpus vasorum antiquorum." Preliminary  
notice. 12 × 9¼ in. pp. 14. Paris.
- HOPPIN (J. C.) Nicole's *Corpus des céramistes grecs.*  
8vo. New York and London. 1917.
- NICOLE (G.) *Corpus des céramistes grecs.* [Rev. Arch., 4,  
1916.] 8vo. Paris. 1916.
- UNION ACADÉMIQUE INTERNATIONALE. Organisation du  
corpus vasorum antiquorum (1919-1921).  
9 × 5½ in. Paris. 1921.
- Dumont (A.) and Chaplain (J.)** Les céramiques de la Grèce propre.  
2 vols. 4to. Paris. 1881-90.
- Furtwängler-Reichhold.** Griechische Vasenmalerei.  
Series I and II. Fol. Munich. 1904-9.  
Series III. From 1 (1910). Fol. Munich. *In Progress.*
- Gerhard (E.)** Auscerlesene griechische Vasenbilder. 4 vols.  
4to. Berlin. 1840-58.

- Harrison (J. E.) and MacColl (D. S.)** Greek Vase Paintings. Fol. 1894.
- Heydemann (H.)** Griechische Vasenbilder. Fol. Berlin. 1870.
- Langlotz (E.)** Griechische Vasenbilder.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 18 + 39 plates. Heidelberg 1922.
- Lenormant (F.) and Witte (J. de)** Élite de monuments céramographiques. 4 vols. 4to. Paris. 1844-61.
- Millingen (J.)** Peintures antiques de vases grecs tirées de diverses collections. Fol. Rome. 1813.
- Reinach (S.)** Bibliothèque des monuments figurés grecs et romaines, vol. 2. Peintures de vases antiques recueillies par Millin (1808) et Millingen (1813). 4to. Paris. 1891.
- Répertoire des vases peints, grecs et étrusques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1899-1900.

## § 31L. CATALOGUES OF VASES IN MUSEUMS

- Athens,** Acropolis Museum. Die antiken Vasen der Akropolis zu Athen, 1, 2. By B. Graef, P. Hartwig, P. Wolters, and R. Zahn. Fol. Berlin. 1909-11.
- Catalogue des vases peints du Musée National d'Athènes. By M. Collignon and L. Couve. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 8vo. and 4to. Paris. 1902-4.
- Supplement by G. Nicole. Text and Plates. 8vo. and 4to. Paris. 1911.
- Catalogue des vases peints du Musée de la Société Archéologique d'Athènes. By M. Collignon. 8vo. Paris. 1878.
- Berlin.** **GERHARD (E.)** Griechische und etruskische Trinkschalen des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. Fol. Berlin. 1840.
- ——— Etruskische und kampanische Vasenbilder. (Vases étrusques et campaniens du Musée Royal de Berlin.) Fol. Berlin. 1843.
- ——— Trinkschalen und Gefaesse. (Vases et coupes du Musée Royal de Berlin.) 2 vols. Fol. Berlin. 1848-50.
- Beschreibung der Vasensammlung im Antiquarium. By A. Furtwaengler. 8vo. Berlin. 1885.
- British Museum.** Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases. By S. Birch and C. T. Newton. 2 vols. 8vo. 1851-70.
- Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases.
1. i. Cypriote, Italian and Etruscan Pottery. By H. B. Walters. 8vo. 1912.
  2. Black-figured Vases. By H. B. Walters. 8vo. 1893.
  3. Vases of the Finest Period. By C. H. Smith. 8vo. 1896.
  4. Vases of the Latest Period. By H. B. Walters. 8vo. 1896.
- Catalogue of the Roman Pottery in the British Museum. By H. B. Walters. 8vo. 1908.
- Bologna.** Catalogo dei vasi greci dipinti delle necropoli felsinee descritti da Giuseppe Pellegrini. 8vo. Bologna. 1912.
- Boston.** **CHASE (G. H.)** Catalogue of Arretine Pottery. [Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.] 4to. Boston. 1916.

- Brussels.** GASPARD (C.) *La céramique grecque au Musée du Cinquantenaire.* [Durendal.] 1901.
- Burlington Fine Arts Club.** *Catalogue of Objects of Greek Ceramic Art exhibited in 1888.* By W. Froehner. 4to. 1888.
- *Another copy, on Japanese paper, with plates.* 4to. 1888.
- Cairo Museum.** *Greek Vases by C. C. Edgar.* 4to. Cairo. 1911.
- Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum.** *Catalogue of Greek Vases.* By E. A. Gardner. 8vo. Cambridge. 1897.
- Carlisle.** MAY (T.) and HOPE (L. E.) *Catalogue of the Roman Pottery in the museum, Tullie House, Carlisle.* [Cumberland and Westmoreland Ant. and Arch. Soc. Trans. Vol. 17, N.S.] 8vo. Kendal. 1917.
- Constantinople.** *Musées Impériaux Ottomans. Catalogue des poteries byzantines et anatoliennes.* By J. Ebersholt. 8vo. Constantinople. 1910.
- Disney (J.)** *Museum Disneianum: a description of a collection of fictile vases in the possession of J. D.* Fol. 1849.
- Englefield Vases.** *Drawn and engraved by H. Moses.* 4to. 1848.
- Goettingen.** JACOBSTHAL (P.) *Göttinger Vasen, nebst einer Abhandlung Συμποσιακά.* [Abh. d. kön. Gesells. d. Wissensch. zu Göttingen: Phil.-hist. Kl., Neue Folge, xiv., 1.] 4to. Berlin. 1912.
- Hamilton Collection.** *Collection of Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Antiquities from the Cabinet of the Hon. Wm. Hamilton.* [By P. F. Hugues, called d'Hancarville.] Vols. 1-2. Fol. Naples. 1766.
- *Collection of engravings from ancient Vases . . . discovered . . . in the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies . . . now in the possession of Sir W. Hamilton.* Vols. 1-3. [By W. Tischbein. For vols. 4 and 5 see Reinach, Répertoire des Vases, ii, p. 323.] Fol. Naples. 1791-1795.
- Hope Collection.** *A catalogue and a discussion of the Hope Collection of Greek Vases, with an introduction on the history of the collection and on late Attic and S. Italian vases.* By E. M. W. Tillyard. 11½ × 9¼ in. pp. x + 178. Cambridge. 1923.
- Karlsruhe Museum.** *Beschreibung der Vasensammlung.* By H. Winnefeld. 8vo. Karlsruhe. 1887.
- Loeb.** *The Loeb collection of Arretine pottery.* Ed. G. H. Chase. 4to. New York. 1908.
- Madrid.** *Vases grecs et italo-grecs du Musée archéologique de Madrid.* By G. Leroux. 8vo. Paris. 1912.
- Millingen (J.)** *Peintures antiques de vases grecs de la collection de Sir John Coghill, Bart.* Fol. Rome. 1817.
- Munich Vase Collection.** *Beschreibung der Vasensammlung in der Pinakothek zu Muenchen.* By O. Jahn. 8vo. Munich. 1854.
- FURTWAENGLER (A.) *Führer durch die Vasen-Sammlung . . . zu München.* 8vo. Leipsic. [N.D.]
- Naples Museum.** *Die Vasensammlungen des Museo Nazionale zu Neapel.* By H. Heydemann. 8vo. Berlin. 1872.



- Ny Carlsberg.** POULSEN (F.) Vases grecs récemment acquis par la glyptothèque de Ny-Carlsberg.  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in. pp. 27. Copenhagen. 1922.
- Oxford, Ashmolean Museum.** Catalogue of Greek Vases. By P. Gardner. 4to. Oxford. 1893.
- Paris.** Catalogue des vases peints de la Bibliothèque Nationale. By A. de Ridder. 4to. Paris. 1902.
- Louvre Museum. Catalogue des vases antiques de terre cuite. 1. Les origines. 2. L'École ionienne. By E. Pottier. [Two parts bound in one. This edition has no plates.] 8vo. Paris. 1896-9.
- Vases Antiques du Louvre.  
 i. Salles A—E. Les origines.—Les styles primitifs—Ecoles rhodienne et corinthienne.  
 ii. Salles E—G. Le style archaïque à figures noires et à figures rouges. Écoles ionienne et attique. By E. Pottier. 2 vols. [containing text and plates]. 4to. Paris. 1897-1901.
- Pavia.** MACCHIORO (V.) Ceramica sardo-fenica nel museo civico di Pavia. [Boll. d. Soc. Pavese di Stor. Patr. 1908.]  
 8vo. Pavia. 1908.
- Petrograd.** Hermitage Museum. Vasensammlung der kaiserlichen Ermitage. By L. Stephani.  
 8vo. St. Petersburg. 1869.
- Hermitage Museum. Guide to the collection of Ancient Vases. By O. F. Waldhauer. (*In Russian*).  
 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 117. Petrograd. 1914.
- Sarajevo.** Katalog der griechischen Vasen im bosnisch-herzegovinischen Landesmuseum zu Sarajevo. By E. Bulanda.  
 8vo. Vienna. 1912.
- Stoddard Collection.** Catalogue of the Rebecca Darlington Stoddard Collection of Greek and Italian Vases in Yale University. By P. V. C. Bauer.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  in. Oxford, etc. 1922.
- Sydney. Nicholson Museum.** Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases and of the Greek and Roman Lamps in the Nicholson Museum. By Louisa Macdonald. 8vo. Sydney. 1898.
- Vienna Museum,** Sammlung antiker Vasen und Terracotten. Katalog und historische Einleitung von K. Masner.  
 4to. Vienna. 1892.

## § 32A. GENERAL WORKS ON PAINTING

- Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.)** A history of painting in Italy. Vols. 1-3.  
 $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 274 (average per vol.). 1903-8.
- Hermann (P.)** Denkmäler der Malerei des Alterthums. From 1 (1907). Fol. Munich. *In Progress*.
- Knapp (P.)** Beiträge zur Erklärung von Wandbildern. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 1881.
- Laurie (A. P.)** Greek and Roman methods of painting.  
 8vo. Cambridge. 1910.

- Milliet (Recueil)** Vol. I. Textes grecs et latins relatifs à l'histoire de la peinture ancienne, publiés, traduits et commentés par A. Reinach. 10 × 6½ in. Paris. 1921.
- Painting.** De veterum Graecorum pictura parietum coniecturae. 4to. Leipsic. 1834.
- Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'Art. Vol. 9. La peinture. See § 25A.
- Weir (I.)** The Greek painter's art. 8vo. Boston, etc. [1905.]
- Zacher (K.)** Ueber Gemaelde als Tempelschmuck. [Jahrb. f. Cl. Phil.] 1880.

See also § 18. I on Pompéii.

### § 32B. TREATISES ON POLYGNOTUS

- Feihl (E.)** Die ficoronische Cista und Polygnot. 8vo. Tübingen. 1913.
- Heinemann (M.)** Landschaftliche Elemente in der griechischen Kunst bis Polygnot. 8vo. Bonn. 1910.
- Kjellberg (L.)** Polygnotos. 8vo. Stockholm. 1908.
- Lenormant (C.)** Mémoire sur les peintures que Polygnote avait exécutées dans la lesché de Delphes. [Mem. de l'Acad. des Inscr., Ser. I, 27.] 4to. Paris. [1865.]
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Robert (C.)** Die Nekyia des Polygnot. [16 Halle Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Halle. 1892.
- Die Iliupersis des Polygnot. [17 Halle Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Halle. 1893.
- Die Marathonschlacht und weiteres ueber Polygnot. [18 Halle Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Halle. 1895.
- Weizsaecker**, Pausanias und die Bildwerke in den Propyläen. See § 6B (under Pausanias).
- Weleker (F. G.)** Die Composition der polygnotischen Gemaelde in der Lesche zu Delphi. 4to. Berlin. 1848.

### § 32C. OTHER TREATISES ON PAINTING

- Barcelona.** Institut d'Estudis Catalans. Les pintures murals Catalans. From I. Fol. Barcelona. *In Progress.*
- Bergman (J.)** Upptäckterna i Boscöreale vid Pompeji. 8vo. Stockholm. 1901.
- Cairo**, Catalogue général du Musée du Caire. Graeco-Egyptian Coffins, Masks and Portraits. By C. C. Edgar. 4to. Cairo. 1905.
- Ebers (G.)** Antike Portraits: die hellenistischen Bildnisse aus dem Fajjûm. 8vo. Leipsic. 1893.
- Graeven (J.)** Tres Picturae Pompeianae. [Genethliacon Gottingense.] 8vo. 1888.
- Hamilton**, Church of Kaiseriani. See § 17L (under Kaisariani).
- Helbig (W.)** Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv verschuettelten Staedte Campaniens: nebst einer Abhandlung ueber die antiken Wandmalereien in technischer Beziehung von Otto Donner. 8vo. and Fol. Leipsic. 1868.

- Helbig (W.)** Untersuchungen ueber die campanische Wandmalerei. 8vo. Leipsic. 1873.
- Heydemann,** Gemalten Bildnisse aus dem Fayum. See § 11L.
- Jahn (O.)** Ueber ein antikes Gemaelde im Besitze des Malers Ch. Ross in Muenchen. [Allg. Monatschr. f. Wiss. u. Lit.] 1853.
- Ueber Darstellungen des Handwerks und Handelsverkehrs auf antiken Wandgemaelden. 8vo. Leipsic. 1868.
- Morey (C. R.)** Lost mosaics and frescoes of Rome of the mediaeval period. [Princeton Monographs in Art and Archaeology, 4.] 8vo. Princeton. 1915.
- Poulsen (F.)** Etruscan Tomb paintings, their subjects and significance. Translated by I. Andersen. 10½ × 7½ in. Oxford. 1922.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Robert (C.)** Die Knoechelspielerinnen des Alexandros. [21 Halle Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. 1897.
- Rostovtsev (M.)** Ancient decorative painting in S. Russia. With atlas of 112 plates. 15¾ × 11 in. pp. xviii + 537. Petrograd. 1914.
- Strzygowski (J.)** Die Miniaturen des serbischen Psalters. With an introduction by V. Jagič. 12¼ × 9 in. pp. lxxxvii + 139. Vienna. 1906.
- Der Bilderkreis des griechischen Physiologus. [Byzantinisches Archiv., 2.] 1899.

## § 32D. MOSAIC

- Gerspach.** La mosaïque. 8vo. Paris. [N.D.]
- Inventaire des mosaïques de la Gaule.** By G. Lafaye, P. Gauckler, and F. G. de Pachtere. From 1 (1909). 8vo. and Atlas. Paris. *In Progress.*
- Jahn (O.)** Ueber ein antikes Mosaikbild. 1853.
- Lersch (L.)** Das Coelner Mosaik. 8vo. Bonn. 1845.
- Morey,** Lost mosaics and frescoes. See § 32C.

## § 32E. DECORATIVE BRONZEWORKE

- Blariacum,** Das Medusa-haupt von. See § 19. I.
- Brøndsted (P. O.)** The Bronzes of Siris, now in the British Museum. Fol. 1836.
- Hill (B. H.)** Three Greek mirrors in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. [Burl. Fine Arts Mag. Vol. 10, No. 37.] 4to. 1906.
- Lersch (L.)** Das sogenannte Schwert des Tiberius. [Plate missing.] 4to. Bonn. 1849.
- Ridder (A. de)** De ectypis quibusdam aeneis, quae falso vocantur Argivo-Corinthiaca. 9 × 6 in. pp. 91. Paris. 1896.
- Winnefeld (H.)** Altgriechisches Bronzebecken, aus Leontini. [59 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1899.

*Etruscan Mirrors.*

- Bienkowski (P.)** De speculis etruscis et cista in Museo Principum Czartoryski Cracoviae. 10½ × 8½ in. pp. 39. Cracow. 1912.

**Gerhard (E.)** Thetis und Priumne, Etruskischer Spiegel der Kais. Russischen Sammlung: auch ueber Graeber-idole des Koen. Antiquariums. [22 Berlin. Winckelmannsprog.]

4to. Berlin. 1862.

—— Ueber einen etruskischen Spiegel. [Berlin. Sitzungsber., 1865.]

**Matthies (G.)** Die praenestischen Spiegel: ein Beitrag zur italischen Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte. [Zur Kunstgeschichte des Auslandes, 95.]

Svo. Strassburg. 1912.

**Schippke (E.)** De Speculis Etruscis Quaestionum Particula, 1.

Svo. Breslau. 1881.

## § 32F. GOLD AND SILVER WORK

### British Museum.

#### *Department of Antiquities.*

—— Catalogue of the Finger-Rings, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. By F. H. Marshall. Svo. 1907.

—— Catalogue of the jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. By F. H. Marshall. Svo. 1911.

—— Catalogue of finger-rings: Early Christian, Byzantine, Teutonic, Mediaeval and later. By O. M. Dalton. Svo. 1912.

—— Catalogue of the Silver Plate, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. By H. B. Walters. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1921.

**Curle (A. O.)** The treasure of Traprain, a Scottish hoard of Roman silver plate.

11 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 9 in. pp. xv + 131. Glasgow. 1923.

**Furtwaengler (A.)** Der Goldfund von Vettersfelde. [34 Winckelmannsprog.] 4to. Berlin. 1883.

**Henkel (F.)** Die römische Fingerringe der Rheinlande und der benachbarten Gebiete. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin. 1913.

**Loewy (E.)** Ein römisches Kunstwerk.

12 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 10 in. pp. 3. Vienna.

**Rubensohn (O.)** Hellenistisches Silbergerät in Antiken Abgüssen. [Aus dem Pelizaeus Museum in Hildesheim.]

4to. Berlin. 1911.

**Schreiber (Th.)** Die Alexandrinische Toreutik: Untersuchungen ueber die griechische Goldschmiedekunst im Ptolemaerreiche. Part 1. Svo. Leipsic. 1894.

**Smirnoff.** Eastern silver: atlas of ancient silver and gold plate of Eastern origin belonging to the Russian Empire.

17 × 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 130 plates. Petrograd. 1909.

**Whittall.** Catalogue of the Collection of Antique Gold Ornaments of the late James Whittall. Svo. 1884.

## § 32G. GENERAL WORKS ON GEMS

**Furtwaengler (A.)** Die Antike Gemmen: Geschichte der Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Alterthum. 3 vols.

4to. Leipsic, Berlin. 1900.

**King (C. W.)** Antique Gems, their origin, uses, and value as interpreters of ancient history and . . . art. 2nd ed.

Svo. 1866.

- King (C. W.)** Handbook of Engraved Gems. 8vo. 1866.  
 ——— Natural History of Precious Stones and Gems, and of the  
 Precious Metals. 8vo. 1865.  
**Perrot and Chipiez**, Histoire de l'Art. Vol. 9. La Glyptique. See  
 § 25A.  
**Reinach (S.)** Bibliothèque des Monuments figurés, vol. 4. Pierres  
 gravées des collections Marlborough, et d'Orléans, des  
 recueils d'Eckhel, Gori, Levesque de Gravelle, Mariette,  
 Millin, Stosch. 4to. Paris. 1895.  
**Stephani (L.)** Ueber einige angebliche Steinschneider des Alterthums :  
 ein Supplement zum dritten Bande von Koehler's gesam-  
 melten Schriften. [Mém. de l'Acad. de St. Pétersb., Ser.  
 VI, vol. 8.] 1851.

## § 32H. CATALOGUES OF COLLECTIONS OF GEMS

- Anon.** Pierres gravées antiques. Collection d'un archéologue-  
 explorateur. 8vo. Paris. 1905.  
**Berlin, Royal Museums.** Beschreibung der geschnittenen Steine  
 im Antiquarium. By A. Furtwaengler. 4to. Berlin. 1896.  
 ——— Verzeichniss der antiken vertieft geschnittenen Steine. By  
 E. H. Toelken. 8vo. Berlin. 1835.  
**British Museum.** Catalogue of Engraved Gems. By A. H. Smith.  
 8vo. 1888.  
**Ficoroni (F.)** Francisci Ficoronii . . . Gemmae antiquae litteratae.  
 Ed. N. Galeotti. 4to. Rome. 1757.  
**De Gorla.** BEGER (L.) Contemplatio gemmarum quarundam  
 dactylithecae Gorlaei. 4to. Brandenburg. 1697.  
**[Irvine (J.)]** Catalogue of a fine old collection of impressions of  
 engraved gems. 8½ × 5½ in. [N.D.]  
**Lewes.** BEAZLEY (J. D.) The Lewes House collection of ancient gems.  
 4to. Oxford. 1920.  
**Marlborough.** STORY-MASKELYNE (M. H. N.) The Marlborough  
 Gems. 8vo. 1870. *Privately printed.*  
 ——— Sale Catalogue. 8vo. 1899.  
**New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art.** Catalogue of engraved  
 gems of the classical style. By G. A. M. Richter. 8vo. New York. 1920.  
**Paris.** CHABOUILLET (M.) Catalogue général des camées et pierres  
 gravées de la Bibliothèque Impériale. 8vo. Paris. 1868.  
**Southesk Collection.** Catalogue of the collection of antique gems.  
 Ed. H. Carnegie. 2 vols. (in 1). 4to. 1908.  
**Stosch Collection.** Description des Pierres gravées du feu Baron  
 de S. By J. Winckelmann. 4to. Florence. 1760.  
**Taggiasco Collection.** Sale Catalogues. 1-2. 8vo. Vienna. 1886.  
**Wilde (J. de)** Gemmae selecta antiquae e museo Jacobi de Wilde.  
 4to. Amsterdam. 1703.



## § 32. I. MISCELLANEOUS MINOR ARTS

- Cairo**, Catalogue Général du Musée du Caire. Graeco-Egyptian Glass. By C. C. Edgar. 4to. Cairo. 1905.
- Kisa (A.)** Das Glas im Altertume. 3 vols.  
9 × 6½ in. pp. 274 (average per vol.). Leipsic. 1908.
- Lloyd (W. W.)** The Portland Vase. [Class. Mus., 21.]  
Svo. 1848.
- Wedgwood (J.)** Description of the Portland Vase, the manner of its formation and the various opinions hitherto advanced on the subjects of the bas-reliefs. 4to. 1790.

## § 32J. POST CLASSICAL MISCELLANEA (EMBRACING ALL THE ARTS)

- [**Bisschop (Jan de)** Episcopus. Paradigmata graphices variorum artificum ex formis N. Visscher. (*No title page: plates only.*) Hague. 1671.]
- Borenus (T.)** The picture gallery of Andrea Vendramin. [Publication of the British School at Rome.]  
10¼ × 7½ in. pp. 41. 1923.
- Brunn (H.)** Raphael's Sixtinische Madonna. [Deutsch. Rundschau, 12.]
- Cust (A. M.)** The Ivory Workers of the Middle Ages. Svo. 1902.
- Ebersolt (J.)** Les faïences chrétiennes du patriarcat arménien de Jérusalem. 9¾ × 6½ in. pp. 3. Paris. 1922.
- Flehsig (E.)** Die Dekoration der modernen Buehne in Italien.  
Svo. Dresden. 1894.
- Jenkins (R. C.)** Heraldry, English and foreign: with a dictionary of heraldic terms. 6¾ × 4¾ in. 1886.
- Lange (K.)** Der Cupido des Michelangelo in Turin.
- Lethaby (W. R.)** Mediaeval Art. From the Peace of the Church to the eve of the Renaissance, 312-1350. New edition.  
Svo. 1912.
- Loon (Insinger-van)** Les aventures de Télémaque: cinq tapisseries de la manufacture de Bruxelles. Collection M<sup>me</sup>. Don<sup>aire</sup>  
H. A. Insinger-van Loon. Fol. Amsterdam. 1903.
- Norton (R.)** Bernini and other studies.  
Svo. New York and London. 1914.
- Perrier (F.)** [Drawings of ancient statues dedicated to Roger du Plesseis.] Paris. 1638.
- Pesel (L. F.)** Stitches from eastern embroideries from countries bordering on the Mediterranean, from Greece, the Near East and Persia. Portfolio No. 2. 1913.
- Rampendahl (E.)** Die Ikonographie der Kreuzabnahme vom 9-16. Jahrhundert. 9 × 5¾ in. pp. 157. Bremen. 1916.
- Robert (C.)** Roemisches Skizzenbuch aus dem achtzehnten Jahrhundert. [20 Halle. Winckelmannsprog.]  
4to. Halle. 1897.
- Volbach (W. F.)** Mittelalterliche Elfenbeinarbeiten. [Orbis Pictus, 11.]  
10 × 7¼ in. pp. 48. Berlin.

## § 33A. GENERAL WORKS ON NUMISMATICS

- Assmann (E.)** Die babylonische Herkunft von as, aes, raudus, uncia, libra. See § 1, *Nomisma*, 5.
- Corolla Numismatica.** Numismatic Essays in honour of Barclay V. Head. See § 2B.
- Fritze (H. von)** Nochmals das Corpus Nummorum. See § 1, *Nomisma*, 2.
- Gardner (P.)** The Earliest Coins of Greece Proper. [Proceedings of the British Academy. Vol. v.]  
8vo. London. 1911.
- A history of ancient coinage, 700–300 B.C.  
8vo. Oxford. 1918.
- The Types of Greek coins. 4to. Cambridge. 1883.
- Harwood (E.)** *Populorum et Urbium selecta Numismata Graeca ex aere descripta et figuris illustrata.* 4to. 1812.
- Hazlitt (W. C.)** The Coin Collector. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1905.
- Head (B. V.)** *Historia Numorum. A manual of Greek Numismatics.* 8vo. Oxford. 1887.
- *Historia Numorum . . . new and enlarged edition by B. V. H., assisted by G. F. Hill, G. Macdonald, and W. Wroth.* 8vo. Oxford. 1911.
- Hill (G. F.)** A Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. 8vo. 1899.
- Historical Greek Coins. 8vo. 1906.
- Historical Roman Coins. 8vo. 1909.
- Imhoof-Blumer (F.)** *Monnaies grecques.* 4to. Paris and Leipsic. 1883.
- Macdonald (G.)** Coin Types, their origin and development. 8vo. Glasgow. 1905.
- The Evolution of Coinage. [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1916.
- Perrot and Chipiez,** *Histoire de l'Art.* Vol. 9. La numismatique. See § 25A.
- Pinder (M.) and Friedlaender (J.)** *Beiträge zur älteren Münzkunde.* 1, i, ii. 8vo. Berlin. 1851.
- Repertorio Numismatico . . . da Francesco de Dominicis.** 2 vols. 4to. Naples. 1827.
- Ridgeway (W.)** Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. 8vo. Cambridge. 1892.
- Sestini (D.)** *Descrizione degli Stateri Antichi illustrati con le Medaglie.* 4to. Florence. 1817.
- Stevenson (S. W.)** Dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial. Commenced by S. W. Stevenson, revised in part by C. Roach Smith, and completed by F. W. Madden. 8vo. 1889.
- Ward (J.)** Greek Coins and their Parent Cities: accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G. F. Hill. 8vo. London. 1902.

## § 33B. MORE SPECIAL TREATISES ON NUMISMATICS

- Beauvais (G.)** *Manière de discerner les médailles antiques de celles qui sont contrefaites.* 4to. Dresden. 1794.

**Eisenbeck (E.)** Observationes in Monetam Graecam.

8vo. Berlin. 1884.

**Evans (A. J.)** Minoan Weights and Mediums of Currency, from Crete, Mycenae and Cyprus. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**Fox (H. B. Earle)** The Early Coinages of European Greece. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**Gaebler (H.)** Die Münzsammlung der Königin Christina von Schweden. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**Gardner (P.)** Copies of Statues on Coins. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**Grunauer (E.)** Altgriechische Münzsorten.

4to. Winterthur. 1872.

**Hill (G. F.)** The Thirty Pieces of Silver. [Archaeologia, 69].

4to. 1905.

——— Nochmals das Stabkreuz. 9 × 6 in. Berlin. [N.D.]

**Imhoof-Blumer (F.)** Die Amazonen auf griechischen Münzen. See § 1, Nomisma, 2.

——— Beiträge zur Erklärung griechischer Münztypen. See § 1, Nomisma, 5, 6, 8.

——— Nymphen und Chariten auf griechischen Münzen.

8vo. Athens. 1908.

——— Portraet-Koepfe auf antiken Münzen hellenischer und hellenisierter Völker, mit Zeittafeln. 4to. Leipsic. 1885.

——— Syrakosai—Lysimachos—Derdas. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**Macdonald (G.)** Fixed and Loose Dies in Ancient Coinage. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**Sambon (A.)** Sur la classification des intailles italiotes avec le secours de la numismatique. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**Tebbs (H. Virtue-)** Greek coins as illustrating history and art. [Portfolio.] 14½ × 10½ in. pp. 12. 1875.

### § 33C. COINS OF CITIES OR DISTRICTS, ETC.

**Abdera.** FRITZE (H. VON) Die autonomen Münzen von Abdera. See § 1, Nomisma, 3.

**Acarnania.** WEIL (R.) Die akarnanischen Bundesmünzen. [Num. Zeitschr., 7.]

**Achaean League.** CLERK (M. G.) Catalogue of the Coins of the Achaean League. 4to. 1895.

**Adramytion.** FRITZE (H. VON) Die vorkaiserlichen Münzen von Adramytion. See § 1, Nomisma, 5.

**Aineia.** FRIEDLAENDER (L.) Ueber eine Münze von Aineia in Makedonien.

**Ainos.** FRITZE (H. VON) Die autonomen Münzen von Ainos. See § 1, Nomisma, 4.

**Alexandria.** MILNE (J. G.) Some Alexandrian coins.

4to. 1917.

——— The Alexandrian coinage of the eighth year of Gallienus. [Ancient Egypt, Part iv, 1917.] 4to. 1917.

**Alexandria Troas.** FRITZE (H. VON) Aufgaben der griechischen Münzwissenschaft. See § 1, Nomisma, 6.

**Amorgos.** BECKER (P.) Eine Studie ueber die Münzen von Amorgos. [Num. Zeitschr.] 1871.

- Arabia.** HILL (G. F.) The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia. [Proc. British Academy, vol. 7.] 8vo. 1915.
- Asine.** HILL (G. F.) Dryops at Asine. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Athens.** BABELON (E.) Une obole au nom d'Hippias. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- La politique monétaire d'Athènes au <sup>v</sup><sup>e</sup> siècle avant notre ère. [Rev. Numis.] 8vo. Paris. 1913.
- SVORONOS (I.) Σφραγὶς Ἀθηναϊκοῦ Τετραδράχμου. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Atri.** DELFICO (M.) Della antica numismatica della città di Atri nel Piceno con alcuni opuscoli su le origini Italiane. Fol. Naples. 1826.
- Bactria.** RAPSON (E. J.) Coins of the Graeco-Indian Sovereigns, Agathocleia, Strato I Soter, and Strato II Philopator. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Beroea.** GAEBLER (H.) Beroia. See § 1, Nomisma, 1.
- Boeotia.** IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.) Zur Münzkunde und Palaeographie Boeotiens. [Num. Zeitschr.] 1871.
- Zur Münzkunde Boeotiens, und des Peloponnesischen Argos. [Num. Zeitschr.] 1877.
- Britain.** PETTINGALL (J.) A dissertation upon the TASCIA or legend on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. 4to. 1763.
- Carthage.** SALMERON (P.) Dissertacion sobre el descubrimiento de un laberinto en una medalla de la antigua Carteya.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xvi + 61. Valencia. 1784.
- Corinth.** OMAN (C.) The Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Corinth. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Cilicia.** IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.) Zur Münzkunde Kilikiens. [Num. Zeitschr.] 1883.
- Cyzicus.** FRITZE (H. VON) Der Attiskult in Kyzikos. See § 1, Nomisma, 4.
- Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikos. See § 1, Nomisma, 7.
- Die Silberprägung von Kyzikos. See § 1, Nomisma, 9.
- Elis.** WEIL (R.) Elische Münzen, mit dem Zeus des Phidias. [Num. Zeitschr., 7.]
- SELTMAN (C. T.) The Temple coins of Olympia. Text  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ , Plates  $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. Cambridge. 1921.
- Ephesus.** HEAD (B. V.) On the chronological sequence of the coins of Ephesus. 8vo. 1880.
- PICK (B.) Die Neokorien von Ephesos. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Italy.** SAMBON (A.) Les monnaies antiques de l'Italie. Tome premier. [No more published.] 8vo. Paris. 1903.
- Lucania.** MAGNAN (P. D.) Lucania Numismatica seu Lucaniae populorum Numismata omnia . . . descripta a P. D. Magnan. Fol. Rome. 1775.
- Magna Graecia.** HANDS (A. W.) Coins of Magna Graecia: the coinage of the Greek colonies of Southern Italy. 8vo. 1909.
- Magnesia.** WEIL (R.) Themistokles als Herr von Magnesia. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Massalia.** BLANCHET (A.) La Minerve de Massalia. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

- Myriandros.** NEWELL (E. T.) *Myriandros, Alexandria Kat' Isson.* 4to. New York. 1920.
- Nicopolis.** PERDRIZET (P.) *Οὐλπ. Νικόπολις πρὸς Μίστω.* See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Pergamon.** FRITZE (H. VON) *Asklepiosstatuen in Pergamon.* See § 1, Nomisma, 2.
- IMHOOF-BLUMER (F.) *Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon* [Abh. d. k. Preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berlin, Sitzungsber., xxv. p. 569.] 4to. Berlin. 1884.
- FRITZE (H. VON) *Zur Chronologie der autonomen Prägung von Pergamon.* See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Persis.** FUYE (A. DE LA) *Étude sur la numismatique de la Perside.* See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Phoenicia.** HILL (G. F.) *Notes on the Alexandrine coinage of Phoenicia.* See § 1, Nomisma, 4. 8vo. Berlin. 1909.
- NEWELL (E. T.) *The dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake.* [Yale Oriental Series, Researches, vol. 2.] 4to. New Haven, U.S.A. 1916.
- ——— *Tyrus rediviva.* [American Num. Soc.] 11½ × 8½ in. pp. 23. New York. 1923.
- Pontus.** BALDWIN (A.) *Les monnaies de bronze dites incertaines du Pont ou du royaume de Mithridate Eupator.* [Rev. Numis., 1913.] 8vo. Paris. 1913.
- Priene.** DRESSSEL (H.) *Das Tempelbild der Athena Polias auf den Münzen von Priene.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Mai 1905.] 10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1905.
- Scythia.** REGLING (K.) *Charaspes.* See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Segesta.** SALINAS (A.) *Sul tipo de' tetradrammi de Segesta.* [Period. d. Num., 3.] 1871.
- Sestos.** FRITZE (H. VON) *Sestos.* See § 1, Nomisma, 1.
- Sicily.** HILL (G. F.) *Coins of Ancient Sicily.* 8vo. 1903.
- GIESECKE (W.) *Sicilia Numismatica: die Grundlagen des griechischen Münzwesens auf Sicilien.* 12 × 9½ in. pp. vi + 188 + 27 plates. Leipsic. 1923.
- Side.** MOWAT (R.) *Trois contramarques inédites sur des tétradrachmes de Sidé.* See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Smyrna.** MILNE (J. G.) *The autonomous coinage of Smyrna.* [Num. Chron. 5th series, vol. 3.] 8½ × 5½ in. pp. 30. 1923.
- Spain.** FLOREZ (H.) *Medallas de la colonias municipios y pueblos antiguos de España.* Vol. 2. 4to. Madrid. 1758.
- BARCO Y GASCA (J. DEL). *Dissertacion sobre reducir la antigua Onuba a la villa de Huelva.* 5 × 3½ in. pp. xxxviii + 96. Seville. 1755.
- Syracuse.** HEAD (B. V.) *On the chronological sequence of the coins of Syracuse.* 8vo. 1874.
- SALINAS (A.) *Di due monete della regina Filistide.* [Period. d. Num., 1.] 1869.
- TUDEER (L. O. T.) *Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der signierenden Künstler.* 8vo. Berlin. 1913.
- Syria.** ANNECY (T. D') *Dissertation sur l'Époque de la Mort d'Antiochus VII. Evergètes, Sidètes, roi de Syrie.* 4to. Paris. 1815.



- Syria.** NEWELL (E. T.) The Seleucid mint of Antioch. 4to. New York. 1919.
- Coins of the Kings of Syria from . . . Seleucus Nicator, to . . . Antiochus Asiaticus, illustrated with 24 plates of coins from the cabinet of the late Matthew Duane. 4to. 1803.
- Tarentum.** VLASTO (M. P.) *Tápas oikíōtēs*, a contribution to Tarentine numismatics.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 234. New York. 1922.
- Terina.** FRITZE (H. VON) and GAEBLER (H.) Terina. See § 1, Nomisma, 1.
- Thessaly.** REINACH (T.) Achilles on Thessalian coins. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Thrace.** WIESELER (F.) Bemerkungen zu einigen Thracischen und Moesischen Münzen. [Goetting. Gel. Anz.] [ca. 1878.]
- Thurii.** JÖRGENSEN (C.) On the Earliest Coins of Thurioi. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

## § 33D. ROMAN COINS

- Brooke (G. C.)** Knott Mill Hoard. 8vo. [S.L.E.D.]
- Dressel (H.)** Der Matidiatempel auf einem Medaillon des Hadrianus. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Das Iseum Campense auf einer Münze des Vespasianus. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Mai 1909.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1909.
- Evans (J.)** An Aureus of Pescennius Niger. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Gnecchi (F.)** I Medaglioni Romani. 3 vols. 4to. Milan. 1912.
- Grueber (H. A.)** Roman bronze coinage from B.C. 45–3. [Numismatic Chronicle, Fourth Series, vol. 4.] 8vo. 1904.
- The Coinage of Luceria. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Haeblerlin (E. J.)** Aes grave, das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens. Band i. Text und Atlas. 4to. and Fol. Frankfurt. 1910.
- Der Roma-typus auf den Münzen der römischen Republik. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Hill (G. F.)** Historical Roman coins. 8vo. 1909.
- Notes on Roman gold bars from Egypt. [Proc. S.A.L. 2 S. xx, 90.] 8vo. 1904.
- Hulsebos (G. A.)** De zinnebeeldige voorstelling van het eeuwige op romeinse keizersmunten. 8vo. Utrecht. 1874.
- Kenner (F.) and Kubitschek (W.)** Römische Medaillons. [Plates only.] Fol. [Vienna. 1901.]
- Knuegmann (A.)** L'Effigie di Roma nei tipi monetarii piu antichi. 8vo. Rome. 1879.
- Le Pois (A.)** Discours sur les médailles et gravures antiques, principalement romaines. 4to. Paris. 1709.
- Mattingly (H.) and Sydenham (E. A.)** The Roman Imperial Coinage. From vol. 1. Augustus to Vitellius (1923).  $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 279. *In Progress.*
- Maurice (J.)** Numismatique Constantinienne. 1–3. 8vo. Paris. 1908–12.
- Rostovtzev (M.)** Römische Bleitesserae. See Klio, Supp. Pub. 3.

- Salisbury (F. S.)** Roman Coins from Colchester. [Trans. of Essex Archaeol. Soc., vol. 15, part 1.] 8vo. [N.D.]
- Spanheim.** Les Césars de l'Empereur Julien, traduits du Grec . . . avec plus de 300 médailles et autres anciens monuments. 4to. Amsterdam. 1728.
- Vaillant (J.)** Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum praestantiora a Julio Caesare ad Postumum usque. 3 vols. 4to. Rome. 1743.
- Webb (P. H.)** The reign and coinage of Carausius. [Numismatic Chron.] 8vo. 1908.
- Willers (H.)** Die römische Goldprägung vom Jahre 209 v. Chr. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.
- Wroth (W. W.)** On the Study of Byzantine Numismatics. See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

## § 33E. LATER COINS

- Lambros (P.)** Monnaies inédites des Grands Maitres de Rhodes. [Mélanges de Num., 1st ser., 2.] 8vo. Paris. 1877.
- Taggiasco (C.)** Le monete e medaglie di S. Ordine Gerosolimitano nella età moderna (1530-1798). 8vo. Camerino. 1883.

## § 33F. CATALOGUES OF COLLECTIONS OF COINS IN MUSEUMS

- Athens.** National Museum. Κατάλογος τῶν ἀρχαίων νομισμάτων. By A. Postolakas. Vol. 1. 4to. Athens. 1872.
- Berlin.** Royal Museums. Die Antiken Münzen. By A. von Sallet. 8vo. Berlin. 1909.
- Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der antiken Münzen, 1, 2, 3 (i). 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1888-9.
- SALLET (A. v.) Erwerbungen des koeniglichen Muenzkabinets. 1885-6. [Num. Zeitschr., 14.]
- Borgia Collection.** Numi Aegyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. [By G. Zoega.] 4to. Rome. 1787.
- British Museum.** Guide to the Department of Coins and Medals. 45 cuts in text. 8vo. 1901.
- Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients. By B. V. Head. 2nd ed. In 6 parts, with 70 plates. 8vo. 1881-2.
- Guide to the Principal Coins of the Ancients from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. By B. V. Head. 3rd ed. In one vol., with 70 plates. 8vo. 1889.
- Guide to the Principal Coins of the Ancients from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. By B. V. Head. 4th ed. Text only. 8vo. 1895.
- The Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. 8vo. Alexandria and the Nomes. By R. S. Poole. 1892.
- Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia. By G. F. Hill. 1922.
- Attica, Megaris, Aegina. By B. V. Head. 1888.
- Caria and the Islands. By B. V. Head. 1897.

Central Greece. By B. V. Head.	1884.
Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, etc. By B. V. Head.	1889.
Crete and the Aegean Islands. By W. W. Wroth.	1886.
Cyprus. By G. F. Hill.	1904.
Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria. By W. W. Wroth.	1899.
Ionia. By B. V. Head.	1892.
Italy. By R. S. Poole.	1873.
Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia. By G. F. Hill.	1900.
Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. By G. F. Hill.	1897.
Lydia. By B. V. Head.	1901.
Macedonia. By B. V. Head.	1879.
Mysia. By W. W. Wroth.	1892.
Palestine. By G. F. Hill.	1914.
Peloponnesus. By P. Gardner.	1887.
Parthia. By W. W. Wroth.	1903.
Phoenicia. By G. F. Hill.	1910.
Phrygia. By B. V. Head.	1906.
Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosphorus. By W. W. Wroth.	1889.
Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt. By R. S. Poole.	1883.
Seleucid Kings of Syria. By P. Gardner.	1878.
Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. By B. V. Head and P. Gardner.	1877.
Thessaly to Aetolia. By P. Gardner.	1883.
Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos. By W. W. Wroth.	1894.

---

— Catalogue of Indian Coins. Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. By P. Gardner and R. S. Poole. 8vo. 1886.

---

— Roman Medallions. By H. A. Grueber and R. S. Poole.

4to. 1874.

— Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum. By H. A. Grueber. 3 vols. 8vo. 1910.

— Coins of the Roman Empire. Vol. 1. Augustus to Vitellius. By H. Mattingly. 10 × 6½ in. pp. cccxxi + 464. 1923.

— *Id.* Another copy.

---

— Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. By W. W. Wroth. 2 vols. 8vo. 1908.

---

— Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths, and Lombards in the British Museum. By W. Wroth. 8vo. 1911.

---

**Cambridge**, Fitzwilliam Museum. Catalogue of the McClean collection of Greek coins. By S. W. Grose. Vol. 1. Italy and Sicily. 11 × 7½ in. pp. x + 380. Cambridge. 1923.

**Glasgow**. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. 3 vols. By G. Macdonald. 4to. Glasgow. 1899-1905.

**Naples.** GABRICI (E.) *Monete inedite o rare del Museo Nazionale di Napoli.* See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**New York.** Metropolitan Museum, Ward Collection. See § 33A (under Ward).

**Vienna.** ARNETH (J.) *Synopsis Numorum Graecorum qui in Museo Caesareo-Vindobonensi adservantur.*

4to. Vienna. 1837.

—— ECKHEL (J.) *Numi Veteres Anecdoti: ex Museis Caesareo-Vindobonensi, etc.* Part 1. 4to. Vienna. 1770.

—— KENNER (F.) *Römische Medaillons.* See § 33D.

### § 33G. CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF COINS

**Allier de Hauteroche.** *Description des médailles antiques du cabinet du feu M. Allier de Hauteroche . . . précédée d'une notice . . . par M. Dumersan.* 4to. Paris. 1829.

**Benson (F. S.)** *Ancient Greek Coins.* 14 parts in 3 vols.

4to. 1900-4.

**Brandis (F.)** *Monnaies grecques.* 10½ × 7½ in. Paris. 1922.

[**Capo (T.)**] *Catalogo delle monete greche, romane, primitive, consolari, imperiali, italiane medievali, moderne possedute dal Dott. Tommaso Capo.* 8vo. Rome. 1891.

**Carfrae.** *Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins . . . the property of Robert Carfrae.* 4to. 1894.

**Chaudoir.** SESTINI (D.) *Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del Museo del Signore Barone Stanislao di Chaudoir. Di sua Altezza Reale Monsig. Cristiano Federigo Pr. Ered. di Danimarca. Del fu Benkowitz. Bound in 1 vol.*

4to. Firenze. 1831, 1821. Berlin. 1809.

**Fontana.** SESTINI (D.) *Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del Museo del Signore Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana di Trieste.*

4to. Firenze. 1822.

**Hedervar Museum.** SESTINI (D.) *Descrizione delle medaglie nel Museo Hedervariano.* 4 vols. (6 vols. bound as 4.)

4to. Firenze. 1818-30.

**Lippi di Biccari (R.)** *Catalogo della Collezione di Monete appartenente al Signor R. Lippi di Biccari.* 8vo. Rome. 1895.

**Pellerin Collection.** *Observations sur quelques médailles du cabinet de M. Pellerin par M. l'Abbé le Blond.* 2nd ed.

4to. Paris. 1823.

**Rossi.** *Catalogo della collezione di monete italiane del Cav. Rossi.* [Medieval and Modern.] 8vo. Rome. 1895.

**Rothschild.** *Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins . . . of a Late Collector.* 4to. 1900.

**Schulz Collection.** *Numophylacium Schulzianum.* By M. G. Agnethler. Part 1. 4to. Leipsic and Halle. 1736.

**Ward Collection.** See § 33A (under Ward).

**Weber (H.)** *Rare and Unpublished coins in My Collection.* See § 2B, Head, Cor. Num.

**Wiczay (Count)** See Hedervar Museum, *above*.

## § 33H. NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

American Numismatic Society.	Journal International.
American Journal of Numismatics.	Mitteilungen d. Bayer. Numis. Gesellschaft.
Numismatic Notes and Monographs.	Nomisma.
	Numismatic Chronicle.

See § 1, Periodicals.

## § 34A. CORPORA OF GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

**Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum.** *Ed.* Boeckh, Franz, Curtius, Kirchhoff. 4 vols. Fol. Berlin. 1828-77.

**Inscriptiones Graecae:**

Vol. I. Inscriptiones Atticae anno Euclidis vetustiores. *Ed.* A. Kirchhoff. Fol. Berlin. 1873.

Vol. I. Supplementa. Fol. Berlin. 1877-91.

Vol. II. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora. *Ed.* U. Kochler. Parts I-V. Fol. Berlin. 1877-95.

Vol. III. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae. *Ed.* W. Dittenberger. Parts I-II. Fol. Berlin. 1878-1882.

Vol. III. Part III. Defixionum tabellae in Attica repertae. *Ed.* R. Wuensch. Fol. Berlin. 1897.

Vol. II et III editio minor. Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno posteriores. *Ed.* I. Kirchner.

Pars. I. (1) Decreta annorum 403-229.

4to. Berlin. 1913.

Pars. I. (2) Decreta anno 229-8 posteriora. Accedunt leges sacrae. 4to. Berlin. 1916.

Pars. IV. (1) Archontum tabulae. Chronologica. Sermo publicus decretorum proprius. 4to. Berlin. 1918.

Vol. IV. Inscriptiones Argolidis. *Ed.* M. Fraenkel.

Fol. Berlin. 1902.

Vol. V. Inscriptiones Laconiae, Messeniae, Arcadiae. (1) Inscriptiones Laconiae, Messeniae. *Ed.* W. Kolbe.

Fol. Berlin. 1913.

(2) Inscriptiones Arcadiae. *Ed.* F. Hiller de Gaertringen.

Fol. Berlin. 1913.

Vol. VII. Inscriptiones Megaridis et Boeotiae. *Ed.* W. Dittenberger. Fol. Berlin. 1892.

Vol. IX. Inscriptiones regionum Graeciae septentrionalis voluminibus VII et VIII non comprehensae. (1) Inscriptiones Phocidis, Locridis, Aetoliae, Acarnaniae, insularum maris Ionii. *Ed.* W. Dittenberger. Fol. Berlin. 1897.

(2) Inscriptiones Thessaliae. *Ed.* O. Kern.

Fol. Berlin. 1908.

Vol. XI. Inscriptiones Deli. (2) Inscriptiones Deli liberae. Tabulae archontum, tabulae hieropoeorum a. 314-250. *Ed.* F. Durrbach.

Fol. Berlin. 1912.



- (4) *Inscriptiones Deli liberae. Decreta, foedera, catalogi, dedicationes, varia.* Ed. P. Roussel. Fol. Berlin. 1914.  
 Vol. XII. *Inscriptiones insularum maris Aegaei praeter Delum.*  
 Fol. Berlin. 1895-1915.  
 i. *Inscriptiones Rhodi Chalces Carpathi cum Saro Casi.*  
 Ed. F. Hiller de Gaertringen. 1895.  
 ii. *Inscriptiones Lesbi Nesi Tenedi.* Ed. W. Paton.  
 1899.  
 iii. *Inscriptiones Symes Therae Meli, etc.* Supplementa.  
 Ed. F. Hiller de Gaertringen. 1898-1904.  
 v. *Inscriptiones Cycladum.* Ed. F. Hiller de Gaertringen.  
 1903-9.  
 vii. *Inscriptiones Amorgi, etc.* Ed. J. Delamarre.  
 1908.  
 viii. *Inscriptiones insularum maris Thracici.* Ed. C.  
 Fredrich. 1909.  
 ix. *Inscriptiones Euboeae insulae.* Ed. E. Ziebarth. 1915.  
 Vol. XIV. *Inscriptiones Siciliae et Italiae additis Graecis Galliae Hispaniae Britanniae Germaniae inscriptionibus.* Edd. G.  
 Kaibel et A. Lebègue. Fol. Berlin. 1890.

### § 34B. RECUEILS OF GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

- Cairo**, Catalogue général. Recueil des inscriptions grecques-chrétiennes.  
 By G. Lefebvre. 4to. Cairo. 1907.  
**Collitz-Bechtel**. Sammlung der griech. Dialekt-Inscripfen. Edd.  
 H. Collitz, F. Bechtel and O. Hoffmann. 4 vols.  
 8vo. Goettingen. 1884-1915.  
**Dareste (R.), Haussoullier (B.) and Reinach (Th.)** Recueil des  
 inscriptions juridiques grecques. Vol. 1; 2nd Series,  
 Parts 1-3. 8vo. Paris. 1891-1904.  
**Dittenberger (W.)** Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum. 2nd ed.  
 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic. 1898-1901.  
 — Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum. 3rd ed. 4 vols.  
 9¼ × 6½ in. Leipsic. 1915-24.  
 — *Orientis Graeci Inscriptiones Selectae.* 2 vols.  
 8vo. Leipsic. 1903-5.  
*Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἀνέκδοτοι ἀνακαλυφθεῖσαι καὶ ἐκδοθεῖσαι ὑπὸ τῶν ἀρχαιολο-  
 γικῶν Συλλόγων.* 1. 4to. Athens. 1851.  
**Hicks (E. L.)** Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions.  
 8vo. Oxford. 1882.  
 — and **Hill (G. F.)** Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions.  
 New and revised edition. 8vo. Oxford. 1901.  
**Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes.** From vol. 1  
 (1906). 8vo. Paris. *In Progress.*  
**Kaibel (G.)** Epigrammata Graeca ex lapidibus collecta.  
 8vo. Berlin. 1878.  
**Kern (O.)** Inscriptiones Graecae. [Tab. in usum Schol., 7.]  
 Small Fol. Bonn. 1913.  
**Michel (C.)** Recueil d'inscriptions grecques.  
 8vo. Brussels. 1897-1900.  
 Supp. Part 1. 8vo. Paris. 1912.  
**Preger (T.)** Inscriptiones Graecae Metricae. 8vo. Leipsic. 1891.

- Roberts (E. S.)** Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. Part 1. The Archaic Inscriptions and the Greek Alphabet. 8vo. Cambridge. 1887.
- and **Gardner (E. A.)** Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. Part 2. Inscriptions of Attica. 8vo. Cambridge. 1905.
- Roehl (H.)** Inscriptiones Graecae Antiquissimae praeter Atticas in Attica repertas. Fol. Berlin. 1882.
- Rose (H. J.)** Inscriptiones Graecae vetustissimae. 4to. Cambridge. 1825.
- Welcker (F. G.)** Sylloge Epigrammatum Graecorum. 2nd ed. 8vo. Bonn. 1828.
- Wilcken (V.)** Griechische Ostraka aus Aegypten und Nubien: ein Beitrag zur antiken Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 2 vols. Leipsic and Berlin. 1899.

## § 34C. CATALOGUES OF GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

- Alexandria Museum.** Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée d'Alexandrie. Iscrizioni greche e latini. By E. Breccia. 4to. Cairo. 1911.
- Athens.** Κατάλογος τοῦ ἐν Ἀθήναις Ἐπιγραφικοῦ Μουσείου. 1. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἐκ τῆς Ἀκροπόλεως. By H. G. Lolling. 4to. Athens. 1899.
- British Museum.** Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions.
- i. Attica. By E. L. Hicks. Fol. 1874.
  - ii. Greece, etc. By C. T. Newton. Fol. 1883.
  - iii. Priene, Iasus, and Ephesus. By E. L. Hicks. Fol. 1886-90.
  - iv. (1) Cnidus, Halicarnassus and Branchidae. By G. Hirschfeld. Fol. 1893.
  - iv. (2) Supplementary and Miscellaneous Inscriptions. By F. H. Marshall. Fol. 1916.
- A Guide to the select Greek and Latin inscriptions. 1917.
- Cairo,** Catalogue général du Musée du Caire. Greek Inscriptions. By J. G. Milne. 4to. Oxford. 1905.
- New York.** **MERRIAM (A. C.)** Greek and Latin Inscriptions on the Obelisk-Crab in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. 8vo. New York. 1883.
- Oxford.** **PRIDEAUX (H.)** Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque conflata. 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Oxford. 1676.
- Paris.** Louvre Museum. Les inscriptions grecques, interprétées par W. Froehner. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xx + 356. Paris. 1865.
- — — Les inscriptions grecques, interprétées par. W. Froehner. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. xx + 356. Paris. 1880.

## § 34D. GENERAL WORKS ON GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

- Chabert (S.)** Histoire sommaire des études d'épigraphie grecque. 8vo. Paris. 1906.
- Franz (J.)** Elementa Epigraphices Graecae. 4to. Berlin. 1840.

- Froehner (W.)** *Mélanges d'épigraphie et d'archéologie.* 2 vols. Parts 1-25. 8vo. Paris. 1873-5.
- Mueller (I. von)** *Handbuch.* Vol. I.D. *Greek Epigraphy.* By Larfeld. See § 20B.
- Reinach (S.)** *Traité d'épigraphie grecque précédé d'un essai sur les inscriptions grecques* par C. T. Newton. 8vo. Paris. 1885.
- Schwab (M.)** *Mission de philologie en Grèce.* [Nouvelles Archives, 10.] 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1913.

### § 34E. MORE SPECIAL TREATISES ON GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

- Clafin (E. F.)** *The syntax of the Boeotian dialect inscriptions.* 8vo. Baltimore. 1905.
- Diehl (E.)** *Defixionum ostraca duo.* [Latvia Univ. publ., 6.] 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 6. Riga. 1923.
- Heberdey,** Νικάτωρ Ἀριστοτέλους Στρατηγίτης. See § 6B (under Aristotle).
- Hermann (E.)** *Die Nebensätze in den gr. Dialektinschriften und die Gebildetensprache.* [Griechische Forschungen, 1.] 8vo. Berlin and Leipsic. 1912.
- Hirschfeld (G.)** *Loewy's Inschriften Griechischer Bildhauer.* [Goett. gel. Anz.] 1885.
- Kirchner (J.)** *Die Doppeldatierungen in den attischen Dekreten.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.] 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1910.
- Loewy (E.)** *Inschriften Griechischer Bildhauer.* 4to. Leipsic. 1885.
- Meisterhans (K.)** *Grammatik der Attischen Inschriften.* 8vo. Berlin. 1885.
- Preuner (E.)** *Datirungen griechischer Inschriften des II. Jahrhunderts v. Chr.* [Hermes, 29.] 8vo. Berlin. 1894.
- Ritter (J.)** *De compositione titulorum Christianorum sepulcralium in Corpore Inscriptionum Graecarum editorum.* 4to. Berlin. 1877.
- Theander,** *Grekisk lyric från stenar och papyri.* See § 8. I.
- Vase inscriptions.** See § 31C.
- Wilcken,** *Griechische Ostraka: ein Beitrag zur antiken Wirtschaftsgeschichte.* See § 34B.
- Wilhelm (A.)** *Beiträge zur griechischen Inschriftenkunde.* [Sonder-sch. d. österr. arch. Instit. Wien., 7.] 4to. Vienna. 1909.
- *Neue Beiträge zur griechischen Inschriftenkunde.* Parts 1-4, 6. [Sitzungsber. d. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien.] 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Vienna. 1911-21.

### § 34F. INSCRIPTIONS OF ATTICA

- Curtius (E.)** *Inscriptiones Atticae nuper repertae duodecim.* 8vo. Berlin. 1843.
- Elter (A.)** *Ein athenisches Gesetz über die eleusinische Aparche.* 4to. Bonn. 1914.

- Kirchhoff (A.)** Inschriften von der Akropolis zu Athen aus der Zeit nach dem Jahre des Archon Eukleides. [Berliner Sitzungsber.] 8vo. Berlin. 1887.
- Bemerkungen zu dem Bruchstueck einer Basis von der Burg zu Athen. [Berliner Sitzungsber.] 8vo. Berlin. 1887.
- Michon (E.)** Un décret du dème de Cholargos relatif aux Thesmophories. [Mém. présent. à l'Acad. d. Inscr., 13.] 4to. Paris. 1913.
- Rhousopolos (A. S.)** Δύο τεχνίτων Ἀττικῆς ἐπιγραφαί. Arch. Ephem.
- Roberts and Gardner**, Inscriptions of Attica. See § 34B.
- Taylor (J.)** Marmor Sandvicense. 4to. Cambridge. 1743.
- Wilhelm (A.)** Attische Urkunden. Parts 1, 2. [Sitzungsber. d. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Vienna. 1911, 1916.
- Iphiades von Abydos u. Archonides von Herbita. [Anzeig. d. phil.-hist. Kl., Akad. Wien, 1911, No. 14.]  $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6$  in. Vienna. 1911.
- Wolters (P.)** Eine Darstellung des athenischen Staatsfriedhofs. [Sitzungsber. d. K. Bay. Ak. d. Wiss. philosoph.-philolog. u. hist. Klass. 1913 (5).] 8vo. Munich. 1913.

## § 34G. INSCRIPTIONS OF THE PELOPONNESUS

- Kirchhoff (A.)** Zwei peloponnesische Inschriften. [Berliner Sitzungsber.] 8vo. Berlin. 1887.
- Curtius (E.)** Paioniosinschrift: Hypaethraltempel. [Arch. Gesellschaft zu Berlin, Juni 1893.] 1893.
- Elis.** **WEIL (R.)** Vau auf Elischen Inschriften. [Num. Zeitschr., 5.]
- Epidauros.** **BAUNACK (J.)** Aus Epidauros. Eine epigraphische Studie. 4to. Leipsic. 1890.
- Sparta.** **WILHELM (A.)** Inschrift zu Ehren des Paulinus aus Sparta. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1913.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1913.
- *Id.* Another copy.
- Tegea.** **ARBANITOPOULLOS (A. S.)** Τοῦ Διοκλητιανείου διαγράμματος νέον ἐκ Τεγέας ἀπόσπασμα. 8vo. Athens. 1905.

## § 34H. NORTH GREEK INSCRIPTIONS

- Balkan** Kommission, Schriften der: Ant. Abt. iv. Antike Denkmäler in Bulgarien. By E. Kalinka. 4to. Vienna. 1906.
- Boeotia.** **IMHOOF-BLUMER**, Zur Muenzkunde und Palaeographie Boeotiens. See § 33C.
- Delphi.** **HAUSSOULLIER (B.)** Traité entre Delphes et Pellana. [Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, No. 222.] 8vo. Paris. 1917.
- **WILHELM (A.)** Zu Inschriften aus Delphi. [Anzeig. d. phil.-hist. Kl. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien., 7.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  in. Vienna. 1922.
- Dodona.** **SALONIUS (A. H.)** Varia de origine et sermone tabularum Dodonae effossarum.  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  in. Helsingfors. 1915.

## § 34.1. INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE GREEK ISLANDS

- Cos.** PATON (W. R.) and HICKS (E. L.) *Inscriptions of Cos.*  
8vo. Oxford. 1891.
- Delos.** DURRBACH (F.) *Choix d'inscriptions de Délos: traduction et commentaire.* Vol. 1. Textes historiques (1).  
11 × 9 in. pp. 111. Paris. 1921.
- Eretria.** DIELS (H.) *Die Stele des Mnesitheos.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1908.] 10½ × 7¼ in. Berlin. 1908.
- Paros.** JACOBY (F.) *Marmor Parium.* 8vo. Berlin. 1904.
- Rhodes.** NEWTON (C. T.) *On two Greek Inscriptions, from Kamiros and Ialysos in Rhodes, respectively.* [Trans. R. Soc. Lit., N.S. 11.]  
—— BLINKENBERG (C.) *Die Lindische Tempelchronik.*  
8vo. Bonn. 1915.
- Thasos.** MILLER (E.) *Inscriptions grecques inédites de Thasos.* [Acad. des Inscript., 1872.] 8vo. 1872.  
—— PENOYRE (J.) and TOD (M. N.) *Thasos. Part 1. Inscriptions.* [J.H.S., 29.] 8vo. 1909.

§ 34J. INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE EASTERN AREA  
(DISTRICTS)

- Denkmalschutz-Kommandos.** *Die griechischen Inschriften der Palestina Tertia.* See § 15F.
- Jerphanion (G. de)** *Inscriptions de Cappadoce et du Pont.* [Mél. de la Fac. Orient. de Beyrouth, 7.]  
8vo. Beyrouth. 1914.
- Kontoleon (A. E.)** *Ἀνέκδοτοι Μικρασιατικαὶ Ἐπιγραφαί.*  
8vo. Athens. 1890.
- Latyshev (B.)** *Inscriptiones antiquae Orae septentrionalis Ponti Euxini Graecae et Latinae.* Vols. i, ii, iv.  
4to. St. Petersburg. 1885-1901.
- Syria.** *Princeton Expeditions to Syria, vol. iii. Greek and Latin Inscriptions.* See § 15F.

§ 34K. INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE EASTERN AREA  
(TOWNS, ETC.)

- Abercius.** *Die Grabschrift des Aberkios, ihre Ueberlieferung und ihr Text.* Edd. W. Luedtke and T. Nissen.  
8vo. Leipsic and Berlin. 1910.  
—— ROBERT (C.) *Archaeologische Nachlese.* [Hermes, 29. Contains article on the Abercius inscription.]  
8vo. Berlin. 1894.
- Alabanda.** WILHELM (A.) *Δύο Ψηφίσματα Ἀλαβανδέων.* [Ephem. Arch., 1901.]
- Ancyra.** MOMMSEN (TH.) *Res gestae Divi Augusti ex monumentis Ancyrano et Apolloniensi iterum edidit.* 11 Plates.  
Fol. Berlin. 1883.  
—— HARDY (E. G.) *The Monumentum Ancyranum.*  
7½ × 5½ in. pp. 166. Oxford. 1923.



- Kedos.** WOOLLEY (C. L.) MS. copies and sketches of inscriptions at Kedos and Ak-Chalan.  
8 × 6 in. [Copied during the war.]
- Miletus.** HUDSON-WILLIAMS (T.) An Education Bill from ancient Greece. [A paper read to the Leeds and district Branch of the Classical Association.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1917.
- Pergamon.** URLICHS (L. VON) Pergamenische Inschriften.  
8vo. Würzburg. 1883.
- Jahrb. d. deutsch. Arch. Inst., Supp. Band. 6. Antikes Zaubergesetz aus Pergamon. By R. Wünsch.  
11 × 8½ in. Berlin. 1905.
- Priene,** Inschriften von. Ed. F. Hiller von Gaertringen.  
13¼ × 10 in. Berlin. 1906.

## APPENDIX. INSCRIPTIONS FROM OTHER SITES

*Egypt.*

- Milne (J. G.)** An Ostrakon from Esneh. [Journ. of Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society, 1913-14.]  
8vo. Manchester. 1914.
- Puchstein (O.)** Epigrammata Graeca in Aegypto reperta.  
8vo. Strasburg. 1880.

*The West.*

- Orsi (P.)** Sacri spechi con iscrizioni greche scoperti presso Akrai. [Not. d. Scavi, 1899.] 4to. Rome. 1900.
- Webb,** Inscriptions in the Greek and Latin tongues discovered near Heraclea. See § 34Q.

## § 34L. THE CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM

- Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum.** Fol. Berlin. *In Progress.*
- Vol. I. Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem. Pars. I. Fasti Consulares, Elogia Clarorum Virorum, Fasti Anni Juliani (Ed. II.). Eds. T. Mommsen, G. Henzen and C. Hülsemann. Fol. Berlin. 1893.
- Tabulae Lithographicae: priscae Latinitatis monumenta epigraphica, ed. F. Ritschell. Fol. Berlin. 1862.
- Vol. II. Inscriptiones Hispaniae Latinae, ed. A. Hübner. Fol. Berlin. 1869.
- Supplementum, ed. A. Hübner. Fol. Berlin. 1892.
- Vol. III. Inscriptiones Asiae, provinciarum Europae Graecarum, Illyrici, Latinae, ed. T. Mommsen. 2 vols. Fol. Berlin. 1873.
- Supplementum, I., II., eds. T. Mommsen, O. Hirschfeld, A. Domaszewski. Fol. Berlin. 1902.
- Vol. IV. Inscriptiones parietariae Pompeianae, ed. C. Zangemeister. Fol. Berlin. 1871.
- Supplementum, Pars. I., ed. C. Zangemeister. Fol. Berlin. 1898.
- Supplementum, Pars. II., ed. A. Mau. Fol. Berlin. 1909.

- Vol. V. *Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpinae Latinae*, ed. T. Mommsen. 2 Parts. Fol. Berlin. 1872-7.
- Vol. VI. *Inscriptiones Urbis Romae*, ed. E. Bormann, G. Henzen and C. Huelsen. Parts I.-III., IV. (1, 2), V. Fol. Berlin. 1876-1902.
- Vol. VII. *Inscriptiones Britanniae*, ed. A. Hübner. Fol. Berlin. 1873.
- Vol. VIII. *Inscriptiones Africae Latinae*, ed. G. Wilmanns. 2 Parts. Fol. Berlin. 1881.
- Supplementum, ed. I. Schmitt, etc. 3 Parts. Fol. Berlin. 1891-1904.
- Vol. IX. *Inscriptiones Calabriae, Apuliae, Samnii, Sabinorum, Piceni Latinae*, ed. T. Mommsen. Fol. Berlin. 1883.
- Vol. X. *Inscriptiones Bruttiorum, Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae Sardiniae Latinae*, ed. T. Mommsen. 2 Parts. Fol. Berlin. 1883.
- Vol. XI. *Inscriptiones Aemiliae, Etruriae, Umbriae Latinae*, ed. E. Bormann. Pars. I., Pars. II., Fasc. I. Fol. Berlin. 1888-1901.
- Vol. XII. *Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae*, ed. O. Hirschfeld. Fol. Berlin. 1888.
- Vol. XIII. *Inscriptiones Trium Galliarum et Germaniarum Latinae*, ed. O. Hirschfeld and C. Zangemeister. Parts I. (1, 2), II. (1, 2), III. (1, 2). Fol. Berlin. 1899-1906.
- Vol. XIV. *Inscriptiones Latii Veteris Latinae*, ed. H. Dessau. Fol. Berlin. 1887.
- Vol. XV. *Inscriptiones Urbis Romae Latinae: Instrumentum Domesticum*, ed. H. Dressel. Pars. I., Pars. II., Fasc. I. Fol. Berlin. 1891-9.
- Auctarium: *Exempla Scripturae Epigraphicae Latinae*, ed. A. Hübner. Fol. Berlin. 1885.
- Ephemeris Epigraphica**: *Corporis Inscriptionum Latinarum Supplementum*. From I (1872). 8vo. Berlin. *In Progress*.
- Haverfield (F.)** *Addimenta Quinta ad C.I.L. Vol. VII. Ex Eph. Epigraph.* Vol. IX. Fasc. IV. seorsum expressa: ed. F. Haverfield. (Romano-British Inscriptions of 1890-1911.) 8vo. Berlin. 1913.

## § 34M. RECUEILS OF LATIN INSCRIPTIONS

- Diehl (E.)** *Inscriptiones Latinae*. [Tabulae in usum Scholarum. Ed. J. Lietzmann, No. 4.] 4to. Bonn. 1912.
- Inscriptiones Latinae Selectae**. Ed. H. Dessau. From I (1892). 8vo. Berlin. *In Progress*.
- Orelli (J. C.) and Henzen (G.)** *Inscriptionum Latinarum Selectarum Collectio*. 3 vols. 8vo. Zurich. 1828-56.

## § 34N. CATALOGUES OF LATIN INSCRIPTIONS

- Geneva.** *Mémoires de l'Institut National genevois*. Vol. 19, ii. Catalogue raisonné et illustré des séries gallo-romaines du Musée épigraphique cantonal de Genève. By E. Dunant. 4to. Geneva. 1909.

- Seville.** *Inscripciones Romanas que se conservan en el Museo Arqueologico de Sevilla.* By Manuel de Campos y Manilla.  
8vo. Seville. 1892.

## § 34.O. GENERAL WORKS ON LATIN INSCRIPTIONS

- Cagnat (R.)** *Cours d'épigraphie latine.* 3rd ed.  
8vo. Paris. 1898.  
—— *Cours d'épigraphie latine.* 4th ed. 8vo. Paris. 1914.  
**Egbert (J. C.)** *Introduction to the study of Latin inscriptions.*  
Revised edition.  
8 × 5½ in. pp. vii + 480. New York, etc. [1896.]  
**Mueller (I. von)** *Handbuch.* Vol. I.E. *Roman Epigraphy.* By Huebner. See § 20B.  
**Ricci (S.)** *Epigrafia Latina.*  
6 × 4 in. pp. xxxii + 447. Milan. 1898.  
**Sandys (J. E.)** *Latin epigraphy: an introduction to the study of Latin inscriptions.* 8vo. Cambridge. 1919.  
—— *Id.* Another copy.

## § 34P. MORE SPECIAL TREATISES ON LATIN INSCRIPTIONS

- Dressel (H.)** *Commentaria ludorum saecularium quintorum et septimorum.* 8vo. Berlin. 1891.  
**Espérandieu (A.)** *Signacula medicorum oculariorum.* [C.I.L., viii, iii (2).] 8vo. Paris. 1905.  
**Ferrucci (M.)** *Opuscolo, stampato per la prima volta a Pisa nel 1876, e ristampato e corredato di note biografiche nel 1907 per cura di C. Ronchetti. [Preliminary article to a suggested edition of the works of Morcelli, Schiassi and Boucheron.]* 8vo. Milan. 1907.  
**Jahn (O.)** *Ueber eine auf einem Thongefaess befindliche lateinische Inschrift.* 1857.  
**Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Epigraphicae.** Ed. G. N. Olcott. From vol. 1 (1904). 8vo. Rome. *In Progress.*  
**Zimmermann (A.)** *Der kulturgeschichtliche Werth der römischen Inschriften.* 8vo. Hamburg. 1887.

## § 34Q. LATIN INSCRIPTIONS (LOCAL)

- Africa.** **JAHN (O.)** *Metrische Inschrift.* [Berichte K. Saechs. Gesells. der Wissensch.] 1850.  
**Algeria.** *Inscriptions Latines de l'Algérie.* 1. *Inscriptions de la proconsulaire.* By S. Gsell. 16½ × 11½ in. Paris. 1922.  
**Ancyra.** *Monumentum Ancyranum.* See § 34K.  
**Baetica.** **DESSAU (H.)** *De tegulis quibusdam in Baetica repertis.* 8vo. [S.L.E.D.]  
**Heraclea.** **WEBB (P. C.)** *An account of a copper table containing two inscriptions in the Greek and Latin tongues, discovered in the year 1732, near Heraclea, in the Bay of Tarentum.* 4to. 1760.  
—— **PETTINGAL (J.)** *The Latin inscription on the copper table discovered in the year 1732 near Heraclea.* 4to. 1760.

- Mainz.** WOLTERS (P.) *Metrische Grabschrift aus Mainz.* [Bonner Jahrb., 74.] 8vo. Bonn. 1882.
- Noricum.** SCHÖBER (A.) *Die römischen Grabsteine von Noricum und Pannonien.*  $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 234. Vienna. 1923.
- Pompeii.** AVELLINO (F. M.) *Osservazioni sopra alcune Iscrizioni . . . di Pompei.* 4to. Naples. 1848.
- Syria.** *Princeton Expeditions to Syria.* Vol. iii. Greek and Latin Inscriptions. See § 15F.
- Veleia.** PACHTERE (F. G. DE) *La table hypothécaire de Veleia.* [Bibl. de l'École d. hautes Ét., 228.]  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paris. 1920.

## § 34R. INSCRIPTIONS OTHER THAN GREEK OR LATIN

- Apostolides (B.)** *Essai d'interprétation de l'inscription préhellénique de l'île de Lemnos.* 4to. Alexandria. 1887.
- Diack (F. C.)** *The Newton stone and other Pictish inscriptions.*  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in. Paisley. 1922.
- Euting (J.)** *Zwei bilingue Inschriften aus Tamassos.* [Berliner Sitzungsber.] Berlin. 1887.
- Lidzbarski (M.)** *Eine punisch-altberberische Bilinguis.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Feb. 1913.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1913.
- Meister (R.)** *Inschriften aus Rantidi in Kypros.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1911.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1911.
- *Kyprische Sakralinschrift.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1910.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1910.
- *Kyprische Syllabarinschriften in nichtgriechischer Sprache.* [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1911.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1911.
- Mueller (D. H.)** *Palmyrenische Inschriften.*  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 28. Vienna. 1900.
- Montgomery (J. A.)** *An Aramaic ostrakon from Nippur and the Greek Obolos.* [Journal of Amer. Oriental Soc., 29.] 8vo. New Haven. 1909.
- Newton (C. T.)** *Observations on an Inscription in an unknown character found . . . at Ephesus.* [Trans. Soc. Bibl. Arch.] 1876.
- Rhys (J.)** *The Celtic Inscriptions of France and Italy.* [Proc. of British Academy, vol. 2.] 8vo. Oxford. 1907.
- Syria.** *Princeton Expeditions to Syria.* Vol. iv. Semitic Inscriptions. See § 15F.

For Egyptian Inscriptions	see	§ 11L.
„ Etruscan	„	11. O.
„ Hittite	„	11H.
„ Lycian	„	11J.
„ Lydian	„	11J.
„ Minoan	„	10. I.

## § 34S. EPIGRAPHICAL PERIODICALS

*Ephemeris Epigraphica.*

*Ἑλληνικὸς Φιλολογικὸς Σύλλογος.*

*Supplementum Epigraphicum Graecum.*

See § 1, Periodicals.

## § 35A. GENERAL WORKS ON PAPYRI AND MSS.

- Chatelain (E.)** Paléographie des classiques latines. 2 vols.  
Fol. Paris. 1884-1900.
- Clark (A. C.)** The descent of manuscripts. 8vo. Oxford. 1918.
- Gardthausen (V.)** Sammlungen und Cataloge griechischer Handschriften. See § 1, Periodicals, Byzantisches Archiv., 3.
- Grenfell (B. P.)** The present position of papyrology. [Bull. John Rylands Library, 6.]  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in. 1921.
- Hoesen (H. B. Van)** Roman Cursive Writing.  
8vo. Princeton. 1915.
- Kenyon (F. G.)** Palaeography of Greek Papyri.  
8vo. Oxford. 1899.
- Manuscripts**, photographs of. Reports from H.M. Representatives abroad respecting facilities for obtaining photographs of MSS. in Public Libraries in certain foreign countries.  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  in. 1922.
- Milligan (G.)** Selections from the Greek Papyri.  
8vo. Cambridge. 1910.
- Mueller (I. von)** Handbuch. Vol. I.c. Palaeography, etc. By Blass. See § 20B.
- Roeding (R.)** De grekiska Papyrosfynden i Egypten.  
8vo. Stockholm. 1908.
- Schubart (W.)** Einführung in die Papyruskunde.  
 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. vi + 508. Berlin. 1918.
- Thompson (E. Maunde)** An introduction to Greek and Latin Palaeography.  
8vo. Oxford. 1912.
- Wattenbach (W.)** Anleitung zur Lateinischer Palaeographie. 4<sup>te</sup>.  
verb. Aufl. 4to. Leipsic. 1886.
- Wessely (C.)** Aus der Welt der Papyri. 8vo. Leipsic. 1914.

## § 35B. MORE DETAILED TREATISES ON PAPYRI AND MSS.

- Allen (T. W.)** Notes on Abbreviations in Greek Manuscripts.  
8vo. Oxford. 1889.
- Bang (W.)** Ueber die Herkunft des Codex Cumanicus. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., Feb., 1913.]  
 $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. Berlin. 1913.
- Birt**, Die Buchrolle. See § 22A.
- Deissmann (A.)** The epistle of Psenosiris. An original document from the Diocletian persecution. (Pap. 713, Brit. Mus.)  
8vo. 1902.
- Eitrem (S.)** Notes on some Greek Literary Papyri.  
8vo. Christiania. 1906.
- and **Fridrichsen (A.)** Ein christliches Amulett auf Papyrus.  
 $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  in. Christiania. 1921.
- Exler**, Ancient Greek letters. See § 22A.
- Grenfell (B. P.)** Revenue laws of Ptolemy Philadelphus. Edited from a Greek papyrus in the Bodleian Library, with a translation, commentary, and appendices. Introduction by J. P. Mahaffy. 4to. and Fol. Oxford. 1896.
- An Alexandrian erotic fragment and other Greek papyri, chiefly Ptolemaic. 4to. Oxford. 1896.



- Grenfell (B. P.) and Hunt (A. S.)** New classical fragments and other Greek and Latin papyri. 4to. Oxford. 1897.
- Hoskier (H. C.)** Codex B and its allies: a study and an indictment. 2 vols. 8vo. 1914.
- Jahn (O.)** Subscriptionen in den Handschriften roemischer Classiker. 1851.
- Kenyon (F. G.)** The Evidence of Greek Papyri with regard to Textual Criticism. 8vo. 1904.
- Greek papyri and their contribution to Classical literature. [A paper communicated to the Leeds and district branch of the Classical Association.] 8vo. Cambridge. 1918.
- Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts. 3rd ed. 8vo. 1897.
- Knox (A. D.)** The first Greek Anthologist. 8vo. 1923.
- Lindsay (W. M.)** Notae Latinae: An account of abbreviation in Latin MSS. of the early minuscule period. c. 700-850. 8vo. Cambridge. 1915.
- Mayser (E.)** Grammatik der griechischen Papyri aus der Ptolemäerzeit. 8vo. Leipsic. 1906.
- Meyer (E.)** Zu den aramäischen Papyri von Elephantine. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1911.
- Meyer (K.)** Ueber eine Handschrift von Laon. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1914.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1914.
- Modona (A. N.)** Documenti della primitiva letteratura cristiana in recenti papiri d'Ossirinco.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in. pp. 51. Rome. 1923.
- Omont (H.)** Minoide Mynas et ses missions en Orient (1840-1855). [Mém. de l'Acad. des Inscr., vol. 40.] 4to. Paris. 1916.
- Preisigke (F.)** Vom göttlichen Fluidum nach ägyptischer Anschauung. [Papyrusinstitut Heidelberg: Schrift 1.] 8vo. Berlin. 1920.
- Namenbuch enthaltend alle griechischen, lateinischen, aegyptischen, hebraeischen, arabischen und sonstigen semitischen und nichtsemitischen Menschnamen, soweit sie in griechischen Urkunden (Papyri, Ostraka, Inschriften, Mumienbildern, u.s.w.), Aegyptens sich vorfinden. With an appendix by Dr. E. Littmann.  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in. pp. 526. Heidelberg. 1922.
- Theander (C.)** Grekisk lyric från stenar och papyri. 8vo. Stockholm. 1915.
- Walker (E. M.)** The Hellenica Oxyrhynchia: its authorship and authority. 8vo. Oxford, etc. 1913.
- Wellmann (M.)** Ueber eine spätorphische Schrift medizinischen Inhalts. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1911.]  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. Berlin. 1911.
- Wessely (C.)** Griechische Zauberpapyrus von Paris und London.  $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. pp. 180. Vienna. 1888.
- Karanis und Soknopaiu Nesos. Studien zur Geschichte antiker Kultur und Personenverhältnisse. [Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien, Phil.-hist. Klasse, Bd. 47, iv.] 4to. Vienna. 1902.
- White (H. G. Evelyn)** The Sayings of Jesus from Oxyrhynchus. Edited with introduction, critical apparatus, and commentary. 8vo. Cambridge. 1920.

Wilcken (U.) Eine neue Periegese. [Wochenschr. f. Cl. Philol.]  
1889.

## § 35C. RECUEILS OF PAPYRI AND MSS.

- Arndt (W.) Schrifttafeln zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht. 4to. Berlin. 1874.
- Bilabel, Die kleineren Historikerfragmente auf Papyrus. See § 6A (under *Historici*).
- Cavalieri (P. F. de') and Lietzmann (J.) Specimina codicum Graecorum. [Tab. in usum Schol., i.] Small Fol. Bonn. 1910.
- Ehrle (F.) and Liebaert (P.) Specimina codicum Latinorum. [Tab. in usum Schol., iii.] Small Fol. Bonn. 1912.
- Exempla Codicum Graecorum. i. Codices Mosquenses, ii. Codices Petropolitani. 2 vols. Edd. G. Cereteli and S. Sobolevski. Fol. Moscow. 1911-13.
- Johnson (E.) Manuscript and inscription letters for schools and classes and for the use of craftsmen. With five plates by A. E. R. Gill. Small atlas. 1909.
- Jouguet (P.) Papyrus de Théadelphie. Svo. Paris. 1911.
- Meyer (P. M.) Juristische Papyri: Erklärung von Urkunden zur Einführung in die juristische Papyruskunde. Svo. Berlin. 1920.
- New Palaeographical Society. Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, etc. Fol. From 1903. *In Progress*.
- Indices. First Series (1903-1914). Svo. 1914.
- Papyri Greci e Latini. [Pubblicazioni d. Soc. Ital. per la ricerca dei Papyri greci e latini in Egitto.] 5 vols. 11½ × 8½ in. pp. xiii + 186 (av. per vol.). Florence. 1912-17.
- Reinach (T.) Papyrus grecs et démotiques recueillis en Égypte et publiés par T. R. avec le concours de W. Spiegelberg et S. de Ricci. 11½ × 8 in. pp. iv + 244. Paris. 1905.
- Theban Ostraca. i. Hieratic Texts by A. H. Gardiner—ii. Demotic Texts by H. Thompson—iii. Greek Texts by J. G. Milne—iv. Coptic Texts by H. Thompson. [University of Toronto Series.] 8vo. Toronto, London, Oxford, etc. 1913.
- Tisserant (E.) Specimina codicum Orientalium. [Tab. in usum Schol., viii.] Small Fol. Bonn. 1914.
- Wadi Sarga. Coptic and Greek Texts from the excavations undertaken by the Byzantine research account. Edd. W. E. Crum and H. I. Bell, with an introduction by R. Campbell Thompson. 9½ × 6 in. pp. xi + 233. Haunia. 1922.
- Wattenbach (W.) Schrifttafeln zur Geschichte der griechischen Schrift und zum Studium der griechischen Palaeographie. Parts 1, 2. 4to. Berlin. 1876-7.
- Wilcken (V.) Tafeln zur älteren griechischen Palaeographie. Fol. Berlin and Leipsic. 1891.
- Witkowski (S.) Epistulae Privatae Graecae, quae in Papyris aetatis Lagidarum servantur. [Bibl. Scrip. Gr. et Rom. Teubneriana.] 8vo. Leipsic. 1911.

**Zangemeister (C.) and Wattenbach (W.)** *Exempla Codicum Latinorum litteris maiusculis scriptorum.*

Fol. Heidelberg. 1876.

§ 35D. PUBLICATIONS OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION  
FUND, GRAECO-ROMAN BRANCH

**Fayum Towns and their Papyri.** By B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt and  
D. G. Hogarth. 8vo. 1900.

**Hibeh Papyri.** Part 1. By B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.  
8vo. 1906.

**Oxyrhynchus Papyri.** By B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. From  
vol. 1 (1898). 8vo. *In Progress.*

**Tebtunis Papyri.** Part 1. By B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt and J. C.  
Smyly. 8vo. 1902.

—— Part 2. By B. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt and E. J. Goodspeed.  
8vo. 1907.

§ 35E. COLLECTIONS OF PAPYRI AND MSS. IN MUSEUMS

**Amherst.** GRENFELL (B. P.) and HUNT (A. S.) The Amherst papyri :  
being an account of the Greek papyri in the collection of  
the Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney. Part 2.  
Classical fragments and documents of the Ptolemaic,  
Roman, and Byzantine Periods. 4to. 1901.

**Athos.** LAMBROS (S. P.) Catalogue of the Greek MSS. on Mount  
Athos. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge. 1895–1900.

**Berlin, Royal Museums.** Aegyptische Urkunden aus d. K. Museen :  
Griechische Urkunden, vols. 1–4.

12½ × 11 in. Berlin. 1894–1912.

*Berliner Klassikertexte.*

i. Didymos. *Edd.* H. Diels and W. Schubart.

8vo. Berlin. 1904.

ii. Anonymer Kommentar zu Platon's Theaetet. *Edd.* H. Diels  
and W. Schubart. 8vo. Berlin. 1905.

iii. Griechische Papyri medizinischen und naturwissenschaft-  
lichen Inhalts. *Edd.* K. Kalbfleisch and H. Schöne.

8vo. Berlin. 1905.

iv. Hierokles, Ethische Elementarlehre, u.s.w. *Edd.* H. von  
Arnim and W. Schubart. 8vo. Berlin. 1906.

v. Griechische Dichterfragmente.

(1) Epische und elegische Fragmente.

(2) Lyrische und dramatische Fragmente.

*Edd.* W. Schubart and U. von Wilamowitz-Moellen-  
dorff. 8vo. Berlin. 1907.

vi. Altchristliche Texte. *Edd.* C. Schmidt and W. Schubart.

8vo. Berlin. 1910.

—— Elephantine-papyri. By O. Rubensohn.

10½ × 7½ in. pp. 92. Berlin. 1907.

—— SCHUBART (W.) Papyri Graecae Berolinenses. [Tab. in usum  
Schol., ii.]. Small Fol. Bonn. 1911.

**Berlin, Royal Museums.** FOUCART (P.) Étude sur Didymos d'après un Papyrus de Berlin. [Mém. de l'Acad. des Inscr. 38, i.] 4to. Paris. 1907.

—— LANDWEHR (H.) Papyrus Berolinensis, No. 163, Musei Aegyptiaci. Ed. H. L. [Aristot. Pol. Ath.] 8vo. Gotha. 1883.

—— MEYER (P. M.) Griechische Texte aus Ägypten.

1. Papyri des neutestamentlichen Seminars der Universität Berlin.

2. Ostraka der Sammlung Deissman. 4to. Berlin. 1916.

—— WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF (U. VON) and ZUCKER (F.) Zwei Edikte des Germanicus auf einem Papyrus des Berliner Museums. [Preuss. phil.-hist. Sitzungsber., 1911.]

10½ × 7½ in. Berlin. 1911.

### British Museum.

#### *Department of Manuscripts.*

—— The Codex Alexandrinus in reduced photographic facsimile: New Testament and Clementine Epistles. 4to. 1909.

—— Old Testament. Part i. Genesis—Ruth. 4to. 1915.

—— Aristotle. Constitution of Athens. Facsimile of Pap. cxxxi. in the Brit. Museum. 2nd ed. Fol. 1891.

—— Bacchylides. Poems. Facsimile of Pap. dcxxxiii.

Fol. 1897.

—— Herodas. Facsimile of Papyrus cxxxv. 4to. 1892.

—— Classical Texts from the Papyri, including the newly-discovered Poems of Herodas. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 4to. 1891.

—— Description of the Greek Papyri. Part i. By J. Forshall. 4to. 1839.

—— Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts. Part i., Greek. Part ii., Latin. Fol. 1881-4.

—— Catalogue of Greek Papyri with Texts.

Vols. 1, 2. Ed. F. G. Kenyon. 4to. 1893-8.

Vol. 3. Edd. F. G. Kenyon and H. I. Bell. 4to. 1907.

Vol. 4. Ed. H. I. Bell. 4to. 1910.

Vol. 5. Ed. H. I. Bell. 4to. 1917.

Facsimiles. Vols. 1-3. Fol. 1893-1907.

—— BELL (H. I.) Translations of Greek Aphrodito Papyri in the British Museum. [Der Islam, 2 ii/iv, 3 i/ii, iv, 4 i/ii.]

8vo. Strassburg. 1911-13.

—— Guide to a special exhibition of Greek and Latin papyri presented to the British Museum by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900-1914. 8½ × 5¼ in. 1922.

**Cairo, Catalogue Général du Musée du Caire.** Greek Papyri. By B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 4to. Oxford. 1903.

—— Papyrus grecs d'époque byzantine. By J. Maspero. 3 vols. 4to. Cairo. 1910-16.

—— Papyrus de Ménandre by G. Lefebvre. 4to. Cairo. 1911.

—— Manuscrits coptes. By H. Munier. 4to. 1916.

- Cambridge.** A descriptive catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Trinity Hall. By M. R. James. 8vo. Cambridge. 1907.
- Constantinople.** GASELEE (S.) The Greek MSS. in the Old Seraglio at Constantinople. 8vo. Cambridge. 1916.
- Escorial.** Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque de l'Escorial. By E. Miller. 4to. Paris. 1848.
- Geneva.** Textes grecs inédits de la collection papyrologique de Genève. By J. Nicole. 8vo. Geneva. 1909.
- NICOLE (J.) Les papyrus de Genève, transcrits et publiés. Vol. 1. Parts i, ii. Fol. Geneva. 1896, 1900.
- Giessen.** Griechische Papyri im Museum zu Giessen. By E. Kornemann and P. M. Meyer. Vol. 1. 4to. Leipsic. 1910-12.
- Glasgow.** Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of the Hunterian Museum in the University of Glasgow. By J. Young and P. H. Aitken. 4to. Glasgow. 1908.
- Lille.** Papyrus grecs. Publiés sous la direction de P. Jouguet. Vol. 1. [Inst. papyrol. de l'Univ. de Lille.] 11 × 9 in. Paris. 1907.
- Louvre Museum.** *Papyri.* Papyrus grecs du Louvre et de la Bibliothèque Impériale. [Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, 18, ii.] Plates only. Fol. Paris. 1865.
- OMONT (H.) Notice du MS. Nouv. Acq. Lat. 763 de la Bibliothèque Nationale, etc. 4to. Paris. 1903.
- Manchester.** Catalogue of the Greek Papyri in the Rylands Library. Vol. 1. Literary Texts (Nos. 1-61). Ed. A. S. Hunt. 8vo. Manchester. 1911.
- Vol. 2. Documents of the Ptolemaic and Roman Periods (Nos. 62-456). Ed. A. S. Hunt, J. de M. Johnson, V. Martin. 8vo. Manchester. 1915.
- Oxford.** SCOTT (W.) Fragmenta Herculaneisia. A descriptive Catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean Rolls. 8vo. Oxford. 1885.
- Strassburg.** Griechische Papyrus d. K. Univ. u. Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. By F. Preisigke. Vol. i. 4to. Leipsic. 1912.

## § 35F. PERIODICALS DEALING WITH PAPYRI

Archiv für Papyrus forschung. | Palaeographia Latina.  
 New Palaeographical Society.

See § 1, Periodicals.

FINIS



# KEY

TO THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE SECTIONS OF THE CATALOGUE.

*The detailed Contents will be found at the beginning of the Volume, pp. v-xv.*

	PAGE		PAGE
§ 1. Periodicals . . . .	1	§ 13. Modern Greece . . .	157
§ 2. Opuscula :—			
Collected works . . .	14	§ 14. Maps . . . . .	167
<i>In honorem</i> volumes . .	20	TOPOGRAPHY :—	
§ 3. Dictionaries (modern) .	22	§ 15. E. area . . . . .	173
§ 4. Works of reference . . .	22	§ 16. S. area . . . . .	195
§ 5. Methods and history of		§ 17. Greece . . . . .	200
study . . . . .	24	§ 18. Italy . . . . .	212
		§ 19. W. and N. areas . . .	219
§ 6. Greek collected works . .	29		
Greek authors . . . . .	36	ANTIQUITIES :—	
Latin collected works . .	88	§ 20. General . . . . .	227
Latin authors . . . . .	89	§ 21. Public . . . . .	231
		§ 22. Ancient life . . . . .	238
§ 7. Grammar, language, and		§ 23. Ancient religion . . .	244
philology . . . . .	107	§ 24. Ancient science . . .	261
§ 8. History of literature . .	113		
Poets . . . . .	114	ART :—	
Prose writers . . . . .	117	§ 25. General . . . . .	264
Later Greek writers . . .	118	§ 26. Architecture . . . . .	274
Latin literature . . . . .	118	§ 27. Sculpture, general . . .	278
§ 9. Philosophy . . . . .	120	§ 28. Chronological . . . . .	285
Influence of ancient cul-		§ 29. Portraits . . . . .	297
ture on modern world	122	§ 30. Terracottas . . . . .	298
		§ 31. Vases . . . . .	299
§ 10. Prehellenic archaeology.		§ 32. Other arts . . . . .	307
General . . . . .	123		
Early Aegean civilisa-		§ 33. Numismatics . . . . .	313
tion . . . . .	125		
§ 11. Foreign contacts :—		§ 34. Inscriptions . . . . .	321
Indian . . . . .	130		
Asian . . . . .	132	§ 35. Papyri . . . . .	331
Egyptian . . . . .	135		
Western . . . . .	138		